

F. Shkrudnev

N. Levashov's  
«SvetL Broom»  
in A. Khatybov's  
«Bath School»

Book 3. The Cell and Health

*Life goes on...*

**Feodor Shkrudnev**

**Life goes on...**

**N. Levashov's «SvetL Broom» in  
A. Khatybov's «Bath School» and a  
Labour Spade**

**The continuation of the third volume  
of the monograph «The Mirror of My Soul»,  
not completed by Nicolai Levashov**

**BOOK 3. The Cell and Health  
(the reasons for health are in the living cell)**

**Translated from Russian by Alla Khabenskaya**

**Saint-Petersburg 2017**

## Preface

We do not think about health until it satisfies us. But when, due to various circumstances, it gets worsening abruptly, there begins a feverish search for methods of treatment. Some of us uncontrollably leave no stone unturned hoping for "all-powerful" medicine and believing in the infallibility and professionalism of doctors. Others look for alternative ways of treatment in newspapers, television and the Internet, relying on the experience of colleagues in misfortune and trying on themselves a variety of methods of treatment, up to the exotic ones, the third go to sorcerers, magicians, and mediums.

The first thing that is currently laid in most of us is a visit to doctors. Unfortunately, modern medicine does not guarantee any recovery. A striking example of this is the presence of iatrogenic diseases, i.e. diseases, acquired during treatment. According to Crit. Care Med. Journal in the United States, the total incidence of iatrogenic diseases in intensive care units is 8.1%, and the number of deaths is about 13%. Moreover, in the United States, the defects in the production of health services rank fifth in the causes of death. In domestic medicine, the statistics of iatrogenic diseases is a mystery behind seven seals.

There are a number of serious diseases before which modern medicine is powerless – cancer, diabetes, autism, hepatitis, AIDS and many others. Even after-effects after the flu lead to deaths (0.01-0.2%). And, according to the Federal State Statistics Service, the death rate from influenza in 2016 increased three-fold compared to 2015, and this despite the fact that in the Russian Federation for the first time the line of 40% of vaccination of the population was crossed, which, according to the doctors, should allow the epidemic process to be controlled. Experts call many reasons for what happened, but for the first time in many years, there is a public doubt about the expediency of vaccinations (Trump D., Onishchenko G.G, etc.)

In short, the whole essence of traditional medicine is best reflected in the words of the author of this book. ***"All that can be got in ordinary life – all kinds of colds, sinusitis, ulcers, nervous diseases, colitis, herpes and others "non-fatal " – do not need any doctors. And if you "get" something specifically dangerous, then no doctors,***

***with a very few exceptions, will save.***" Those who had to deal with modern medicine and who made the appropriate conclusions from this, I think, will fully confirm these words. The main reason for the current state of traditional medicine is that it does not treat and does not eliminate the first cause of any illness but only tries to remove symptoms, which brings to the transformation of diseases to chronic forms, or eliminates manifestations of diseases in a radical way, for example, with the help of surgery.

Of course, there are doctors from God who even under these conditions are trying to help patients, but the general trend does not change. Now more and more drugs are appearing, hospitals are being equipped with modern instruments, but people are not getting healthier, and the era of general prosperity and health is not coming. It is enough to look at the statistics of the growth of cancer in Russia and around the world, the growth of cardiovascular diseases in the world and especially in developing countries, the increase in the number of people who have autoimmune diseases, etc. The situation with most diseases worsens every year. Some managers from medicine, however, try to turn this situation in their direction, but it turns out very clumsily. For example, an increase in the level of malignant neoplasm in Tatarstan is explained by the increased level of diagnostic capabilities of the healthcare system in this republic, i.e. completely follow a joking medical saying "there are no healthy people, there are no-examined patients." But along with the dynamics of diagnosis of primary sickness rate, "for some reason," there is no dynamics of mortality rate of this disease, which is also naturally growing. Hiding this information is no longer a joke, but, rather, refers to the manipulation of public opinion.

You can even ignore the statistics, and turn your eyes to our grandfathers and great-grandfathers, to whose lot much more have fallen, but, unlike us, they were healthier with a much low level of medical care. There are really a lot of reasons for the health worsening at the present time – the deterioration of the ecological situation, the crowds of people in large cities, vaccinations that kill the immunity, the presence of GM's and preservatives in food, low quality water, the wide impact on the body of high-frequency radiation sources, current changes in life support conditions on a planetary scale, etc. All this, of course, affects the growth of the number of diseases, but with the proper development level in medicine, and, most important, with the right choice of methods of treatment it should lead to the reduction of diseases. However, this does not happen, therefore, it remains only to logically assume that medicine is developing in the wrong direction.



One of the main reasons for this negative trend is the consequences of drug treatment. To this I may be objected that antibiotics saved millions of lives, especially during wars, and that they have a selective impact on microorganisms. But these statements are partially true. Indeed, in the early stages of the use of antibiotics a certain effect was achieved in the fight against infectious diseases, and very many pathogens left the human body. However, any medicines, including antibiotics, are poisons and have a depressing effect on any living organism, both on the causative agent and on the human body. In this case, the infection, represented by protozoa, in order to survive, very quickly adapts to these poisons, mutates and does not react to them in any way. Further, to suppress infection, the dose of drugs that the body is no longer able to neutralize increases, and drug poisoning and destruction of the organism begins. In this case, as can be seen from the principle of the action of drugs, they do not in any way change the weakened, morphologically altered cells into healthy ones, i.e. by their nature they do not lead to the improvement of the body. Therefore, the medical method of treatment, as imperfect, must logically come to its end. And the replacement of this method, as will be shown below, is the effect on the human brain, which, in turn, controls the body systems and the work of the cell.

Separately, should be mentioned that enormous harm to the living organism of using modern diagnostic methods – ultrasound, X-ray and the most powerful – tomography. All these methods are based on the use of radiation that passes through the body's systems having a negative destroying impact. First of all, it concerns sensitive cells of the brain and cells of the nervous system. The author of this book quite successfully compares these barbarous methods of diagnostics with a blow by a sledgehammer on the cell and an attempt of the subsequent conversation with it. And there is only one conclusion to the above – it is necessary to develop some other, sparing methods of diagnosis, for which it is necessary to understand what the brain is, how it interacts with the organs and cells of the body and what it can "say" about them. It sounds, fantastic, at first, but after reading this book, you can make sure that this is possible.

There are many different methods of treatment in the so-called alternative medicine. This term appears to have been introduced by the doctors themselves to show some difference from traditional medicine, although it is debatable which of these varieties of medicine, traditional or alternative, is more effective. Most methods of alternative medicine, for example, urinothrapy, curative fasting, hydrotherapy, manual therapy, Ayurveda, respiratory gymnastics, etc., are usually quite effective at the time

of greatest popularity, but then quickly lose their effectiveness. And the reason for this, first of all, is the psychological effect of incorporating the body's internal reserves for possible healing, or the so-called placebo effect.

A number of methods of treatment come from the times immemorial and the experience of healing of our ancestors, which, at first sight should be only welcomed. However, there is no deep understanding of the emerging healing processes in using these methods. For example, rubbed rye bread with pieces of laundry soap really helps to get rid of the panic (purulent inflammation of the soft tissues and bones of the finger) without surgical intervention, which has been tested repeatedly. Or it is widely known that inflammation of the ciliary gland, commonly known as "sty", can simply be removed with spitting with an incantation. But why this happens and what the mechanism of action is – remains unknown. This is a kind of incantations that helped our ancestors in various life situations, but without understanding the essence of the deep processes occurring at the time of impact, it is difficult to improve this direction or give it effectiveness under somewhat different conditions.

Recently, methods of oriental medicine have become popular, including acupuncture, warming with wormwood cigars, various types of massage, phytotherapy, etc. But for some reason people forget or, most likely, do not know that all this "oriental medicine", as well as the "Oriental type of thinking", were brought by our ancestors to ancient India and China to raise their level of development. The knowledge once given to them was largely distorted and now is posed as wise Oriental medicine and oriental type of thinking. And again, there is no substantiation of the methods essence of this medicine, except increasing the circulation of vital energy through the energy channels of the human body, as evidenced by such terms as wind, heat, warmth, humidity, dryness and cold. The principles of Oriental medicine are very close to the direction of modern Western medicine, like naturopathy.

Numerous positive results are known from the impact of people with unique abilities, called psychics, shamans, sorcerers, magicians, etc., as well as cases of healing during religious rituals that are posed as the divine. This also includes homeopathy – a method supposedly based on the treatment of micro doses of substances, but in reality having a completely different basis. In all these cases, the cause of partial or complete remission of diseases is the mental effect on the patient in one way or another. In this case, healers themselves usually can not explain the reason for their gift and the methods

of influencing the patient. In most cases, people are pumped up with a "vital force" in terms of oriental medicine, leading to a weakening of symptoms, rarely – to a real elimination of the root cause of the disease. There are no substantiated theories describing this impact with the understanding of the essence of the processes that take place, which results in only single positive cases, and not in the general principle of recovery. Summarizing methods of the alternative medicine, which is better to give a different term – non-pharmacological medicine – it should be noted that treatment with these methods can sometimes lead to success, but not in all cases. The reason is lack of understanding the processes that are taking place when using these methods.

As a result, modern and alternative types of medicine have a fairly low level of effectiveness in the fight against serious diseases. That's why an awful diagnosis is almost always a death sentence with some delay in time. However, the Russian Land gives us unique personalities, thanks to whom our civilization has a chance to survive in the literal sense of the word. These include **Nikolai Viktorovich Levashov**, a unique Russian scientist who managed to study the processes taking place in living matter, at the level of cognition, many times exceeding current scientific ideas. He explained the conditions for life origin, the evolution of living matter, the emergence of consciousness and reason, and the causes of diseases and aging of man, the emergence of intuition and much more precisely from the position of the scientist who outstripped the development of science for thousands of years to come. More detailed information on this subject is given in his book "The Spirit and the Mind". Subsequent generations only have to understand the depth of his work in comparison with the current state in the different fields of science.

The level of deeds of this unusual person, born in our time and among us, can be described as the second coming of Christ, which many of the living were waiting for and which, alas, was not announced on TV. It should be emphasized here that **N.V. Levashov** was always against the deification of his personality and against the slavish essence of religion. The fundamental advantage of his scientific paradigm is that it has numerous confirmations in the most diverse fields of science, is accessible to anyone who has a higher education and on a number of issues – even a school student.

**Levashov N.V.** developed a completely different original and unique method of recovery based on comprehending the organism not only as a physical shell but also that part of it that is not felt by the senses or devices,

but nevertheless being material and existing independent of our perception. This integral component of a person is called by the famous Russian word as the Soul, and in terms of its creator – the Spirit – that consists of several material bodies. **Levashov N.V.** pays special attention to the healthy state of the cell, as a component of a complex organism; and its connection with the Brain. It is this approach that allowed him to eliminate the causes of diseases and restore full-fledged cells, rather than eliminates the symptoms, as modern medicine does. A large number of confirmations of unique cases of recovery based on scientific understanding of the processes taking place in the human body have been documented. On the basis of his Knowledge and resources **Levashov N.V.** developed the technology "**SvetL**"<sup>1</sup>, based on a strictly defined influence on the human body of the flows of primary matter, which are the first crystals of matter. This technology has no equal, and can almost completely replace modern medicine with all pharmacological companies. At the same time, "**SvetL**" technology is available to practically everyone.

Unfortunately, the author of this unique technology is not alive, he did not have time to write the planned book "Laws of healing", in which he planned to touch on the issues of modern medicine and medicine of the future. However, we all have the opportunity to come into contact with the "**SvetL**" technologies through the successor of his deeds and plans – **Shkrudnev Feodor Dmitrievich**, who, like **Levashov N.V.**, cured a lot of people and "tasted" all the delights of the never-ending flow of requests for recovery. Nowadays, the technology "**SvetL**" has accumulated extensive statistical material, many articles are published, more than a hundred videos with user reviews are made, etc. The "SvetL" technology not only brings to the real improvement of the body, which is impossible to get in traditional and alternative medicine, but also has other resources that seem to be fantastic, at first. With all these details of the unique technology, as well as a completely different approach to human diseases that do not fit into the usual framework of understanding, you can get acquainted in the books by **Shkrudnev F.D.**

These books, including this book "The Cell and Health", are a logical continuation of the works by **N.V. Levashov**. They allow us to comprehend the Knowledge left by him at the next, more profound level of understanding. In addition to the works by **N.V. Levashov** the author includes in his books

---

<sup>1</sup> Registered trademark, priority of 19.10.2012



and develops the works of another unique scientist **Khatybov A.M.**, whose monographs are currently classified. This approach allows **Shkrudnev F.D.** not to stop in the development of understanding the processes occurring in the human body and constantly improve the methods of treatment, which completely fit into the philosophical concept of a constant striving for the absolute truth.

The main success that **Shkrudnev F.D.** achieved, in my opinion, is the creation of a satisfactory and workable theory that describes almost all the principles of the work of the human body, including not only the physical but also other equally important material bodies that make up its Spirit. Confirmation of this is a rather high percentage of the success of the "**SvetL**" technology (for a number of diseases up to 90%), as well as its correction and improvement under ever changing human life support conditions. The latter takes in not only external manifestations in the form of frequent negative natural phenomena – earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, abnormal weather changes, but also deeper invisible changes on the planet.

Special attention will be drawn to the chapters concerning the main diseases of our time. The author gives completely different notions about health and a healthy way of life, which differ significantly from the generally accepted ones. In his theses it looks like this. A healthy lifestyle does not guarantee health. An unhealthy lifestyle does not guarantee illness. Doing sports does not make you healthier. Getting rid of many officially incurable diseases is possible in principle. It is better to do nothing than swallow drugs. One of the biggest mistakes made by a sick person is being confident that someone will tell him how to cope with his own body. Health is not a subject of the organized medicine, medicine is busy doing illnesses. Bad tests are not a reason to start "medical treatment," Good tests are not a cause for joy. Naturopathic methods of recovery are naturally better than traditional medicine methods, but they still do not provide a full recovery in comparison with the "**SvetL**" Programs.

Separately, we should mention the scourge of today – cancer, which causes shock in any person. In this regard, the author notes the following. "...The traditional treatment for cancer **HAS NOT SAVED the life of any person...** it is sufficient to recall names such as Oleg Yankovsky, Alexander Abdulov, Jeanne Friske, Patrick Sueizi, Hugo Chavez, Steve Jobs, to comprehend, finally, a simple and obvious thing – even **people, who can afford millions of dollars, are powerless against cancer...** "Trillions

of dollars are spent on finding out the causes of cancer and fighting it, but statistics show a steady increase in this type of disease.

The principal reason for these failures is that modern science and medicine work only with the physical body of a person and the cause of cancer is the destruction of normal structures of cells of the human body at other levels that are as material as physically dense cells. That is why surgical removal of a cancerous tumor after some time, comparable with the time of cell division of a specific tissue, again leads to its appearance. Note that even this fact, noted by **N.V. Levashov**, had to shift modern science to understanding man, as something more than his physical body. However, instead we are seeing a deliberate hushing up of his works on various levels – in scientific journals, newspapers, on television, and, in Russia, in particular.

Only by restoring all cell levels to the normal structure characteristic of this type of cells, it is possible to prevent new cancerous tumors in humans. Instead, the cancer patient is subjected to monstrous effects of chemotherapy or radiation exposure, which only accelerates the death of the body. At the same time, a number of oncologists, I believe, understand the depravity and hopelessness of these effects on the patient, because the rule "of two evils choose the lesser" in this case does not work – the patient still dies – but they have to do this because of the traditions and pressure of scientific authorities.

According to **Shkrudnev F.D.**, the human immune system is only a secondary participant in anticancer protection, and other methods of fighting cancer are needed. To eliminate the cancer, it is required to change the genome of each of the hundreds of thousands of cancer cells in the opposite direction and make them exactly the same as in healthy cells of the body. But this is an impossible task; therefore, according to the author of the book, it remains only to destroy the cancer cells without damaging the healthy ones. And for this there is only one option so far – to give the command to the brain to destroy cancer cells and "convince" it to do it with the help of "SvetL" technology. Unfortunately, nowadays treatment for cancer in this way, taking into account individual characteristics of each person, can be done in the so-called "manual mode", and because of this the treatment for cancer can not be massive. Nevertheless, **F.D. Shkrudnev** has made very significant progress in eliminating the causes and consequences of this awful disease.

In general, in terms of setting and solving problems that contribute to understanding the most complex processes occurring in the human body at the level of the cells, organs and systems of the body, direct and reverse interaction with the brain, the level of development of unique Russian scientists' work on improving man's health and perfecting "**Svetl**" technology, **F.D. Shkrudnev's** work should be highly appreciated both by the whole humanity and by the individual representatives who have the possibility of real recovery, which is impossible to achieve by the methods of traditional and alternative medicine.

Perhaps some readers encounter **N.V. Levashov's** scientific paradigm and **F.D. Shkrudnev's** works for the first time. In this regard, for the complete presentation of the New Knowledge main provisions, it is advisable to know the reaction of readers, and in particular, professional medics. With this aim in mind, I turned to an old friend, a practicing doctor, who for many years worked as an anesthesiologist. His response pleased me with his openness and reference to the acute problems of medicine, but it alarmed me with his conclusions. In particular, my friend noted that everything I wrote could be attributed to obscurantism, i.e. hostile attitude towards enlightenment, science and progress. "Doctors all over the world have studied all their lives and tried to bring to others a simple truth of" get sick – go to the doctor", and you deny it completely, as you deny all (!) modern methods of treatment and diagnostics." To confirm the unique properties of the new treatment approach, he proposed to make a classical experiment in one of the cancer centers to compare the traditional method of treatment and with the help of "**SvetL**". In case of success and repeatability of the experiment, in his opinion, this would stir up the medical community and guarantee the receipt of the Nobel Prize. In conclusion, he expressed disbelief in the existence of the world behind the scenes, which artificially prevents the science development. I think these kind of thoughts might arise in the minds of many doctors and not only doctors. In this connection, I present below my answers, which will allow us to take a broader look at the problems under consideration, described by **Shkrudnev F.D.** in his book.

First, let's imagine – a classic experiment is being made on serious incurable diseases using traditional methods of treatment and "**SvetL**" technology on certain reliable patients. What will happen if the last method wins, which, as already mentioned, has numerous documentary confirmations, which for some reasons, are not published in Russian medical journals? And the conclusion is very simple – it would be necessary to close

modern medicine with pharmacological companies, with the possible exception of surgery, traumatology, dentistry, therapeutics and some other specialties. I think that doctors perfectly understand what is behind this step.

Or, for example, a more utilitarian example with the methods of correcting sight according to Norbekov M.S. and Zhdanov V.G. which are probably known to many people. The methods they offer really help to get rid of hyperopia, myopia and astigmatism, and there are also repeated confirmations. But their methods are not accepted by official medicine in any of the countries, since this is unprofitable for ophthalmologists. Where will they go being unemployed?

Here is another example from another area. For more than one hundred years, the sources of practically free electricity have been known which could be received from the so-called "dark matter", or ether, or, in terms of **Levashov N.V.**, primary matter. Here, no principles of the law of conservation of matter are violated, because under the matter should be understood much more than what we were taught at school in physics and higher educational institutions – in philosophy. Most people have heard about Tesla's generators, but there are other really functioning devices. But why are they not used and why do we destroy the environment, extracting oil and gas, building hydroelectric power stations or, even worse, and nuclear power plants? Well, because through the sale of energy it is easier to control people. We all have to pay for electricity, gas, heating and are therefore dependent! The introduction of no-fuel sources of electricity will undoubtedly happen – it is a matter of time, but this will lead not only to unemployment among workers in the energy sector, but also to enormous changes in the existing system of management.

Similar trends, apparently, should be expected in medicine, as an instrument of influence on people and control them. Almost everyone knows that in the USA medicine is a similar industry as the automotive-industry, there is absolutely enormous money circulating there. And our country is pushed in the same direction. Certainly, it is difficult for a doctor who devotes himself to medicine and curing people to take it at once, but it is necessary to look beyond the framework imposed on us by the present society. Since the birth of the child and until the death, we are always accompanied by doctors, we depend on them. But has such a level of "guardianship" been always and should it be in the future? An alternative to the current state in medicine can be "**SvetL**" technologies, using completely different principles of "conversation" and impact on the human brain, which

in the future corrects the situation at the level of cells and organs on its own. It sounds, of course, fantastic, but people involved in this technology are our contemporaries, and they write in Russian. There is nothing to prevent us from studying their work and even ask **Shkrudnev F.D.** questions on the subject of interest.

In my friend's responses, like many people, there was a doubt about the resources of **N.V. Levashov**. Here it should be noted that despite the hushing up of his name and his deeds, the highest governmental circles of many countries knew perfectly well about **Levashov's** abilities. and discussed the possibility of his invitation to eliminate the consequences:

- in 2007, an unprecedented drought in 36 US states;
- in 2010, accidents on the platform in the Gulf of Mexico (Great Britain);
- in 2011, the disaster at the Fukushima nuclear power plant (Japan).

Certainly, in Russian government circles they are well aware of the deeds of **Levashov N.V.** But why is there an unofficial ban on his name? Well, because his knowledge is the grave for the modern state of society. The truth is hidden only from the society, which is given unique sacred Knowledge and technology, but it still thinks, but suppose, something is wrong here.

And, finally, regarding obscurantism, i.e. denial of science, progress and other things. If there are real technologies that are far ahead of the current state of science, then this is not obscurantism, but, on the contrary, unprecedented progress. Only, there is someone who wants science to go to the dead-end. **Levashov N.V.** on this occasion noted that "scientific and philosophical ideas about nature, strangely enough, have political and financial roots". This same idea can be conveyed in plain language: what is easier to control – a herd of sheep or humans? The answer is obvious. It is from here that the roots of the current state of science come. But if we do not change modern science in different areas – biology, physics, astronomy, medicine, ecology, technology, and then we will inevitably come to the death of civilization. So there is no much choice.

Therefore, we will have to break the imposed wrong stereotypes. Of course, this is not easy and at first it brings in strong disappointment – we were taught for decades one thing, but it turns out that it's not at all like that. Not everyone will have the courage to admit it. But, having a sound mind and ability to reasoning, eventually all the missing facets of the cube are

assembled and a completely different picture of the world perception comes out. And a perfect example of this picture is the realization of new Knowledge in specific unique Technologies that perform such a wonderful function as healing people. If I failed to convince someone, I hope that the book itself, to which this preface is written, will help overcome your doubts and enrich you with unique Knowledge.

*Doctor of Technical Sciences, Professor,  
full member of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences  
Ikhtisanov V.A.*



## Introduction

*There are two ways to be made fool.  
One is to believe in a wrong; the other is to  
refuse to believe in a right.*

Mankind has entered a period of drastic changes. Not to see this – will not work anymore. Science, if it is science, is the first to overcome the crises that arise during these changes. This is what I am trying to explain, while saying out the information on the most complicated problems of natural science. The information that I got to know from **Nikolai Levashov, Alexander Khatybov, Nikolai Morozov and other Russian scientists**. The nature of information, the essence of Life, the solution of the anatomy inheritance, the cell of the Human and its nature, bringing to light the mathematics of thinking, an infinite cycle of matter in the universe and its eternal energy supply, – of course, you can go on further and further, but if in short, this is the aspiration to learn the physics of the Human Cell, the Physics of the Brain and the Physics of Energies.

*What a number of amazing facts, examples, descriptions and calculations these extraordinary people gave us!* Everything left by them **SHOULD BE JUST COMPREHENDED**. Life, for example... – it did not spring up by itself on the Earth, it was brought from outside! And even the atmosphere was changed!.. Who changed? Why was it changed? What did they want to create and get, and what did come out in the end? But the main thing is not this, – the main thing is to understand – where are we in all these processes? What shall we do and where shall we run? And is it worth running? Or maybe, *while still there are some places* – to line to take the **Bath**? Or at least to the dressing room, *if, of course, you are allowed in*. And you do want to live! To live a good life – in good health and mind. Just to see with your own eyes, for example, – whether it is true what the book is writing about.

Health can not be bought for any money. But to "correct" health or "treat" it is sure for good money, but without any guarantee. Then, maybe, to take a line to some other brought in "holy relics... of the miracle worker?" (Not in any way offending the feelings of believers – just stating the facts). I have a deep respect for Leo Tolstoy as an outstanding Russian writer, and for his words: "I have got convinced that the Church Teaching is in theory a cunning and harmful deceit, in fact – a collection of the grossest

superstitions and sorcery that conceals the entire meaning of the Christian doctrine". What shall we do with it? And **Alexander Khatybov** wrote that "the presence of the Church is the direct proof of the lack of science (explain miracles)". **Nikolai Morozov** proved that "...there is no history of mankind, history can not be made up of fairy tales..." The theory of **Einstein** is debunked. The humanity's reference point is – the moment of monkey's grasping a stick, – the way it began thinking (perhaps at that time the theory of relativity appeared). The model of the **Bohr** atom, to put it mildly, is not in line with the reality. Models of theoretical physics do not reflect the causes and mechanisms of gravitational, electromagnetic, and other interactions, so they are useless for natural science, in other words, have no scientific value, and a lot of others like that, which I have already mentioned and will mention in this book. All this testifies to the great role of disinformation in shaping our worldview on the world around us. Under the guise of "readable information", which clearly, and convincingly offers new algorithms and behavior stereotypes, "disinformation" is given – false messages disguised as true ones that mislead people. The result of such information processes is the rapidly developing mass "incoherence of thinking" – the correct perception of particulars, but with no ability to synthesize particulars into a whole. This is what N. Levashov drew his attention to in his works. Known ideas, concepts and thoughts lose their true historical connection, they are torn. Known facts do not produce the corresponding thoughts, but **RANDOMLY THREADED ONE BY ONE** making a set of fragments that do not make sense. In his life, a Man needs "specific information", which allows realizing it in real time and space, but instead of meeting this natural need, he is given "disorganizing information", hampering perception of really occurring processes. It generates the phenomenon of "moralization", the signs of which are absolutely meaningless, poor in thought speeches, scientific articles and books, clothed in an ornate and correct grammatical form. They are replicated, disseminated, studied, memorized by people, transformed into an understanding of scientific problems, arguments for scientific disputes, scientific slogans chanted from rostrums and TV screen.

If we look into history, we will see that at the dawn of humanity the information was valued for its "practicality", which is assessed by its effectiveness in the process of real work. But it is easy to replace it with "corrupting information", which induces forbidden actions: the goal becomes everything, the means – nothing. Not good means are used to achieve a good result; the right of truth is replaced by the right of force, etc. The spread of corrupting information generates the phenomenon of "broken

thinking", in which concepts and representations are combined with each other on the basis of random or formal characteristics. The knowledge that can and have to be taken to make them yours degenerate into unscrupulous references to obvious truths, which, without any logical reasons, are connected with the actions that have nothing to do with these truths. And here there begins the arbitrariness generated by demagoguery, and in most cases – intentionally incorrect evidence. This can be seen today, when watching examples of "perception" of the **Programs and Technologies "SvetL"** and, especially, in attempts to distort the obvious. The Psychic of Man needs information just as his body needs air. But there is so-called "necessary information", which means information, without which it is impossible to achieve any goals in science and understanding in the required. But today in automotive actions of people with a certain genotype of the Brain there is a massive substitution with "disintegrating information", which separates the indissolubly linked whole into rival, opposing parts. Disciplined readers can suddenly find unsolvable contradictions in relations with their colleagues, friends and even relatives. Such information generates "compulsive ideas" – ridiculous thoughts, senseless actions, which, however, do not cause doubts due to the conviction that it is impossible to act otherwise under the existing conditions. In contrast to this, in fact, I present my scientific outlook, some parts of which differ sharply from the paradigms of modern science, while others are completely new. I'm telling about new Technologies that are already being used in our life today and give tangible results in spite of skeptics and critics. But it became possible only thanks to the study, cognition and application of the works of the Russian scientists mentioned by me. This book is intended for researchers – both beginners and experienced ones – who are dispirited by constant collisions with phenomena that do not fit into the learned canons. In addition, the book is intended to help doctors who, with all their efforts, are unable to understand the laws to which this or that disease is subjected, the physics of the Cell or the essence of what, for example, the Brain is. We should not forget about curious students who want to get that kind of education, which will allow them to understand the world around and their place in this world. ***This book is just for sensible people who want to know more – and their number is growing now.*** As I said above, I hope that this work will shed light on the history of science, from the moment when mankind, having created a microscope, began to carefully look at the world of cells and microbes and embarked on a path that ran from one historical milestone to another – through fatal mistakes, brilliant insights, partly unknown for some

reasons. This was written about by N. Levashov and A. Khatybov. My story, as a result, turned out to be multi-subject. I'm sure readers will not blame me for this.

\* \* \*

Not only philosophers, but also scientists did not always believe that such a concept as life can be explained by the laws of physics and chemistry. In particular, they claimed that one can only observe the manifestations of the hidden life beginning, but its very existence can not be explained either physical-chemical or any other scientific ideas – just as one can observe the signs of the universal gravitation existence but it is impossible to explain its nature. Great reductionists in the 17th century, like most of their followers, studied the physiology of various organs, whereas the key to understanding life processes **SHOULD HAVE BEEN LOOKED FOR IN THE CELL AND SUB-CELLULAR STRUCTURES**. But in those days, studies of the cells were barely beginning, and the researchers did not have the necessary physical knowledge, however, the same is today. All that they eventually could get in their understanding, in fact, turned out to be a game of blocks and a horse's knowledge. Of course, today we have "fantastic technologies" with great potential, but all of them are the fruits of the fundamental science of the past. To move forward, realizing where to move and why to move there, this, already out-dated scientific capital, may not be sufficient. We will need truly revolutionary, fundamentally different technologies and inventions, the development of which is inconceivable without an advanced fundamental science based on **NEW KNOWLEDGE AND NEW UNDERSTANDING** of the world around us. And today they can and should be found in the writings of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, A. Luchin, N. Morozov and others. But justice should be done, in my opinion, exactly N. Levashov, and after reading this book, the reader will understand why.

A great scientific idea rarely takes root by gradually convincing its opponents... It used to be so. In fact, things are going on, however cynical it could seem, easier – the opponents are gradually dying out, and the growing generation is being assimilated with a new idea from the very beginning. And only a handful of people of the "older" generation who are persistent in their aspiration to cognize and "take the **Bath**" are getting to know and begin to help introduce the new, not yet quite perceived to the end.

Each of us was once a single cell, and from this smallness we all had to start. It was a tiny fertilized egg<sup>2</sup> smaller than a dewdrop. Then it divided in half. It came two cells, each of which began to grow, and soon also divided in two. And so it was repeated again and again. At some point, the newly formed cells turned out to be different from each other – differentiation began. After nine months of division, growth and differentiation, trillions of cells of all possible forms and functions were formed from one fertilized egg. Together they made up a baby that you once were, me and everyone who lives today or lived before. And it will always be this way. The main thing here is to understand – who (what) regulates this whole multistage process? By a smile, laughter and some other signs, we can know how the baby feels or, clumsily speaking, how the trillions of cells feel, taking in their totality the shape of a baby. Sometimes the child is sick – it also gives an occasion to say that some of the baby's cells, or all of them, are sick. Trying to cure the child (as well as an adult, however), we hope that the medicine prescribed to us by people in white smocks will again make the sick cells healthy. Unfortunately, we are not always sure of success. But that's not the point. The whole point is that neither we nor the people in white smocks know what the Cell is – the Cell from which we are all "made". A cell, on which, much, if not everything, depends. Imagine what a complex structure is our vertically-swearing flesh, and above all – "scatterbrained", so far. Of course, without the Brain this organism can not cope with anything. This is a preliminary answer to the question "... but who (what) controls all this?"

In my opinion, the most advanced in this direction was Herbert Ling, who wrote the fundamental work ***"The Physical Theory of the Living Cell: Unperceived Revolution"***. The book by this famous American scientist presents a new look at the structure of a living cell and the laws of its functioning. In this work G. Ling presented a new paradigm, capable of connecting all the threads of biological sciences in a single whole in order to move forward in this direction. It was a breakthrough beginning. The beginning of those processes of transformation of our environment and, of course, our Brain, through such people (through the Brain of such people) who have matured for this. One can enumerate a great number of names of people who are involved in one way or another way in the processes that are primarily aimed at the development of our knowledge, the emergence of the

---

<sup>2</sup> Zygota (from the ancient Greek ζυγωτός – doubled) is a diploid (containing a full double set of chromosomes) cell, formed as a result of fertilization (fusion of the egg and sperm). Zygote is a totipotent cell, that is, capable of generating any other. The term was introduced by the German botanist E. Strasbourger.

wish to "begin the way to the **Bath**". On the part of the System, it is through men like G.Ling a chance for all to get information which comes through their works and speeches, through the technologies they suggest, some of which have already been implemented, but many of them still have no tendency for development for various reasons. But I still think that the starting point **WERE N. LEVASHOV'S WORKS**, his seminars and speeches, his painstaking clarification of all that a Man should know, if he, of course, is striving for the **Bath** and through its "steam room" tries to move from the category of "People" to the category of Man. Unfortunately, Nikolai did not have much time to tell, having started to write the third volume of the book "**The Mirror of My Soul**", which is why this work after he's gone had to be continued. I very much hope that my continuation of the unfinished book by Nikolai will not leave a feeling of misunderstanding in any reader, regardless of his specialization and level of development.

I'm trying to convey my views to ordinary people – people who are already thinking about what is happening around them. But **DO NOT EXPECT AN EASY READING**. The starting point of the concepts developed in the book is Physics, and translated from Greek it means Nature. The nature of all happening around us. And do not be afraid that your poor knowledge of this or that subject might bring to a superficial perception of my ideas. Just remember that this is not at all a superficial work written in the same way as N. Levashov expressed himself and wrote his books – "multilayered." He taught me this. After reading once, do not be lazy and start reading again. You will see how many new things will be opened for you. So the former "mediocre student" will have to catch up, sweat over many unexpected turns of thought, but the reward will be royal, because the material I am giving you opens the view to the current Life Support System of Man, to the secret of life – the living Cell and everything that is associated with it. I advise you to "plunge" into the book, trying to get away from the learned truths. To some of you, this work may seem to be written by a scientist from another Planet, as well as the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, but, after all, can one be sure that life on other Planets has advanced in cognition of life less than on the Earth?..



## Chapter 1. The Cell – interaction in harmony

*There are two types of interaction with the world: you are dissolved in it like sugar, or you absorb it like cotton wool...*

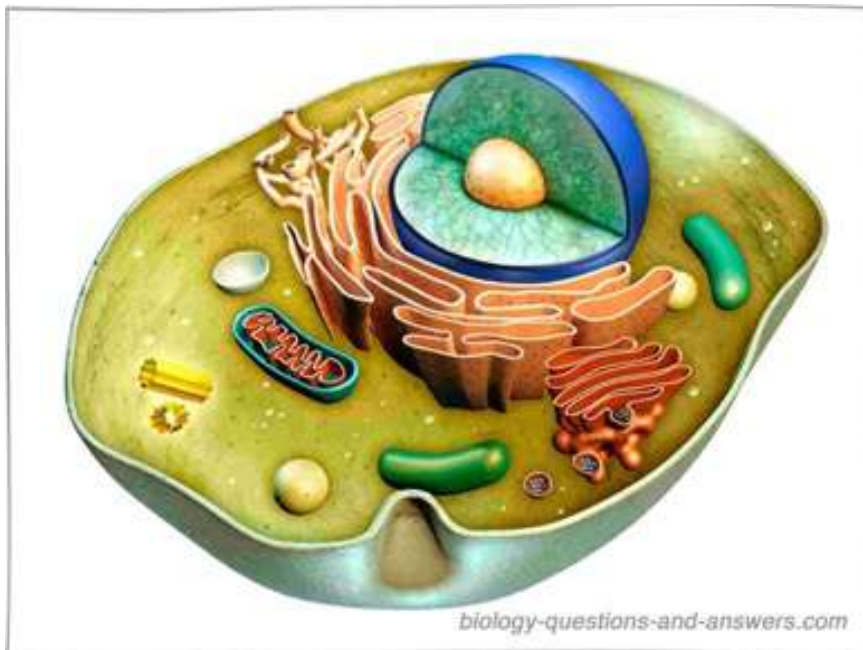
When it comes to talking about the cell, then the Man who "comes" to biology from outside, has to be surprised each time. Imagine that you take the nail tweezers and begin carefully removing pieces of old skin next to the nails. In each such a piece there are hundreds or thousands of cells. And in each cell there is an invisible information system, in which only **a long-term DNA memory** in every **1 mm<sup>3</sup>** of the body is equivalent to the memory of more than **a thousand computers**. And the total genetic memory in the body (shirt) of one Man repeatedly exceeds the total memory of all computers existing on the Planet! Naturally, to achieve such parameters, Nature resorted to designing at the molecular level, to the use of signals with molecular resolution. It is easy to come to the similar conclusion in general, and it is very difficult to understand it in detail. Our ignorance in the field of biology is much more striking than our knowledge and has a curious feature. You have already been able to make sure of this after reading the first and second books. We know how the body builds the most complex molecules. We know a lot of what is taking place inside the cell, but we do not know how these cells are connected, forming tissues, organs and whole organisms (that is, we do not know any **unifying information processes**), and I will try to tell you about this. Since life is built on a molecular level, and for a number of other reasons, in order to explain the observed, we have to understand what we are not able to see, with the most sophisticated experimental technique. I am saying it again and again, because this is the basis of all the foundations: the living cell of Man is not only its ionic state. And, of course, ***the existence of a living cell depends not on chemical reactions.***

### 1.1. The basis

That which floats is a boat. But that, thanks to which it can float, is the water, and not the boat. That which moves is a wagon. But that, thanks to which it can move, is an ox, and not a wagon. **Reflection is Reason.** But that, thanks to which one can reflect, is will and Consciousness, and not

Reason (animals and plants have Reason, too). Proceeding from this, we are going on.

We need to get to know the cell, which **IS THE BASIS OF EVERYTHING**. Or at least have an idea of it. Even from traditional literary sources it is known that in order to build a human body, 120 trillion cells are required. It is also known that cells are the fundamental units of life, our Brain is composed of them, muscles, organs – all parts of the body. In the last decade, scientists have succeeded in what had always seemed impossible – to look inside the human cell. What they saw – shocked them, but did not add to understanding – what is the cell?



I have to note that usually scientists talk of how "science rapidly moves forward". But I am convinced that science today is marking time, and the solution of one problem immediately gives rise to another one. Mechanisms understandable in general, do not fit together in details, and the details do not make up the overall picture. Mathematicians, biologists, chemists, geneticists look at it in a different way and formulate contradictory concepts like in the famous parable of the elephant and the three blind.

There are several hypotheses of the cell origin. The hypothesis on the "chemical evolution" proposed by academician **Alexander Oparin in 1924** is taken as the basis. In fact, Oparin suggested a classical rational (I even venture to say trivial) scientific idea: ***the complex was formed as a result of the gradual development of the simple.***

So, what is the essence of the "chemical evolution", according to Oparin? Reconstruction of the conditions that existed on the Earth shows that about 4 billion years ago the so-called primary atmosphere was formed containing methane, ammonia and, possibly, hydrogen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulphide. From the simplest inorganic compounds there began to form more complex: formaldehydes, formamides, etc. Sources of energy for chemical transformations could serve the "sun", cosmic



radiation, radiation of radioactive rocks of the Earth, electric discharges in the atmosphere, collisions with meteorites, volcanic processes. As a result of further synthesis, four nucleotides (adenine, thymine, guanine, and cytosine), proteins and other "biomolecules" needed by the cell evolved. At the next stage of evolution there appeared a mechanism of reproduction, more precisely, replication (self-copying), through which the nucleic acid could create an exact copy of itself. The interaction between the nucleic acids that have arisen and proteins eventually led to the emergence of a genetic code. Later, protocells were formed – distant ancestors of modern cells.

The first cells were heterotrophies, they could not reproduce their components on their own and received them from the "broth". But over time, many compounds began to disappear from the "broth", and the cells were forced to reproduce them on their own. So the cells evolved **THEIR OWN METABOLISM** for independent reproduction. Thanks to the process of natural selection, all the animal and plant organisms that exist on the Earth have emerged from these first cells. Here is a brief "stages of the long way" of "chemical evolution", which "modern science" adheres to.

The main proof of this scenario was an experiment conducted **in 1953** by American chemist Stanley Miller. He created an apparatus that reproduced the atmosphere presumably existing on the ancient Earth, and a special device simulated lightning – discharges of about 60 thousand volts. A week later, the apparatus received a mash of random compounds, among which were found the simplest amino acids – glycine and alanine. The solution of the origin of life seemed to be very close. But the mystery of reproduction and self-reproduction still remains the process posing a new insoluble question – **"What is primary: a chicken or an egg"?**

Life is impossible without the mechanism of its reproduction, carried out by replication. In the experiments of **Julius Rebek**, it was shown that not only cells but also molecules possess the property of replication. For the replication process, **DNA and RNA** (as carriers and transmitters of information) and enzymes (i.e., proteins) are needed to accelerate the reaction. From the point of view of "chemical evolution" this gives rise to the classical paradox of a chicken



or an egg primacy: for the appearance of protein, **DNA and RNA** replication is necessary, and proteins are necessary for replication of **DNA and RNA**. What is the way to solve this problem? American scientists **Orgel and Jason** experimentally demonstrated the possibility of replicating the entire molecule of **DNA and RNA** without participation of enzymes (however, only under ideal conditions). The Swiss chemist **Eschenmuser** in his experiments showed "step by step" (that is, link after link) replication of **DNA and RNA** under natural conditions. So, the mystery of the life origin is revealed, isn't it? However, careful analysis reveals a number of problems. Of the many biological substances present in the cells, only two are similar to those obtained in Miller-type experiments – they are glycine and alanine. But the rest of the substances that make up the living cell have never been obtained. They **could not have been "obtained"** for the reasons described in the previous chapters regarding the Ebr possibilities in the knowledge of physics of the cell.

**Herbert Ling's**<sup>3</sup> hypothesis is only breaking through, so **A. Oparin's** hypothesis remains basic at the present stage in the development of "scientific understanding". But it requires the search for mechanisms capable of resolving the colossal contradiction between the fact of existence of life and an extremely low probability of its accidental origin: so that "life" could originate out of ordinary molecules under certain conditions and then exist under any conditions, the molecules of which "it" consists should be able to continuously create these conditions and reproduce themselves. And at the same time, so that to match the properties

---

<sup>3</sup> "The physical theory of a living cell: an unnoticed revolution."

of molecules under ordinary and even special conditions, these molecules **should not be able (because they can not)** to continuously create the necessary conditions and reproduce themselves – this is an unlikely event, and there are no such properties in ordinary molecules. **The following contradiction:** so that molecules could continuously create on their own the conditions necessary for their reproduction, they should be able to manifest special properties under certain conditions and these properties can not be manifested, since each of the molecules participating in the natural experiment has a limited set of properties. At the same time, we know that all molecules of a simple cell **REPRESENT COMPLEX COMPOUNDS**. Thus, in order to increase the number of possible properties, the molecules should be combined together and could not be combined, because it is not possible under normal conditions – they have different properties, in addition, there should be energy for them to be combined. This contradiction can be resolved by assuming that such conditions can arise if this kind of energy could manifest itself under natural conditions, for example, electric discharges, solar radiation ... And this will make it possible to synthesize more complex molecules (**DNA or RNA**) that manifest much more properties and have their own characteristics – **a complex spatial structure, some significant weight**. So, suppose that complex molecules in the form of **RNA or DNA** were formed, and what's next? So that **RNA or DNA** could reproduce themselves, they should have a "copying mechanism", but it is not found, but the replication manifests itself. How could that be? A new contradiction arises: in order to correspond to the observations, **a "copying mechanism" should be**, but to correspond to other observations, **it should not be**. The ultimate contradiction: the "copying mechanism" should be and it should not be. It can be eliminated by the method of separating incompatible properties by a systemic transition: **let** the system possess property **C**, and the super system including the given system – **a non-C** property. Alternatively, let the system as a whole possesses the property **C**, and the subsystems – the **non-C** property. At the level of the system (**DNA**) there is a "copying mechanism" (a large weight that creates a molecular imprint on the ethereal level), and at the other level – the level of the subsystem (ethereal), it is missing.. Pay attention to this and especially those who "are interested in" the "process of copying" of the **Dark Matter Generator** created by N. Levashov. Not the creation of a new one each time, but exactly copying the Generator already created and taken as a standard. Below we will return to this. And now, in order to take the next step, in my opinion, we have to move on to the correct

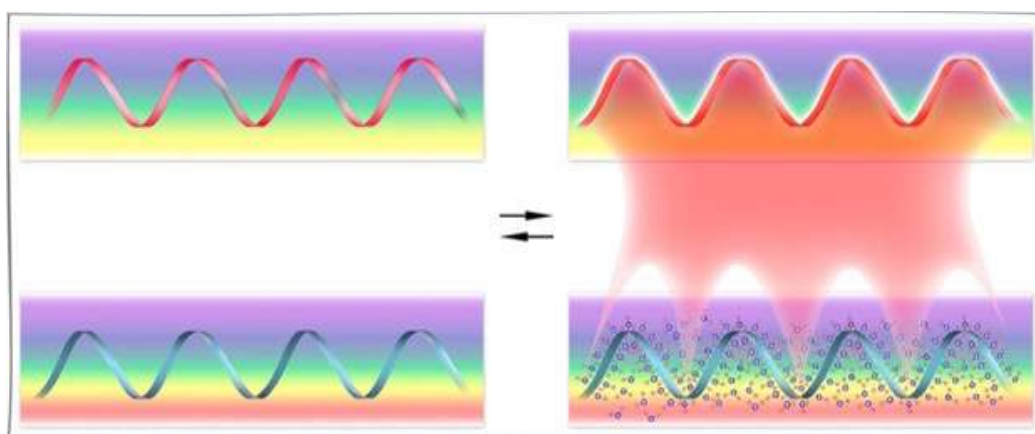
approach to solving this problem, which is applied in the writings of **Nicolai Levashov**.

Once again I draw your attention to the fact that any atom with its mass opens a qualitative barrier between the physical and ethereal levels and creates a channel between them with different "passing" capacity of primary matter, to which the hybrid substance of the physical level breaks up. In this case, the loss of the form of matter **G** for a hydrogen atom is so insignificant (a narrow channel), that does not affect its stability. Depending on the mass, each atom more or less opens the qualitative barrier between the physical and ethereal levels and creates a channel between them.

But what happens when the molecular weight of complex molecules exceeds many times the molecular weight of transuranium elements? If the molecular weight, for example, of organic molecules reaches tens of thousands of atomic units, then the carbon nuclei create a channel between the physical and ethereal levels much greater than the transuranium elements... But they do not disintegrate! They deform the space of the ethereal level so much that there appears an imprint – an exact copy of the molecules of **RNA and DNA**.

The first structure with such properties was the **RNA molecule of the virus**, which is the boundary between living and nonliving matter. When the **RNA molecule of a virus** enters water and adds **OH** and **H** groups that increase the atomic weight to a critical value, conditions are created for the formation of the ethereal body out of the matter form **G**.

***This is the first quality of the virus, which allows it to be considered a primitive living organism of the nanolevel (not to be confused with Chubais's nano-technologies).***





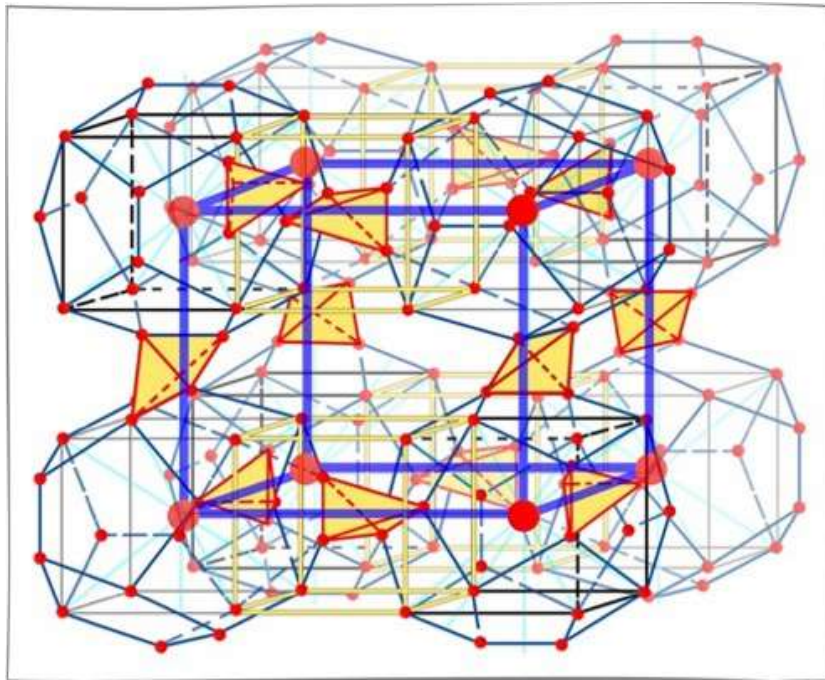
Such spatial heterogeneity is an important property for the emergence of **a new quality** inherent in living nature at the level of viruses – the ability to break up into two parts with the closure of the channel between the physical and ethereal levels and with the possibility of **EVERY PART TO REPRODUCE ITS EXACT COPY** with the restoration of the channel between the two levels – physical and ethereal.

***This is the second qualitative difference of the virus – the ability to duplicate its structure.***

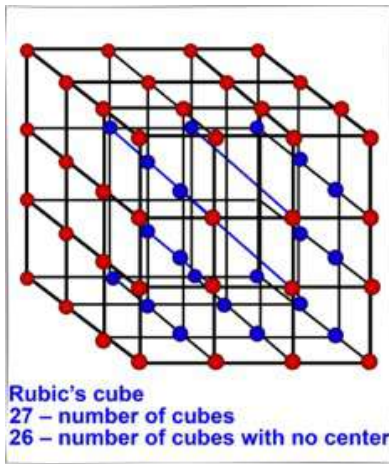
For **a better understanding of the physics of the cell**, one should turn to the works of Alexander Khatybov. **The "SvetL" Programs** that interact through the Brain at the cellular level (directly affecting the cell) could not have been created without the theory described by Levashov and the understanding of cell physics that Alexander Khatybov gave. For clarity in this most important subject, I am giving examples here from the most significant material taken from the works of N. Levashov **"The Spirit and the Mind"** and our conversations about the cell and **Programs "SvetL"**, as well as material obtained from the works of A. Khatybov and the talks with B. Makov on this subject. The accumulated (theoretical and practical) material on the use of the transformed energy of the atom and primary matter in the **"SvetL" Programs** allows us to make the conclusion that ***the explanation of the life origin should be started with the first brick of all molecular compounds – with an atom.***

It is known that any atom possesses energy and under the transformation it absorbs or radiates electric and magnetic waves of a certain range. Otherwise, we just would not see or hear anything... – would not perceive the surrounding reality in any way. Therefore, **AN ATOM ITSELF IS THE ENERGY TRANSFORMER**. But what kind of energy and at the expense of what? The intrinsic dimensionality of any atom in one or another octave manifests itself in different ways. If the hydrogen atom, for example, manages to maintain its stability due to its small intrinsic dimensionality with insignificant losses of matter and its rapid recovery in a rather wide range, it is practically impossible for the uranium atom to do so. That is, ***an atom is a gravito-electro-magnetic Generator***, which is replenished due to the constant satiety by the flow of primary matter (**PM**) of the deformation of the space of a certain dimensionality (niche), in which it is formed. And this takes place under the condition when the PM continue to arrive at the center of deformation in the place of an atom's manifestation in this or that atmosphere layer of the Planet. This creates all the richness of

elements on our Planet and restores the loss of matter. In some areas of the Planet, the replenishment is faster, in others, it is slower. An atom can not **PROVIDE ITSELF** with these flows, because they are not in abundance, making it possible self-replenishment in zones where the stability of an atom is critical and leads to its destruction. Consequently, an atom does not form a protective zone for constant replenishment of the atomic nucleus and self-reproduction. Atoms are **CREATED** by the **DIFFERENCE OF DIMENSIONALITY** with the participation of gravitational, electric and magnetic oscillation processes in a specific spatial organization of the atmosphere grating, i.e. there takes place the structuring of matter: with a certain dimensionality and the corresponding octaves, spatial gratings are formed. When the grating **IS CHANGED**, the very structure of the matter organization **IS** also **CHANGED**. And here the most interesting. The basis of the atomic construction is a ***dodecahedral-tetrahedral-cubic structure***.



In the structure there are 8 dodecahedrons (in the corners of the cube), 12 tetrahedrons of communication and 1 cube (central). The entire system is held together by a single cubic grating. The central cube is a system of octahedrons and icosahedrons nested inside



each other (16 enclosures). With respect to dodecahedrons, a cube is an autonomous structure. Each of the 8 dodecahedrons contains an icosahedron (pair). The number of such nested pairs is 44. The frequencies used in the central "cube" and the frequencies at which external dodecahedrons, icosahedra, and tetrahedrons are built **ARE NOT INTERSECTED**, therefore it is usually assumed that between two central cubes there is vacuum.

Hence – the theory of collapse (the Earth can be "squeezed" up to 3 cm). The entire instrumental base is created in relation to the central cube (shown in yellow), outside of this cube it does not work. With more details about an atom and all that is related to the physics of an atom, we will consider later.

These explanations are sufficient for those who "accuse" me of "hiding" from the "people" the structure of the ***Dark Matter Generator and its "interaction" with the "SvetL" Programs.*** This is not true. The information given and what is going to be written below, in my opinion, is quite enough for a full understanding of physics and the "creation" (the subsequent "copying", replication) of the Generator itself, its "work" with the **"SvetL" Programs** and, of course, for the development prospects of those "who desire so".

Therefore – we are going on. The atomic structure contains all five Platonic solids.



All frequencies in the atomic structure are built on octaves (two in power is  $2^n$ ), but ***the dodecahedral-icosahedral-tetrahedral contour***

(DITc) is additionally constructed **USING THE TRUE GOLDEN-SECTION RULE**. The contour of the Generator that interacts ("accepts") the "**SvetL**" **Programs** is also "built" this way. Now let's answer the question: where does the central cube (**see the picture above**) "dine", who and what is it energetically supported by? The base for building the central cube is still octaves (brought by the Ebr system and unobtrusively introduced): **16, 22, 28, 32, 50, 54, 64, 66, 68, 72, 78, 88, 96, 112, 118, 122, 124, 128**.

Ranges: **16, 22, 28, 32, 50, 54, 64** – a material world, **66, 68, 72** – **Brain: 78, 88, 96, 112, 118, 122, 124** – all types of control. Octave **128** – the metabolic the clock period, is established by the Earth's collider. **WITHOUT THE BEAT WE HAVE DEAD MATTER**. In relation to the beat, *the Brain, sight, hearing and others* are created. In relation to the beat, gravity, communication tubes (and retention) of the Planets, satellites, and the Sun are created at octave **127**. Octave 128 is the maximum octave of the existing (Interventionists) Control System.

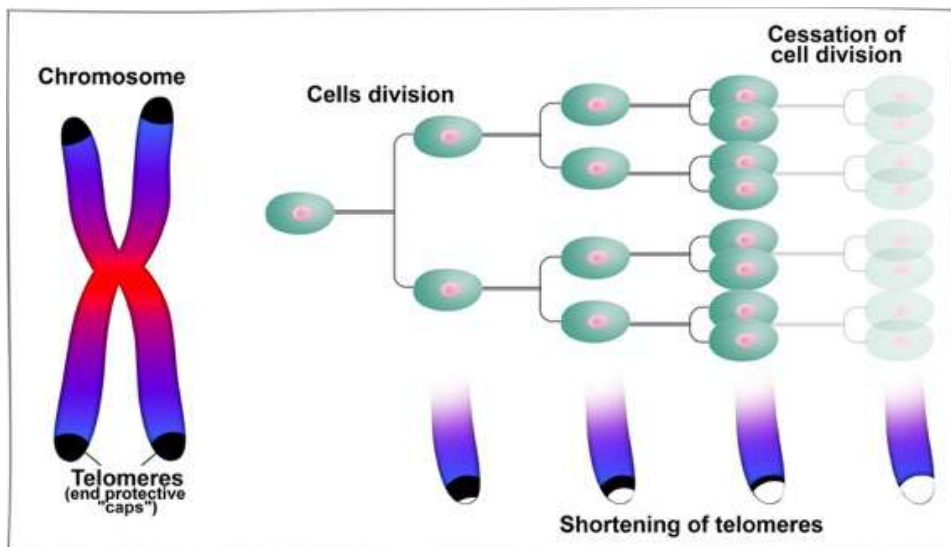
Lifeless matter remains "lifeless" (without the ability of self-reproduction) until it acquires a specific form of spatial organization. Then it has the opportunity:

- to maintain its own stability;
- to create its own copy on the second material level of the planet;
- to self-reproduction using a matrix with a specific program.

A characteristic structural organization in the space there have **RNA** and **DNA** molecules, which form **THE BASIS OF ANY LIVING MATTER**. Here, the combined intrinsic dimensionality of atoms in the local deformation zone allows this zone to be stable. As if "under the cupola" of constant state of frequency characteristics representing an octave of dimensionality in which all the information about the given matter is preserved and there is a program for its development without loss of positive evolutionary quantities, or with a deliberate change in the properties and quantities of the given matter. The existence of the second material body allows energy to accumulate and maintain the integrity of the body's phase-transition by the principle of communicating vessels. There is such a Complex: *The Generator (the Spirit-the Brain-Psi-field), the Program and the MEDIA*. In the aggregate, it is a developing matter capable of self-knowledge. When the balance of flows within the Complex is lost, the Media decays (the death of the body), and the Spirit-Generator continues to live until new genetic material appears for further development.

A multicellular organism when leaving the body of the Man (Spirit-Brain of this organism) decays with the loss of a non-inertial substance.

This effect is known under the name of the **Hayflick limit**<sup>4</sup> – the cells live only until the complete decay of the non-inertial support at the level of lowering octaves of life-support. Once a holistic living and potentially reasonable fat formation turns into sand...



***I am making an intermediate conclusion:*** The space for the life of Man (and all biostructures) is the formation of a **frequency electro-magneto-gravitational structural System**, in which it is possible not only the creation of a living cell, but also the maintenance of its existence in various combinations, i.e. formation of a guiding life support. In addition, it is necessary to have: Control Systems, Power Swap Systems, and Software Systems for specifying current functions performed by the Brain. The basis for creating such a space is the frequency ( $2^n$ ). **The exponent "n"** is an octave on which **"Space-Time"** and all types of support are built. Some old systems used the "golden section", but they "did not know" that it could not be "transported" to the Big Dipper. Why this can not be done follows from the description of the conditions for the **PRESERVATION OF THE INTEGRITY OF RNA and DNA MOLECULES**, the space dimensionality within these spatial tunnels-converters and the structure of the spatial grating, through which everything passes that "moves" along with the Planet.

---

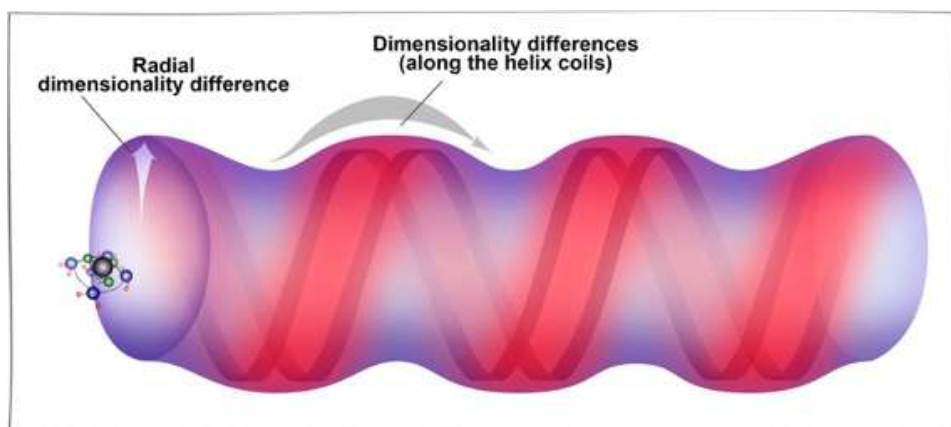
<sup>4</sup> Limit (limit, number) Hayflick (Hayflick limit) [fr. limite, from the lat. limes – the border, the limit; named after L. Hayflick] – the maximum number of divisions of human diploid (somatic) cells in culture (in newborns 70-80 times, in 70-year-old man – 20-30 times). Having reached the Limit Hayflick, the cells go into a state of decrepitude and subsequent death.



That is why in laboratory conditions it was not possible to collect a complete set of all the necessary amino acids for the formation of life molecules – **RNA and DNA**.

Nicolai Levashov explained in a very intelligible manner in what way the formation of energy flows takes place, that provide the basis of cell life and the need for the complete support of this subtle process by all octaves of life-support.

The helix structure of **RNA** and **DNA** molecules creates conditions under which the effects on the dimensionality of most of the atoms forming them are concentrated in the inner volume of the helices of these molecules. The dimensionality of the outer volume of the helices of **RNA** and **DNA** molecules undergoes only minor changes. It should be noted that differences in the dimensionality of the inner volume of these helices are not the same in different spatial directions. Along the axis the helix coils create periodically repeating differences in dimensionality.



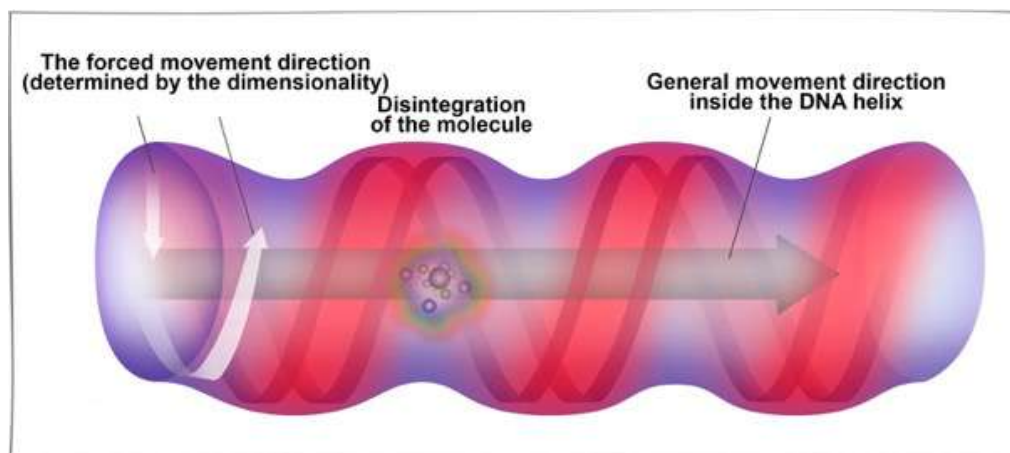
These differences in the internal volume create a **stagnant wave of dimensionality** (a wave of dimensionality, the parameters of which do not change in time and space). In the radial directions, the spiral of the **RNA** or **DNA** molecules creates a smooth difference. It is the **stagnant wave of dimensionality**, created by the spiral structure of the **RNA** or **DNA** molecule, is the **SUFFICIENT CONDITION OF LIFE ORIGIN**. Let's try to find out why this is so.

**RNA** and **DNA** molecules are in an aqueous medium. Sea water, in which the first life originated, contains a great number of molecules, ions of both inorganic and organic origin. All these molecules and ions are in constant chaotic motion. As a result of this movement, molecules and ions periodically fall into the inner volume of the **RNA** or **DNA** helix. **And the**

**miracle of life is born!..** The solution of this miracle is very simple. The fact is that the inner volume of the helix of an **RNA** or **DNA** molecule is a trap for all molecules that have got into it.

## 1.2. A puddle on the road

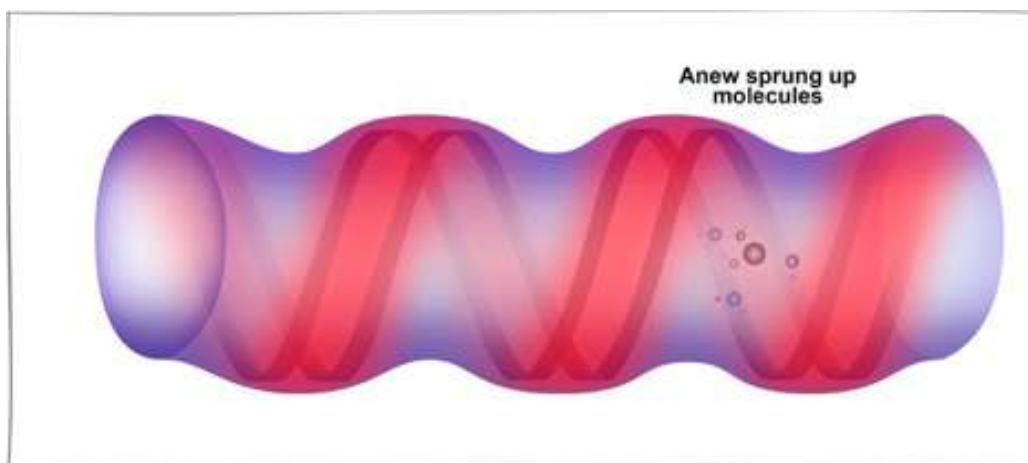
The radial dimensional difference keeps the trapped molecules inside the **RNA** or **DNA** helix. In this case, the radial difference in dimensionality makes the free matters move along this difference. And, as a consequence, **gravitational forces spring up that are directed toward the axis of the RNA or DNA helix.**



Therefore, all the molecules that get into the internal volume of the helix as a result of Brownian (chaotic) motion begin to **move along the axis of the helix**. Just as the current of the river carries with it everything that enters it, the radial difference carries away the "trapped" molecules. Only very fast molecules can escape this captivity. At the same time they **LOSE** a part of their potential. All other molecules **have to move along the axis of the helix**.

Along the axis, the helix of the **RNA** or **DNA** molecule creates, as you remember, a **stagnant wave** of the dimensional difference. While their forced moving along the axis, the "trapped" molecules enter the zones with different dimensionalities. Each of these molecules has its intrinsic level of dimensionality, under which it is **maximally stable**, as well as the range of dimensionality within which a molecule can exist **without disintegration**. And, as soon as the "trapped" molecules in their forced motion along the axis enter the zone with the dimensionality that is **beyond their limits**, they

become **unstable and begin to disintegrate**. As a result of the molecules disintegration, all seven primary matters that form a physically dense substance are released. At the same time, part of the released matters again **creates new atoms and molecules** that have **their intrinsic level of dimensionality, identical to the dimensionality of the decay zone**. Usually, the newly emerged molecules in their forced motion along the axis are **NOT DISINTEGRATED**. Coming out of the internal volume of the helix molecules of **RNA** or **DNA**, enter an aqueous medium. These molecules are often chemically active and, as a consequence, are aggressive with respect to both **RNA or DNA** molecules, and to other intracellular formations. Running forward, we note that these molecules, which in future will be called **toxins**, are taken out of the cell and out of the body.

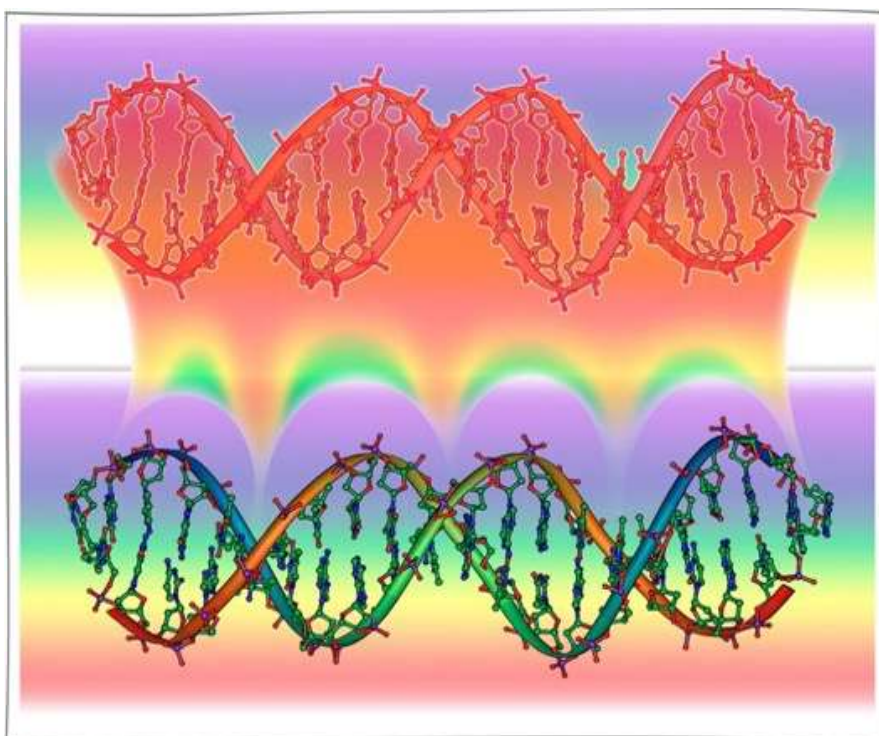


Let's return to the analysis of processes occurring in the internal volume of the **RNA** or **DNA** helix ... Part of the released matter, as it turned out, forms stable atoms and molecules. And what about the other part? What's going on with it?! It is at this point of the analysis that we have come **to understanding the mystery of life**. Unconnected matters through **the channel between the physical and ethereal levels of the Planet**, which arises in the internal volume of the **RNA** or **DNA** helix, **begin to flow to other levels**. Let's evoke in our memory that each molecule, especially as enormous as the **RNA** and **DNA**, deforms the micro-space around itself. And here the **ethereal level of the Planet is deformed**. And the shape of the deformation completely copies the shape of the molecule of the **RNA** or **DNA**, as, indeed, all other molecules. When some pits (deformations) appear on the road, during the rain, they are filled with water to the brim. If it is a long rain, the rainwater, filling the pits, begins to drain into the low-lying area. The same with the unconnected matters, flowing through the



channel to the ethereal level, they completely fill the deformed form. The excess of them regains their freedom from the captivity of the Planet.

There is only one question: **what kind of the released matter** fills this form of deformation of the ethereal level (sphere) **and why?** In order to answer this question, let us recall that the ethereal level (sphere) was formed as a result of the fusion of six free forms of matter. Therefore, the deformation of the ethereal level is filled **only with matter G**, which is the seventh matter and is not part of the hybrid matter of the ethereal sphere. After the deformation is completely filled with matter **G** at the ethereal level (sphere), an **exact copy of the RNA or DNA** molecule is formed. The so-called ethereal body of the **RNA or DNA** molecule springs up.



With a full ethereal body between the ethereal sphere and the physically dense body, a qualitative barrier disappears, since the system of ***the ethereal body plus the ethereal sphere is structurally and qualitatively consistent with the physically dense matter.*** Between a physically dense molecule and the ethereal body of the **RNA or DNA** molecule, a permanent channel is formed, through which the released matter continues to flow to the ethereal and other levels of the Planet. If the process of disintegration of the "trapped" molecules in the internal volume of the helix of the **RNA or DNA** molecule stops, then the ethereal body of

the molecule either disappears altogether, or it loses its optimum density. Like a puddle on the road – if there is no new rain, all the water will evaporate from it, and only the pit will remain on the road... Thus, **the permanent disintegration** of the "trapped" molecules in the internal volume of the helix of the **RNA** or **DNA** molecule is a necessary condition for sustaining life. The emergence of *the ethereal body* is **a qualitatively new step in the matter evolution**. The captive matter found the way of its liberation from prison. And this liberation is **living matter**.

### **1.3. Six bodies, seven matters**

The appearance of the ethereal body is the beginning of the evolution of living matter. About the complete liberation from captivity, one can talk at that level of evolution, when a physically dense **LIVING MATTER EVOLUTIONALLY DEVELOPS SIX BODIES OF THE SPIRIT**. *The Spirit is a system of the bodies (the Brain), developed by the living matter, the living organism in the process of adaptation to the environment*. Understanding what the Spirit is, gives the key to understanding a lot of phenomena of living nature: conception, death, clinical death, reincarnation, the personality split, mental illness, and much more. Each body of the Spirit structurally is a copy of the physically dense body at the corresponding level of the Planet. Qualitatively, the bodies of the Spirit are formed by a different number of matter forms. The number of matter making up this or that body of the Spirit is determined by the qualitative structure of the Planet sphere at which this body is formed. The less number of matter forms made up the sphere of the planet in question in the process of their merging, the more of them form the body of the Spirit at this level.

*The regularity is simple – SEVEN MATTERS MAKE UP EVERYTHING IN OUR UNIVERSE*. A physically dense substance came into being as a result of fusion of exactly those seven matters. The astral sphere, for example, sprang up as a result of five matters fusion. Thus, a qualitative difference of two matters forms a barrier between these spheres. If a channel occurs between these spheres there begins the formation of an astral body **of two matters that do not make up the hybrid substance of the astral sphere**.

Sphere number	The Earth qualitative structure		Man qualitative structure		The number of primary matters of the Earth spheres and man's Spirits, participating in the synthesis of hybrid matters					
7	The Forth mental sphere	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	The forth mental body	ABCDEF G
Качественный барьер m										
6	The 3-d mental sphere	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	The 3-d mental body	ABCDEF G
Qualitative barrier l										
5	The 2-nd mental sphere	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	The 2-nd mental body	ABCDEF G
Qualitative barrier k										
4	The first mental sphere	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	The first mental body	ABCDEF G
Qualitative barrier j										
3	Astral sphere	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Astral body	ABCDEF G
Qualitative barrier i										
2	Ethereal sphere	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Ethereal body	ABCDEF G
Qualitative barrier h										
1	Physically dense sphere-the Earth Planet	ABCDEF G			ABCDEF G			Physically dense body	ABCDEF G	

Only when in the evolutionary process the living organism develops **an astral body of two matters** not making up the astral sphere, **this qualitative barrier disappears [5+2=7]**. Here, the density of the astral body must be commensurable with the density of the matter that forms the astral sphere. Similar processes occur at all other spheres (levels) of the Planet. Therefore:

- a complete first mental body – of three matters [4+3=7];
- a complete second mental body – of four matters [3+4=7];
- a complete third mental body – of five matters [2+5=7];
- a complete fourth mental body – of six matters [1+6=7].

At the end of the planetary evolution cycle **all the planetary qualitative barriers** disappear. There is only one question: which living

organisms are able to such a qualitative evolution? In order to answer this question, it is necessary to return to the origin of life...

The formation of the ethereal body of the **RNA** molecule can be considered **the moment of life origin** for the following reasons.

1. In the aqueous environment, the virus (the **RNA** molecule in the protein coat) creates a stable ethereal body and the permanent disintegration of the "trapped" molecules.

2. With the accumulation of the necessary number of nucleotides, the process of duplication of the **RNA** molecule and its protein shell begins.

It is the ability to duplicate – **reproduction** – makes it possible to consider viruses as the first living organisms.<sup>5</sup>

The next stage in the development of living matter is the emergence of single-celled organisms. Their advantage over viruses is that the multilayered cell membrane creates a stable chemical environment. Besides, the cell membrane is a **protection** against the external environment aggressiveness which creates favorable conditions for further life evolution. The accretion of single-celled organisms through the processes of cell membranes caused another explosion in life evolution. Temporary connections turned into **a permanent symbiosis** of single-celled organisms. From this moment of life evolution, one can talk about multicellular organisms. The external cells of the multicellular conglomerate were exposed to the environment, often aggressive, while the internal cells of the multicellular organism were surrounded with the environment of other cells. As a result, over time cells of multicellular organisms began to perform different functions and acquired a different appearance<sup>6</sup>. In the course of evolution, new types of multicellular organisms emerged, the old ones disappeared.

**The RNA or DNA** molecule on the ethereal level creates its exact copy of single matter. It (copy) is the so-called ethereal body of this molecule. The single-celled organism (cell), in addition to **DNA** molecules forming the chromosomes of the cell nucleus, includes a number of organic inclusions (Golgi apparatus, mitochondria, centrioles, endoplasmic reticulum, etc.), as well as organic and inorganic molecules.

---

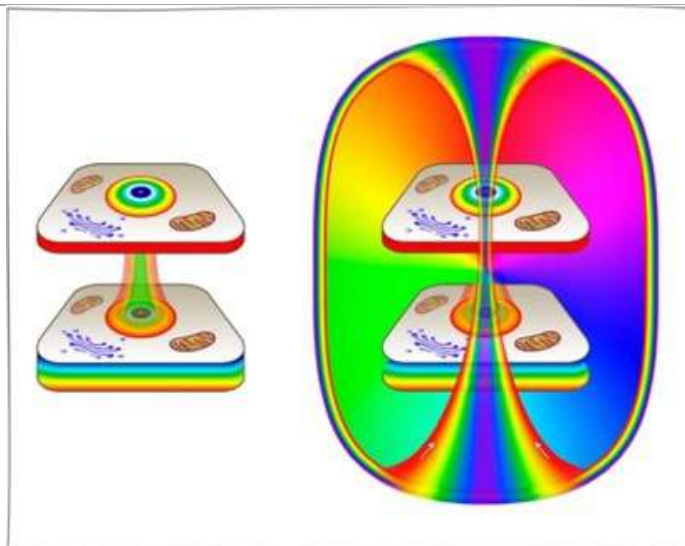
<sup>5</sup> See **N. Levashov** "The Last Appeal to Mankind", Chapter 2..

<sup>6</sup> For more details see **N. Levashov** "The last Appeal for Mankind". Chapter 2..

The latter participate in intracellular biochemical reactions. All cellular inclusions also have an effect (i.e. deform, bend) on the surrounding micro-space. The difference in their influence from the influence of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules is that most of them (with the exception of mitochondria **RNA**) do not open a qualitative barrier between the physical and ethereal levels. Therefore, on the ethereal level, all these combined deformations **CREATE AN EXACT COPY OF A PHYSICALLY DENSE CELL**.

Just like the footprints on the wet ground copy the shape of the feet, so the ethereal body of the cell is a complete copy of the physically dense cell. The only difference is that the ethereal body of the cell is formed of **one primary matter**, while a physically dense cell is made up of **seven primary matters**. Thus, a system – **a physically dense cell – an ethereal body cell** – is formed. In a physical cell, the processes of splitting of a physically dense substance are constantly occurring. Primary matters are released and circulate between the levels along the channel created by the cell nucleus, forming a protective cell coat.

How does the protective coat of the cell emerge out of the primary matters ejected through the channel? What natural or divine forces "have taken care" of such protection of living creatures? And again, unfortunately for the most, there is no divine beginning in this. Everything, as always, is very simple and at the same time very complicated. The chromosomes that make up the nucleus of the cell deform the micro-space around themselves. Here, the dimensionality of the microspace increases in the deformation zone. The primary matter released by the splitting begins to move along the channel created by the cell nucleus from the physical level to the ethereal, astral, etc. This flow of primary matter is directed against the main flow of primary matter of the macrospace. Therefore, the primary matter ejected through the channel of the cell nucleus turns around in the counter flows of primary matter forming the spheres of the Planet. An analogy is the fountain. The jet of water emitted under the pressure rises to a certain height. Spending the initial potential, it falls down, creating a kind of water cupola. So, the primary matter, thrown out through the channel of the cell nucleus, turns around by counter flows and moves along the zone of the microspace curvature. Having reached the physical level, they, repeating the shape of the microspace curvature, turn to the cell nucleus. As a result, around the physically dense and ethereal cell bodies, the primary matters create an isolated zone.



After completing the formation of the protective coat, the total flow of primary matters just bend around this zone. Inside this protective coat there is a kind of microclimate, an oasis, where the ethereal cell's body is maximally isolated from both the chaos of the environment and the influence of other cells or organisms. The protective insulating coat will exist until the substances are splitted inside the cell and the channel functions between the cell levels or, in other words, as long as the cell remains alive. In multicellular organisms, cells have different functions and, as a consequence, acquire various external forms. Any multicellular organism is a rigid colony in which the external environment of most cells is formed by other cells of the same organism. Moreover, this fixed position of cells persists throughout their life (except the blood cells). Let's recall that every living cell creates an ethereal body, which is its structural copy. In a rigid colony, the position of the cells is fixed; therefore their ethereal bodies also have a fixed position. At the ethereal level, the ethereal bodies of cells form a similar rigid system – **an ethereal body of a multicellular organism**. This is an important conclusion, to which "modern" science has not yet "come up".

In the course of the multicellular organisms evolution, the specialization of cells has led not only to the fact that they look different, but also the degree of their influence on their microcosm has undergone significant qualitative changes. The microspace deformation, created by several types of cells of a multicellular organism, reaches the **astral level** of the Planet. In this case, at the astral level, exact copies of physically dense cells with all their features are formed, by analogy with the ethereal level. Let us call these copies **astral bodies** of physically dense cells. Their difference

from the ethereal bodies of cells is determined not only by the location at the next qualitative level of the planet, but also by the qualitative composition.

Some types of cells of multicellular organisms, with their adaptation to the functions they perform, have changed to such an extent that the deformation of the micro-space caused by them has reached **the first mental level of the planet**. These cells are the cerebrum, spinal and bone marrow. Similarly, at this level, ***the first mental body of a multicellular organism*** is formed out of the mental bodies of the cells of this organism.

Thus, in the creation of **the ethereal body**, all cells of a physically dense organism participate. In the creation of **the astral body** – the majority of cells participate. **Mental bodies** can spring up only in some species of living organisms and only, at a certain level of their development. In the creation of the mental body, only a part of the cells of the multicellular organism participates. Therefore, the mental body qualitatively (externally, too) differs both from the astral and the ethereal body of the multicellular organism. Therefore, the Spirits of people will differ from each other, depending on **the evolutionary level** they have.

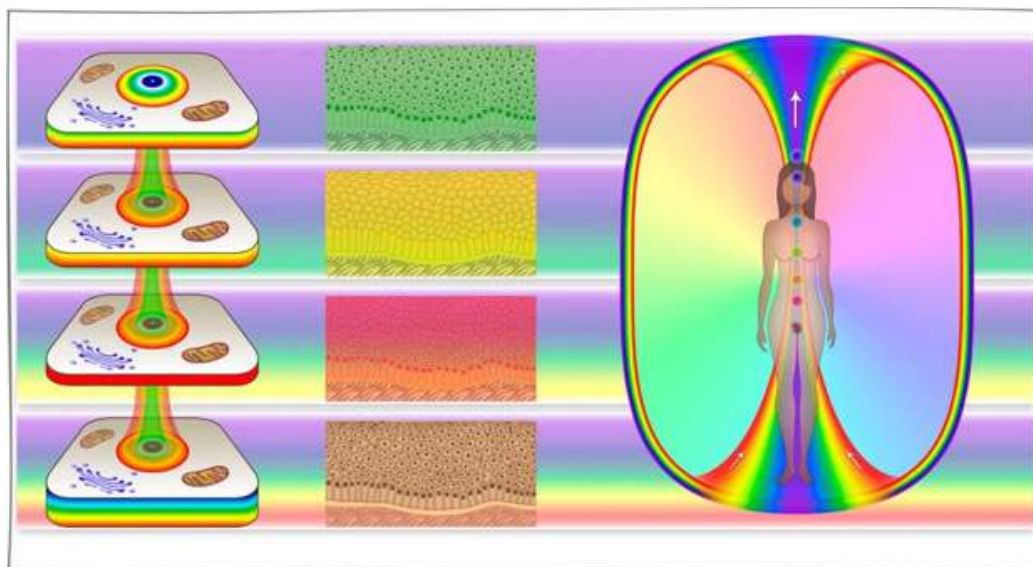
The ethereal, astral and mental bodies together (with a high level of evolutionary development) of the multicellular organism create one system – **the Spirit**.

Then, you remember that each cell creates a protective coat around itself. The multicellular organism also has a protective coat, but at a different qualitative level. The axis of the common protective coat goes along (parallel) the spinal cord. The fact is that the neurons of the cerebrospinal system maximally deform the micro-space around them. Concentrated in the cerebrospinal system, they create a dimensional difference within the multicellular organism. ***In the multicellular organism, the cerebrospinal system performs a similar role as the cell nucleus in a single-cellular.*** Along the spine, a common spinal canal is formed for the whole multicellular organism. Primary matters, when moving along a spinal canal, are turned around by counter flows. At the same time, their movement is directed along the zone of curvature of the micro space created by the cerebrospinal neurons of the multicellular organism.

Having reached the physical level, the flows of primary matter, following the curvature of the micro space, are turned around to the coccyx (sacrum). As a result, around the physically dense body and the Spirit, primary matters create an isolated stable zone. A protective coat of a



multicellular organism is formed. This canal also provides the distribution of primary matters released by the splitting of the substance in the cells of a multicellular organism. In this case, the distribution occurs between the bodies of the Spirit – the ethereal, astral and mental ones (in case of their presence). The life of living organisms depends a great deal on the way this distribution of primary matter occurs between the bodies of the Spirit.



Returning to the way in which Nicolai Levashov could do that entire he had done – according to a simplified scheme: the spinal cord and cerebrum is the instrument regulating the "opening" of barriers between the levels, and the Brain and the whole variety of its structures – all actions at the levels. The qualitative structure of the Brain (the number of its constituent matters, or the number of the Spirit bodies) determines the ability of action at one level or another. Accordingly, it is not difficult to assume that an open qualitative barrier between one or another level and the existence of the body, which does not fully correspond to its "own" sphere by its "satiety" (density), may enable it to operate to a limited extent at this level, while its actions will contribute to the development of this Spirit body. In other words, a certain octave of the Brain **MAKES IT POSSIBLE TO DO THE ACTIONS IN THE RELEVANT RANGE OF FREQUENCIES**. The higher the octave of the Brain – the greater the range of frequencies (the greater the volume of reality) becomes Man-guided. The artificial restriction created by the interventional control system and making it impossible to expand the frequency range (to increase the octave) in development corresponds fully to the fact that the absolute majority of people on the Earth have a maximum of three additional bodies of the Spirit.



How does this relate to what is already understandable and accessible? When telling the readers at his meetings about making protection, N.V. Levashov gave primary control skills to that minimum that is available to Man. Having three bodies of the Spirit, Man is technically able to control the matters, making up the Spirit; and a protective coat of some power, already existing around the body, a Man can "strengthen" with the instruments available to him. And few people had problems in creating what N. Levashov described. And if there were problems, they were in unjustified confidence that it was impossible, which had been acquired when getting vulgar materialistic education in educational institutions, family and social upbringing. The fundamental difference between the protection, which Nikolai himself created, is in the frequency range that forms it, that is, a number of matters it was created, and not only.

A physically dense cell, depending on the functions it performs, has a different qualitative structure within the same multicellular organism. Cells that perform the simplest functions in the body, except for a physically dense body, have an ethereal body. Cells that perform more complex functions can have an astral body and, at certain stages of evolution, also a mental body (mental bodies). Thus, a living cell exists at the same time at two or more levels of the Planet. And in a physically dense cell there takes place splitting of organic molecules into the matters that form them. The released primary matters begin to move along the nuclear canal and are distributed among the ethereal, astral and mental bodies of the cell. Thanks to this, these bodies (ethereal, astral and mental) retain their integrity. Primary matters, as if, feed the cell at its other levels, preserving its integrity. Without a constant primary matter feeding, the cells at other levels lose their functional qualities.

For normal functioning, there have to be some excess of primary matter, which form each of these levels of the cell – the ethereal, astral and mental bodies. A certain excess of primary matter triggers a return movement of them to the underlying levels of the cell. Imagine that the process of splitting has just begun in the cell. The released primary matters through the channel of the cell nucleus rush to the ethereal level of the cell, but, coming across a qualitative barrier between the ethereal and astral levels, they partially turn around. Moreover, the primary matter **G** is gradually accumulated at the ethereal level of the cell.

The ethereal body of the cell is compacted, and after a while its compactness reaches an optimal level. The continuation of this process

brings **to the primary matter G excess at the ethereal level**, which triggers the movement of this matter from the ethereal level to the physically dense one.

When the ethereal body becomes more compact, the degree of its influence on the dimensionality of the ethereal level increases. And when the change value in the dimensionality of the ethereal level becomes critical, a qualitative barrier to the astral cell level opens. Now the primary matter reaches the astral level of the cell. And likewise, coming across a qualitative barrier between the astral and the first mental levels, the flows of primary matter partially turn around. Primary matters **G** and **F** are gradually accumulated at the astral level of the cell. The astral body of the cell is getting more compact, and after a while its compactness reaches an optimal level.

Continuation of this process brings to an excess of primary matters **G** and **F** at the astral level, which triggers the movement of these matters from the astral level to the ethereal and then to the physically dense one. When the astral body is compacted, the degree of its influence on the dimensionality of the astral level increases. And when the change value in the dimensionality of the astral level becomes critical, the qualitative barrier of the first mental level of the cell opens. Primary matter **G**, **F** and **E** are gradually accumulated at the first mental level of the cell. The first mental body of the cell is compacted, and after a while its compactness reaches the optimal level, and everything is repeated again ...

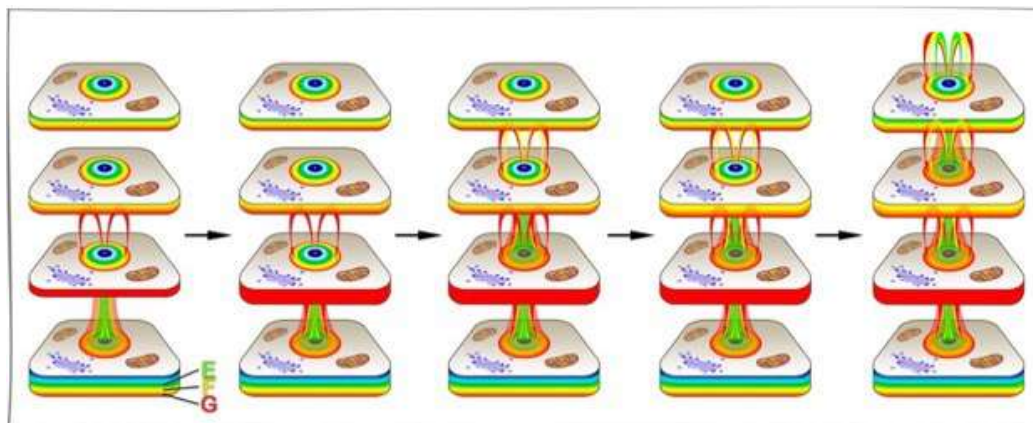
It should be noted that each qualitative barrier between the planetary spheres **maximally affects the primary matter, not included in the qualitative composition of the spheres through which they move**. This is due to the fact that the planetary spheres do not have in their qualitative composition the following primary matter: the ethereal sphere – matter **G**, the astral sphere – matter **G** and **F**, the first mental sphere – matter **G**, **F** and **E**<sup>7</sup>.

Understanding this process as a whole is the key to the solution the mechanisms of memory and Consciousness, which we will consider later. Under the normal state of the organism the primary matter released as a result of the splitting of organic molecules by a physically dense cell, are evenly distributed among the ethereal, astral and first mental bodies of the cell, which enables each cell of a multicellular organism of a similar structure

---

<sup>7</sup>For more details see N. **Levashov** “The Last Appeal to Mankind “.Chapter 1.

to perform its functions. The organism cells having different functions differ from each other in a qualitative structure. They can have only ethereal body or ethereal and astral, or ethereal, astral and first mental bodies. Here, each cell level **receives only a part of the potential produced by the cell**. It should be noted that the primary matter **G participates in the work of each of the body cells – the ethereal, astral, and the first mental**.

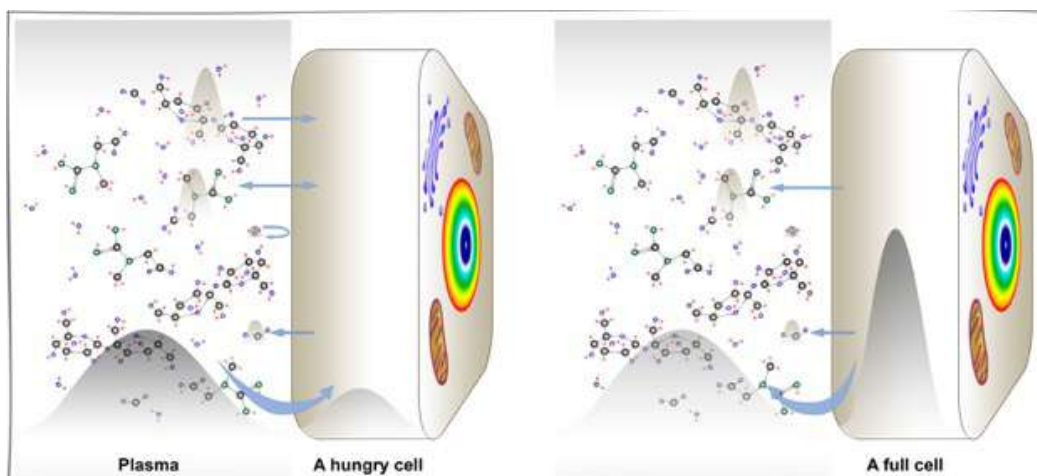


Let's recall that primary matter is released as a result of the splitting by a physically dense cell of organic and inorganic molecules. These molecules are brought into the cell by the bloodstream and under the influence of osmotic (turgor) pressure penetrate through the cell membrane inward, where, in fact, their splitting takes place. The effect of osmotic cell pressure, like the nature of any other pressure, is based on **the difference in the levels of dimensionality between the outer and inner media of the cell**, separated by the cell membrane. Hydrophobic (water-repellent) properties of the cell membrane, which has one adipose and two protein layers, ensure the preservation of this dimensionality difference. This is due to the fact that the **ADIPOSE LAYER OF THE CELL MEMBRANE REPELS WATER MOLECULES**. As a result, organic and inorganic molecules and ions dissolved in it (plasma) penetrate into the cell from the blood plasma. Thus, the cell membrane acts as a living filter. The dimensionality difference **is due to the fact that satiated and unsatiated aqueous solutions have different levels of intrinsic dimensionality**. The larger the molecule and the heavier its forming atoms, the higher its intrinsic level of dimensionality. Their solubility is due to the fact that they are able to conform to water molecules. The ability of matching is determined by the value of the dimensionality difference between these atoms or molecules and the presence in the medium of **waves**

***carrying in it oscillations of dimensionality commensurate with this difference<sup>8</sup>.***

When these waves are absorbed or emitted, the levels of measurement of the molecules are leveled. Water molecules are stable practically within the entire range of existence of a physically dense substance. Because of the small molecular weight of water ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  – 18 AU), its intrinsic level of dimensionality is less than the intrinsic levels of the most molecules that are dissolved in it. Therefore, as a result of molecular interaction the intrinsic level of the satiated solution is higher than the intrinsic level of the unsatiated solution.

By the way, the hydrophobic (water repellent) properties of the membrane adipose layer are related to the fact that its level of intrinsic dimensionality ***is not quantized*** with the intrinsic level of water dimensionality. And this means only that the waves piercing the water environment carry a dimensionality fluctuation ***less than the difference between the levels of the intrinsic dimensionality of the water molecule and the adipose molecule.***



So, from a satiated aqueous solution, which is blood plasma (having a higher level of intrinsic dimensionality), the molecules rush through the cell membrane inside the cell. The unbound molecules of water are repelled by the adipose layer of the cell membrane. Therefore, complexly organized organic and inorganic molecules having their intrinsic levels of dimensionality, commensurable with the intrinsic level of the adipose layer

<sup>8</sup>For more details see N. Levashov «The Spirit and the Mind» Chapter 1.

of the cell membrane, penetrate the cell through the membrane. Now we remember that each atom or molecule has its intrinsic level of dimensionality, under which they are stable. Penetrated through the cell membrane, the molecules split, falling into the sphere of influence of the cell nucleus and mitochondrial **RNA**<sup>9</sup>, where they decompose into the primary matter that forms them. In principle, in the cell there are permanent controlled nuclear reactions, which modern science only dreams about.

The above read you can relate to a popular problem like weight loss and vice versa (weight gain). Keeping in mind that the modern "**ebro-man**" was created by means of a mechanical restoration of the **proto-Man** and the customization of his shirt for specific needs, let us assume that a number of features that were formerly in demand and needed can now be in the present conditions useless ballast ( at a superficial reference to a problem). It's no secret that weight gain for many people is timed to a certain age (roughly – to **35-40 years old**), to a certain physiological state (for example, the period of pregnancy and breastfeeding of a child for women). Let us, for the time being, say that without any hope of changing the constitution, (especially by women) it is often called heredity or "broad bone". Some "stock" at the physically dense level is advisable to have in case when regular active actions take place at other levels, not including what is being carried out there by the Brain of Man as if without his awareness; and it also occurs there, especially if such actions have to be made off-schedule rather than strictly "after lunch". Now, also keep in mind that the standard of six bodies of the Spirit for the Earth inhabitant, for a period of time only three were given out, and even then not all of them, plus one has to work hard to earn them. But the Brain is "used to", and everything is arranged based on the fact that there is much more and, moreover, – they are used more actively and to the point. Therefore, by the time when a person "matured", developing a sufficient number of bodies and practicing the skills of their full use, the reserves for active operations were naturally created. The way out of such a difficult situation for many people and especially ladies, can be different. You can try to spend the resources – most people see an obvious way out of this in increasing the load on the physically dense body. The disadvantage of this method is that only the physically dense body will be developed. And at a certain age, (for example, in the pre-retirement age), it will be just laziness (although this is not only in pre-retirement age). But in that case it is possible

---

<sup>9</sup> For more details see N. Levashov "The Spirit and the Mind", Chapter 2.

to increase the load on other bodies – the effect will be even better, because it will start to develop not what is going to be committed to the earth or fire in case of an imminent funeral service, but what in reality a Human being is – the Brain. And the waist will appear where it was intended. I think, it is not necessary to continue. But if you "fantasize" a little and imagine that Man in his current development in the shirt of the "ebro-man" has achieved a certain success, and the octave of his Brain has exceeded 60 (and more), then according to the capabilities of this Man and the responsibilities laid on him in line with his possibilities and what task he has entrusted himself with (after all, at such a level of development it can not be otherwise), the requirements to the energy supply of the being created, and the regular (planned) manifestations of this on the shirt will be quite different. And the awareness with which everything in this case will be adamantly carried out for the most successful solution of the problem without regard to amenities, the opinions of others and other trumpery – only confirms the above.

#### **1.4. The Satiety**

As a result of the permanent process of intracellular splitting, the dimensionality difference between the cell and the plasma, washing it, remains. It should be noted that the value of this difference varies. When the cell is satiated through the plasma with organic and inorganic molecules, the **INTRINSIC DIMENSIONALITY LEVEL OF THE CELL IS INCREASED**. When it becomes commensurable with the intrinsic plasma dimensionality level, the influx of new molecules into the cell decreases. The cell is "full", i.e. maximally satiated with organic molecules. When the varying level of the cell intrinsic dimensionality becomes slightly higher than the intrinsic dimensionality of the plasma, ***there starts the reverse movement of the molecules to the plasma from the cell.*** Due to the fact that this dimensionality difference is insignificant, only ***those molecules come into motion, which intrinsic dimensionality level is commensurable with the value of this difference.*** Exactly such molecules are the toxins that have sprung up in the process of splitting. Toxins are molecules that a cell is not able to split because its intrinsic dimensionality level is negligible, and therefore stagnant waves of dimensionality difference created by the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules do not have any significant effect on their stability. Thus, the toxins find their way to the plasma, and then through the lymphatic vessels the plasma carrying

toxins is reunited with the rest of the blood. Through the veins, the blood satiated with toxins enters the heart, which, under pressure, drives this blood into the kidneys, where it is freed of toxins... But this is only one way of removing the toxins.

The periodic dimensionality oscillation between the cell and the plasma is due to the fact that the rate of splitting of organic molecules inside the cell is less than the rate of their inflow into the cell. And this means that all the functions of the cell in particular and the **organism as a whole, depend directly on the activity of the splitting process**. It is **adrenaline** that is the accelerator of **intracellular splitting**, without which the body is not able to provide its activity. In the process of splitting, the concentration of organic molecules decreases, which brings to **decreasing in the intrinsic level of the cell's dimensionality**. The **direction** of the molecules movement changes. The cell gets "hungry", and organic molecules again begin to move from the plasma inside the cell. This process is **NOT STOPPED UNTILL THE DEATH OF ANY LIVING ORGANISM** – from a unicellular to the most complex multicellular.

You remember that, conditionally a living cell can be divided into three parts: **low-octave and high-octave excretoriies and the central part. Anything that prevents the cell from functioning normally must be excreted using two of its specified parts.**

A living cell is a multistage (multi-octave) structure (32-96). The potentials of high octaves serve to maintain the gravitational frequencies of the Cell communication with the Brain. The albedo of the cell is always zero, and when it is violated, each cell wants the brain to "replenish" or excrete excess potentials. In this case, the Brain forms a direct address delivery or activates extra potentials excretory channels. If the Brain is unable to do this for some reason, then the "**SvetL**" **Programs** through interaction with it, "restore" the potentials or contribute to the activation of the excretory channels of unnecessary frequencies. A cell, as a structure, exists in two spaces. **The first one** is material, in the form of ions assembly (or, more precisely, the fusion of the seven primary matters, as N. Levashov described it) and **the second one** is non-material, or in the form of a non-inertial mass (which is created by the interaction of the ethereal, astral and mental bodies of the cell). **All this together makes up one "system" – a cell.** The second part occupies **97%** of the total structure of the cell, and it is in it that all the transformations take place. The cell is bounded by a control structure in the form of a cube. This control structure has to be replaced by

a dodecahedral form. This is what the "**SvetL**" **Programs** do, in addition to the processes caused by changes in the Human Life Support System, in almost all people. Another thing – what takes place in every person because of these changes? It is appropriate to recall here the biological octave and its corresponding energies frequency which determine the specified structure of the space.

**Types of octaves:**

- Musical, or command octave;
- Mathematical octave;
- Parametric octave;
- Frequency octave;
- Field octave;
- Code octave;
- Biological octave;
- Informational octave.

All biostructures, including Man, are built in such a way that they have the whole set of octaves **from 16 to 128**. They are different in purpose and the predominance of one or another group of octaves forms the basis of the biostructure.

There is no need to explain ***how important it is to "have lunch" or "go to the toilet" in time- if the routine is broken, changes in the albedo, shift of the midpoint, disturbances in the communication system with the Brain, etc. take place in the living cell.*** Such cells either die off, or become "vampires" in the medium of other cells. At the same time, the "peaceful» life of the surrounding cells is disrupted.

## **1.5. The interaction of Harmonies**

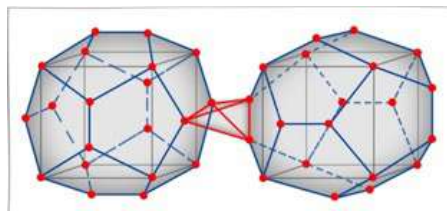
Now the process of the Brain correction and the emancipation from the cubic structure of both the Brain itself and the information support of its activity are in full swing. It is impossible not to see this in the manifestations of our life.

The living cell, as we have already seen, is not an easy thing and it is necessary to approach it exactly as **N. Levashov** teaches – first in a superficial (primary) understanding, and then more profound, if, of course,



there is a wish to learn, because the physics of the process is extremely complex. It is based on the interaction of harmonies! I'm not mistaken – not on achieving harmony, but on the interaction ***of harmonies of primary matter energies.***

Each "cell" potentially has more than 300 tetrahedrons. That's how much the cell is potentially powerful. But the problem is that not all tetrahedrons are activated. The cell on the sole, for example, is activated only **on 5-7**



**tetrahedrons...** The liver cell – **about 200 tetrahedrons**, and the cell of the heart muscle – **almost 300 tetrahedrons**. This is how cells differ in one organism and, accordingly, their functions are different. The accepting-defining essence of the constructions (these "dumbbells" consisting of two dodecahedrons and one tetrahedron) is that the tetrahedron takes energy, but also gives it out. Just imagine how complicated the process is!

But this is only a superficial study, because each tetrahedron has more – some have 44 enclosures activated, and others – out of 44 enclosures (an enclosure – dodecahedron-icosahedron) – only one pair of enclosures, and still others – 10. More delicate functions of harmony structures – two dodecahedrons and an icosahedron. And there are a lot of such structures in the cell. ***That's how we get the interaction of harmonies!***

**Everything that is harmful for Man** (a great possible combination of viruses) suggests the existence of such a number of cell structures, in which corresponding "spectra" spring up in completely different systems of the human body. It is necessary to comprehend that **ABSOLUTELY DIFFERENT STRUCTURES OF ATOMS AND ANTIATOMS MAKE UP RACIAL BELONGING OF MAN**, genetic code, rigid protection system (filters), and only the transmutation of the protective system itself generates the development of "viruses", as N. Levashov said, but unfortunately, very few people have heard of it. About 48 million nuclear reactor designs can be built, on the basis of which, according to the laws of form, a human body is born. Here is an example for a generative hydrogen system. All three hydrogen systems contain **108 compounds each**, including signs of race, signs of division into civilizations (8 civilizations), and also division into a man and a woman. You see how everything is "simple" to comprehend. That's what a living cell is. That's what I had to "face" and to learn through the works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov and apply

it when creating the **"SvetL" Programs**. But the main role in these processes was played by the generator, created by N. Levashov. This is how its abilities **as a quasi-living organism** capable of independent performing a "restructuring" in accordance with the changes taking place both externally and at the cellular level and accepting or rejecting the **"SvetL" Programs** for solving specific problems identified on its own relating the User, current problems related to health, the Brain development and the possibilities of taking an individual to the **Bath**.

Of course, the Brain correction for getting to the **Bath** is not quite that expression. More precisely, there is assistance in adapting a living cell to the changing conditions of the ongoing processes. The Control System has already "authorized" to technically perform this. The indicator is the successful implementation of **the SvetL Programs**. If there had been no "permits", then the **"SvetL" Programs** would have never existed, and the Generator would have been "blocked" or destroyed by the same Control System with a specific "impact" on it. This is a very complex system of different forces – of those initiated and initiators of all that is happening, including similar actions in relation to the created, within the framework of the New (native) CS, or, more precisely, what has been "allowed" to be created. The same applies to the **"SvetL-Flora" Complex**.

It would be not out of place to remind you that at the time of the intervention, the true Earth Control System kept safe a certain portion of proto-humanity. In what form? In good one! There were saved the states of the Spirits **with 224 and more octave of the Brain** – in the antineutrino and neutrino states of the Brain. This kind of state does not yet require their return to the physical plane, since at first it is required to recreate a significant part of the habitat, the conditions of the Controlled environment and so on. How much is saved? There is accurate information: **33640000 Spirits (Proto-Humans)**, true, for the entire Planet (I will not provide the list, but it exists). Some opportunities for their supporting guardianship<sup>10</sup> for individual performers are already acting in a certain form. The process of correction of such increasing guardianship is very fast and synchronous with the ongoing changes on the Earth. That's why the vector of movement is defined in prospect. Throughout such a long period of biological life, before the aggression, the Man did not feel sad or bored "when retired", but he went

---

<sup>10</sup> Guardianship is different from the guardianship of performers in that the guardian does not perform any actions on behalf of the performer, but only gives consent to their commission.

through a gradual process of perfection of the states of his Reason, and the process itself took place with the growing activity of his life position, his being of importance for others, those around him, and the corresponding well-deserved recognition.

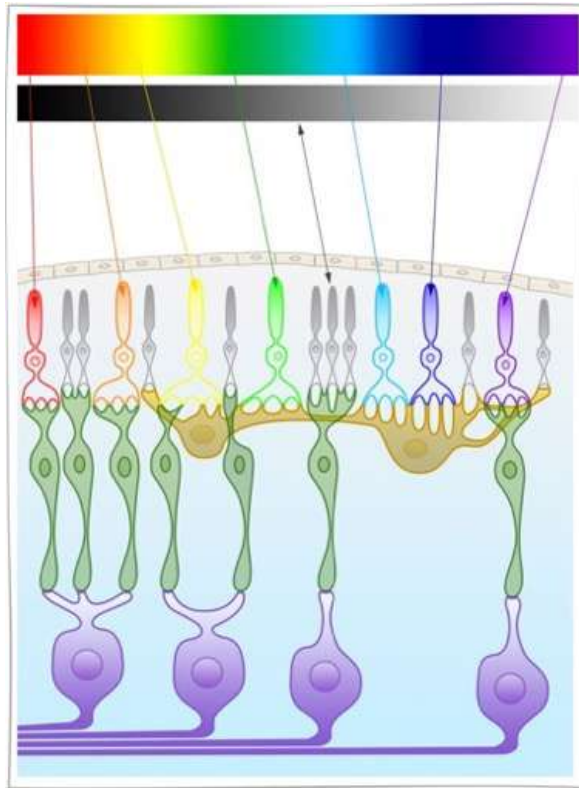
## **1.6. Development**

A man begins to develop from the first day of his life. The first 4-8 years of his life a child is an "informational sponge" and absorbs all the information coming from the outside world. **THE COMING INFORMATION QUALITATIVELY CHANGES THE BRAIN**, and when it reaches a critical volume, a qualitative barrier disappears between the ethereal and astral bodies of the Spirit. Right from this moment on, the Spirit receives "food" for its astral body, and it begins to function and develop actively. The fact is that the astral and mental bodies of the Spirit after the birth of Man are passive, and the primary matter released in the cells of the physical body does not reach the astral body due to the presence of a qualitative barrier between the ethereal and astral bodies. Reactivation, as mentioned above, occurs after the human's ethereal body gets developed under the influence of the information absorbed by the Brain.

A man has senses such as eyes, ears, nose, mouth, and also on the entire surface of our body there are different types of receptors – nerve endings that react to various external factors. These external factors are heat and cold, mechanical and chemical effects, exposure to electromagnetic waves.

Let's see what changes these signals are undergoing before reaching the Brain's neurons. Let's take vision as an example. Sunlight reflected from surrounding objects, falls on the light-sensitive retina of the eye. This light (the image of an object) enters the retina through the lens, which also provides a focused image of the object. The light-sensitive retina of the eye has special sensitive cells, called rods and cones. The rods respond to a low intensity of illumination, which allows seeing in the dark, and gives a black and white image of the objects. At the same time, each cone responds to the spectrum of the optical range with a large intensity of illumination of objects. In other words, cones absorb photons, each of which carries its own color – red, orange, yellow, green, blue, dark blue or purple. In this case, each of these sensitive cells "gets" its small piece of the image of the object. The

whole image is divided into millions of parts, and **each sensitive cell**, thus, snatches only one pierce from the entire picture.



Each light-sensitive cell absorbs photons of light falling on it. The absorbed photons change **the level of the intrinsic dimensionality** of certain atoms and molecules within these light-sensitive cells<sup>11</sup>, which in turn provokes chemical reactions that result in a change in the **concentration and the qualitative composition of the cell ions**. In this case, each light-sensitive cell absorbs light photons in portions. And this means that after absorbing the next photon, this cell does not react for a while to other photons, and for this time we are "blind." However, this blindness is very short ( $\Delta t < 0,041666667$  sec.), and comes only when the image of the object changes too fast. This phenomenon is widely known as the effect of the twenty-fifth shot. Our Brain is able to react to the image only if it (the image) changes no faster than twenty-four shots per second. Every twenty-fifth shot (and more) our Brain is not able to see, so a man can not be called sighted in the full sense of the word. The Brain is able to see only a part of the "picture" of the world around us. True, what we see is quite sufficient to

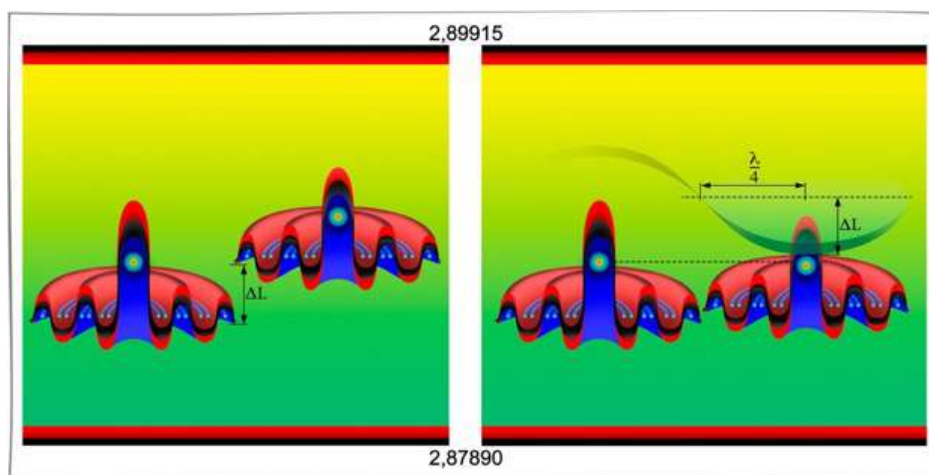
<sup>11</sup> For more details see "The Spirit and the Mind", chapter 1.

orient ourselves in the world around us. Our vision performs this function quite satisfactorily. Nevertheless, we should always remember that this is only a part of the full picture of the surrounding nature – in principle, we are half-blind, not to mention the fact that our eyes react only to the optical range of electromagnetic radiation [(4...10)·10<sup>-8</sup> m].

Now let's try to understand what occurs in the light-sensitive cells of our eye and why. Each photon is a wave ( $\lambda$ ) moving in a medium. In this case, the wave brings to **the point through which it passes a microscopic perturbation of the space dimensionality**. It is this microscopic change in the space dimensionality as the wave passes through the medium is of immense importance in the biochemical processes taking place in the light-sensitive retina. The membrane of the light-sensitive cell is transparent to the light photons; therefore the photons penetrate into the internal space of the light-sensitive cell. In each cell there are a great number of molecules, atoms, ions, the interaction among which ensures its normal functioning. This is the so-called metabolic activity of the cell, which is present in all cells of any living organism, without exception. In the light-sensitive cells, besides this, there are molecules and atoms that have nothing to do with the life-support of these cells. Their role is unique for any complex organism. They (molecules, atoms and ions) allow the Brain of these organisms **to see the world around them**. What is the uniqueness of these molecules, atoms and ions?! **In the normal state** of the light-sensitive cell, **they do not interact with one another**. The fact is that their intrinsic levels of dimensionality are so different that the natural variations in the dimensionality within the cell are just not sufficient for chemical reactions to occur, i.e. the formation of new compounds of atoms in molecules or new electronic bonds of already existing molecules and ions. Penetrated through the cell membranes light photons bring with them **an additional change in the level of the dimensionality of the microspace** at the point of the wave front passing.

Almost everyone, if not having experienced it first-hand, at least have seen on TV how sea or ocean waves raise on their crests some boats or ships, while others, which this wave hasn't reached yet, remain at the same water surface level. Many people are familiar with such a picture, aren't they? At calm the level of the water surface is the same over the whole area. Waves make some parts of the water surface higher than others. I do not think anyone will dispute this fact.

So, the photon which penetrates a cell through its membrane raises on the crest of its wave **those atoms and molecules which dimensions are commensurable with the length of this wave. THESE ARE INORGANIC MOLECULES, ATOMS AND IONS.** Moreover, a photon of each color [different wavelength ( $\lambda$ ), frequency ( $f$ )] has **its own "set" of molecules and atoms** commensurable with the wavelength. Thus, the front of the photon wave **changes the level of dimensionality at the point of its passing**, while at a distance of  $\lambda/4$  from the top of the wave the dimensionality of the cell micro-space remains the same as it was before the arrival of the photon wave. At a distance of  $\lambda/2$  from the top of the wave, the dimensionality of the microspace, respectively, decreases by the magnitude of the **amplitude of this wave**. In other words, a photon, when moving in a light-sensitive cell, creates a certain difference in the levels of dimensionality that allows molecules, atoms and ions, which dimensions are commensurable with the wavelength, to **create new chemical compounds**. In this case, the **photon is absorbed**. As a result of this process, ions **additional to the normal state appear in the light-sensitive cell**.



The number of additional ions and their qualitative composition depend on the wavelength of  $\lambda$  photon light absorbed by the light-sensitive cell. After that, the intrinsic level of the dimensionality of this cell returns to its initial state. Here, for a time of the "disturbed" state, the cell does not absorb other photons, that is why the light-sensitive retina is unable to "see" the twenty-fifth shot...

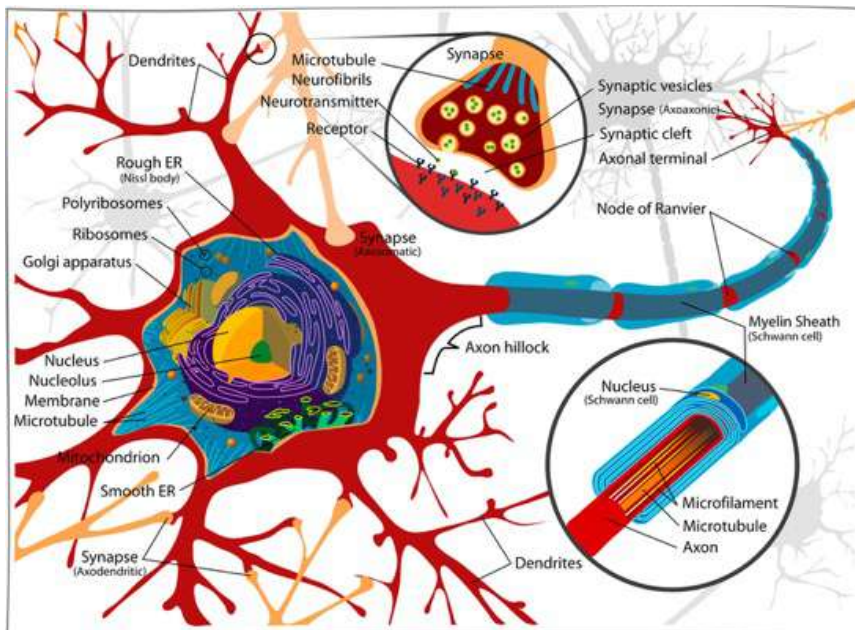
Thus, **the color signal is converted into the ionic code**, which begins its journey to the visual zones of the Brain. The ions redistribution (the ionic code) in the light-sensitive cells through the contact zones



(synapses) causes **the forced redistribution of ions** in so-called bipolar cells. Bipolar cells similarly transmit the change in their qualitative state (excitation) to ganglion cells. And further on the optic nerve fibers, this electrochemical excitation is transmitted to the neurons of the optical zones of the cerebral cortex – occipital and temporal ones.

Thus, through the axons of neurons, the bundle of which forms the optic nerve, the signal in the form of redistribution of ions (the ionic code), reaches the neuron body. Any external impact on the nerve endings of the body neurons is converted in them into an electrochemical signal. Along our nerves only ions "run", in both directions. The question is how does the redistribution of ions along the neurons axons under the external signal influence make an imprint of this signal in our Brain, in our memory? Let's try to understand this most interesting phenomenon of living nature.

Under the influence of an external signal in the body of a neuron, the ionic picture changes quantitatively and qualitatively. If we accept the state of **the unexcited neuron** as zero, then its qualitative difference from the excited neuron will be in the appearance of the additional ions (ionic code) in the latter. Thus, **the external influence brings to the appearance in the neuron the excess of ions**. What happens to a neuron with a similar violation of cellular **ionic equilibrium**? The understanding of this phenomenon will allow us to penetrate into one of the **MOST MYSTERIOUS SECRETS OF THE LIVING NATURE** – the mystery of memory and Consciousness...



The additional ions that appear in the neuron bring to the violation of ionic equilibrium, resulting in the formation of *new chemical compounds* among the molecules that make up the neuron. ***New compounds are formed between the molecules that were not in the neuron, or the compounds between molecules that were present are destroyed.*** It would seem that those are insignificant changes – the appearance of some new and the disappearance of some old molecular bonds... What kind of "**revolutionary**" changes do they cause?! But it is precisely these few additional molecular bonds that create a new quality when they (additional molecular bonds) appear **in DNA molecules**. And again, the reason for such a feature is the qualitative differences between the molecules; more precisely, ***the degree of their influence on the dimensionality level of the surrounding microspace.*** Each molecule has its ***intrinsic level of dimensionality***, which reflects the degree of this molecule influence on the surrounding microcosm. The addition of supplementary atoms to any molecule brings to an increase in the level of the intrinsic dimensionality of this molecule.

This is especially evident in organic molecules. **DNA** molecules have an immense molecular weight and the spatial structure which both create the qualitative state that opens the qualitative barrier between the physical and ethereal levels of the Planet. Precise copies of a physically dense cell are formed at the ethereal and then – the astral planetary levels. There come into being so-called ethereal and astral body cells. When the signal (ionic code) along the nerve reaches the Brain's neuron a number of electrochemical reactions take place in the latter. And it is thanks to these reactions that we have memory and we are able to develop our Consciousness.

## 1.7. The Memory

How does the **addition of "surplus" atoms to the spirals of DNA molecules generate memory?!** Active (above normal) circulation of primary matter occurs in cells only in a **state of stress or with violent manifestations of emotions**, which is almost the same. Any shock experienced by this or that man in his life, is "engraved" on his memory forever with the smallest details, regardless of how long it (the shock) was stretched in time. Bright pictures of unusual and amazing, beautiful and unique, dangerous and chilling the blood float out of the fog of memory in all its pristine beauty and freshness, as if it happened only a moment ago. Where



does our Brain store all this information, and how can it restore it?! In a state of stress or emotional excitement, metabolic activity in all cells, including the Brain neurons, is several times higher than the level of activity in the normal state. This leads to a more intensive splitting of the cells molecules onto the primary matter that make them up. As a result, the power of the flows going from the physical to the other levels of the cell increases sharply. This leads to the fact that during the time of external influence on the Brain at the appropriate levels, the ethereal and astral imprints are fully formed. Therefore, after the return of the qualitative atomic composition of the **DNA** molecule to the state that was before the external influence, ethereal and astral imprints persist. This is because the **system the "ethereal imprint – astral imprint"** is a stable formation, the integrity of which is constantly maintained due to the flows of primary matter formed as a result of the continuing processes of splitting organic and inorganic molecules in neurons. The deformation of the micro-space on the ethereal level, created by the ethereal imprint of the external signal, and the deformation of the microspace at the astral level provide mutual stability due to the **constant circulation of primary matter from the ethereal level to the astral and back – from the astral to the ethereal one**. These **counter flows of primary matter** ensure the stability of the system "ethereal-astral" imprint of the external signal.

The organic molecules, especially **DNA and RNA**, have an immense molecular weight. **The spiral-shaped spatial form of the DNA and RNA molecules** provides the **possibility of a qualitative jump** in the matter evolution. In the inner volume of spirals of the **DNA and RNA** molecules, a **STAGNANT WAVE OF DIMENSIONALITY IS FORMED**. The diameter of these spirals *many times exceeds the size of all atoms and most of the organic and inorganic molecules*. Only very large organic molecules are commensurable with the diameter of the spirals of the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules. Therefore, large organic molecules in the cells undergo partial splitting. As a result of this splitting, which is a biochemical process, there remain "fragments" of large organic molecules. These "fragments" are much smaller and freely penetrate into the inner tunnel of the spirals of the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules. All molecules that, as a result of their movement, penetrate inside the spirals of the **DNA** and **RNA**, fall into a trap. The radial dimensionality difference of the spirals of the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules forces all the molecules that have got into the inner volume of these spirals to move along their axes. With their motion along the axis, all molecules fall under the impacts of dimensional

differences made by a standing wave of the internal volume of the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules<sup>12</sup>. For the most trapped molecules, ***the forced dimensionality differences are lying beyond their bounds***, as a result – they become unstable and decompose into the primary matter that forms them. Here, the molecules and atoms are formed, which remain stable under similar dimensional differences. Similar processes occur in radioactive decay, in which primary matter is released and stable elements with significantly smaller atomic weight are formed. The difference between these processes is that the ***radioactive atoms break up by themselves***, while ***inside the spirals of DNA and RNA molecules other molecules break up***. The internal volume of the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules can be regarded as a ***kind of "black hole" created by the living matter***. The greater part of the physically dense matter falling into this "black hole" disappears and is transformed into another form – **free primary matter**. Thus, a stagnant wave of dimensionality created by the spiral structure of the **RNA** or **DNA** molecule is a **SUFFICIENT CONDITION FOR THE ORIGIN OF LIFE AND CONSCIOUSNESS**.

How is the level of intrinsic dimensionality in active neurons changed? The answer to this question "lies" literally on the surface. It is just in place to remember that sensory receptors convert the signals of the external environment into ionic code. The ionic code, reaching the neurons of the Brain, provokes a number of chemical reactions, as a result of which the molecular weight of the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules changes for a while. Molecules become "heavier", which in turn leads to a change in the degree of influence of these molecules and neurons as a whole on the microspace of the cell. And, as a consequence, the qualitative structure of the ethereal body of the neuron take place, and under certain conditions – and astral one<sup>13</sup>, as well. The ethereal and astral bodies of neurons, in turn, become "heavier", and the degree of their influence on **THE STATE OF THE SURROUNDING MICROSPACE** also changes. And in case of the long-term memory formation, the changes in the qualitative structure of the ethereal and astral bodies become permanent or at least long-term. Thus, the signal from the external environment qualitatively changes the neurons of the Brain. And, consequently, the degree of the qualitative changes in the ethereal and astral bodies of the Brain neurons depends on the nature of the external signal. Thus, we came to an understanding of the quality of the

---

<sup>12</sup> For more details see «The Spirit and the Mind», Chapter 2.

<sup>13</sup> For more details on short-term and long-term memory see Chapter 5.

information entering the Brain and its role in the processes of qualitative changes in the ethereal and astral bodies of neurons, without which qualitative barriers between the ethereal and astral, astral and first mental levels could not be opened. The quality of information lays and determines the potential development of the Brain of every Man.

But how was it made up by the Interventionist ECS? The procedure for information receiving by the Brain (in this case it is understood as the final stage of the information collection received by all three states of Brain energies, including, initially, not by the Brain at all) was carried out as if with the effect of "adjustment", something like the work of some conditional "heterogene" made up of some functions of the Brain. In this case, we mean the fact of the process of adjusting the acquired capacities, i.e. **AS IF ACTIVE DEVELOPMENT** of certain functions of the Brain at different periods of the biological life perfection of Man (people) in receiving and deciphering the information from the whole flow of its energy-information translation from the outside. Here, it should be taken into account an important fact: the process of obtaining information occurred within the framework of a certain "filtration" in terms of the degree of its targeting and constant checking with the **"programmed suitability for an individual"** in relation to its functional purpose, determined for each individual. The same thing is happening now, but with a significant revision in relation to **the genotype of the Brain**. The entire process was not only possible, but also mandatory with **the imposed digital technology of the information construction**, for this it was necessary to train (from infancy to the funeral service) to "adjust" the capacities of one's Brain to each individual personally (what one was trained to be and what one was after at each life stage, depending on the genotype of the Brain). And if such an "auto-correction" reached its maximum in terms of its programmed functional endowment, considering the parameters of the Brain genotype; then such an individual had a special (possible) state of Consciousness-as if dawned upon him i.e., the connection of "neurons schemes" formed such complex chains-designs of mutual temporal relations, under which **the reception of energy-information translation** could take place, proceeding even directly from the Control Complexes, Servers or Objects (possibly through the Atmosphere Brain or episodically through the Auroral sphere). But the most surprising thing is that such an individual formed so a unique (even for him) scheme of connecting neurons (for some very short event-driven time) into some definite common design that ensured undistorted reception and subsequent distribution of received information

(but already in the holographic objective grating forms of energy impulses), in which only he and only this group of constructively packed information could receive and adapt through decoding with the help of various functions of his Brain. And exactly it (again in such a special temporary constructive state of the neurons' connection among themselves) that formed the specific states of his Consciousness, perceived by us as a conscious information about some fragment characterizing the state of the surrounding reality in some part of it (sphere, direction, Cognition spheres and so on). This was necessary ***to solve specific problems within the frame of the programs realized by Ebr.***

Let me remind you that the digital information of the Interventional Control System was introduced because of the imposing of the cubic structure of energy gratings on all the base energies octaves established by them! To transmit any control information for the accomplishment of the entire process of the organized by them the untrue Earth energies being by changing the states according to the density of the energies chargers and changes in the states of the link nodes in energy gratings or the formation of some control impulses in a different way; that is, only with the help of the information construction on a digital basis,- was impossible for them. This also involved the processes of the people's Brain reception and application of the transmitted information. ***I am explaining: – there is a "sub-sub-genotype" of the Brain – 421, and then after the comma – a mantissa. There are almost 11,500 such forms of sub-sub-genotypes.*** They can be called **SPECIALIZATION ON EXECUTIVE PECULIARITIES OF THEIR BRAIN STRUCTURE**. They are divided, and they are different. These are separate "laboratory works" on the development of the Brain on the side of the Ebr system. ***This is only one causal factor of such a large number of specializations completely different and not resembling.*** Individual cyborgs, individual types, individual designs from only one strategic program. But there is a second, ***"energy biogenesis of the flesh"***. According to it, ***each sub-genotype was subjected to its own processes in the development of energy biogenesis.*** Reindeer breeders are needed – here they are, winemakers are needed – here they are, but for some reason no banker has become a reindeer breeder. And now all the specialties of this sub-sub-genotype have "to be serviced" And this is only relative to the **421 genotype**. Much more difficult are **422** and **423** genotypes. And the **44<sup>th</sup>** – ***the Brain "is tuned" even more accurately.*** And here with the common party slogan the Control System does not work. It works with a

specific list. First these, then those and then – others are worked out. Everything is very specific and strictly in line with the process. Here, the limitation of biological survival will be realized through their inability to adapt to the changing conditions. Now everything imposed on them is specific and purposeful. To make it clearer – here is an example. Here, Lenin's "GOELRO" plan for the flesh was built **on a dodecahedral structure in octaves 53.25**. All this was provided by the Sun with control from the Earth. That is, the energy of the **53<sup>rd</sup> octave** was taken from the Earth, **it was processed by the complexes on the Sun and transferred back**. But the subtleties of this 53-octave that came here are so numerous that these solar generators took into account everyone and all the detailed moments. And reindeer breeders were serviced, and winemakers, and bankers, and in Africa – **all were given and provided** with. And everyone, who was not directly involved in the "GOELRO" plan, ran, shouted, rejoiced, fought, stole money, and those who were involved – "implemented" this plan. Everything was fine before the beginning of "perestroika". And now, certain individuals – those who are not worthy of biological survival – are having the density of the potential at a specific **frequency in the 53rd octave** being reduced, and, like the rheostat in the cinema, the light goes out. Darkness. This is not a horror story – it is reality that surpasses all expectations, thinkable and unthinkable. Here the **"SvetL" Programs** can help only in **the not very sudden light "extinguishing"**. This applies, as you understand, to some category of people. But this is more than sufficient for their application, if, of course, the Brain is still able to somehow understand what is happening. In my opinion, the inadequacy of man's awareness of his life (what is happening) brings to inadequate perception of the very reality of his existence. No more and no less.

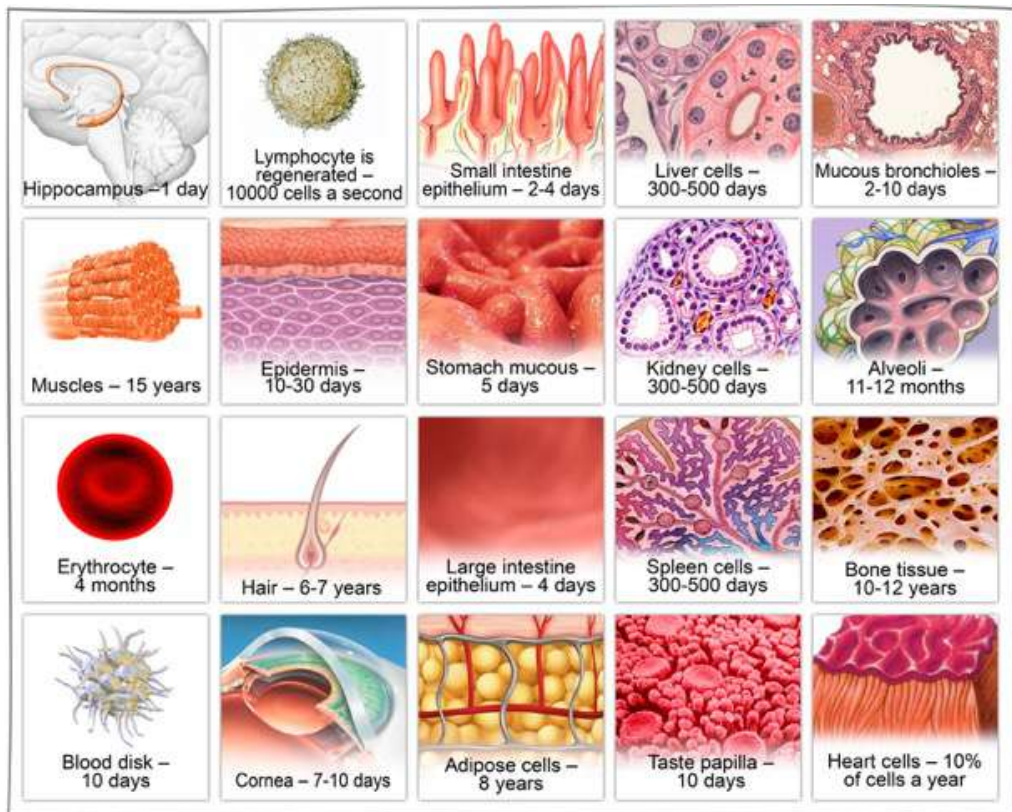
After the change of the System Power, the process of **DESTRUCTION OF THE CUBIC STRUCTURE OF BASIC ENERGY OCTAVES IS BEING COMPLETED**, and in the "near" (not tomorrow, of course) future the true dodecahedral-icosahedral basis for constructing energy gratings of the entire limit of the true energy base octave is to be created. About what digital basis in the whole process of controlling the energy's being can we talk? This concerns the changing states regarding the ability to get and use the information and the changes of the functional capacities of the people's Brain.



## 1.8. Replacement

Each neuron, as a separate Brain cell, is satiated through the plasma flow with organic and inorganic molecules, when their splitting primary matter is released. The primary matter released at this splitting **MAKE UP A VERTICAL FLOW**, which provides the satiety of the second and third material bodies of each neuron separately. Here, most of the primary matter released during the splitting of primary matter is scattered in the surrounding space.

The body cells are periodically renewed; the old cells are replaced with new ones. And different tissues of the body have non-identical replacement cycles. The time spread is quite significant: from a hundred days of "life" of erythrocytes – one of the components of the body's only liquid tissue – blood, – up to a decade of "life" of bone tissue.



In other words on average **every fifteen years all the cells of the body are renewed**. The old used cells are dispersed and replaced with new ones Thus, the cell "age" of our body does not exceed fifteen years, and most

of the cells are even "younger": ten, five years, or, in case of red blood cells, – only a hundred days

It turns out to be a funny picture – at fifteen, thirty, forty-five, sixty, seventy-five and ninety years, there is a **COMPLETE RENEWAL** of **OLD CELLS** and, consequently, the "age" of the cells of the human body **DOES NOT EXCEED FIFTEEN YEARS**, *regardless of how many years have passed since birth*. And when replacing quite new cells are formed. But, however "strange" it is, a fifteen-year-old boy and a ninety-year old man do not look the same age. Thus, the biological age of an individual, in this case a Man differs from the biological age of the cells of his organism! Paradoxically, but this is a fact of nature, which it is impossible not to reckon. Modern orthodox science does not explain it in any way, and it is not able to explain, being based on the "broken" theory of reality, which modern scientists are operated with. But you can already answer this question by yourselves.

So what happens to the second (ethereal), third (astral) and fourth (mental) material bodies of the living cell, what changes occur at these levels, leading to the fact that the physical cell after the next replacement cycle is different from the cell that was before the renewal ?! In order to make clear this phenomenon of nature, it is necessary to understand all the mechanisms and processes occurring in the body from the moment of its formation. You should recall that during the conception the Spirit (Brain) enters a fertilized egg, and **IT** (the Spirit) **BEGINS TO DEVELOP A NEW PHYSICAL BODY**. The Spirit is the architect of its new body and creates it in full qualitative harmony with itself. This is ensured by projecting onto the dividing cells of the embryo the qualitative structures of the Spirit (Brain), which leads to the development of the zygote cells (cells of the embryo) in the image and likeness of the second (ethereal), the third (astral) and fourth (mental) material bodies of the Spirit. The second material (ethereal) body of the Spirit is formed by the second material (ethereal) bodies of the cells of the physical body of the previous incarnation of the given Spirit. And, accordingly, the third material (astral) body of the Spirit – by the third material (astral) bodies, the fourth material (mental) – by the fourth material (mental) bodies of the cells of the physical body of the previous incarnation. By the mortal hour of the physical body of the previous incarnation, the second, third and fourth (ethereal, astral and mental) bodies of the Spirit **FULLY REFLECT THE EVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT LEVEL** that this Man achieved by the time of his death. Therefore, when building a new physical body in a new incarnation, the



Spirit creates it in complete harmony with its evolutionary development level.

So, from the fact that the biological age of the cells of the human body does not exceed fifteen years, while with the biological age of the organism as a whole, its appearance and state, functions and performance vary greatly, a simple conclusion follows – **a physical cell**, as the basis of the organism, is a part of **QUITE AN IMPORTANT SYSTEM WHICH IS A LIVING CELL**.

If a physical cell is part of a living cell, the conclusion suggests that other parts of the cell exist that, together with the physically dense one, form the wonder of nature-the living cell. Thus, logical reasoning when trying to comprehend the processes occurring in a living organism, just urge you to understand the inevitability of the existence of other (except physical) levels or a level in the living cell. Nature itself gives us a clue, a direction in which it is necessary to seek the solution to another riddle of nature. The physically dense cell is only the tip of the iceberg, which the sense organs are able to see, feel, etc., because they (senses) are designed to ensure the optimal existence of the organism in its surrounding reality. That is why the sense organs are not able to perceive the "underwater part of the iceberg" of the living cell – the second material (ethereal), the third material (astral) and, in some cases, the fourth material (mental) body of the cell and the organism as a whole. But the limited ability of the senses does not mean that these levels do not exist. It is necessary to expand the possibilities of perceiving the surrounding nature through evolutionary development of sense organs or, at worst, by creating new instruments ... Thus, in order to understand the aging process of the organism, it is necessary to understand the "underwater" part of the living cell. It was exactly this riddle that the **EBRS WERE NOT ABLE TO SOLVE**.

But in doing so, of course, one should not forget about the beat as one of the foundations of the noosphere, with the example of which we will estimate the depth of the "**SvetL**" Programs operations and some of their possibilities.

### **1.9. The beat and reference point**

The basis of the Life Support System is not only the way of conversion of the magnetic impulses potentials, electrical and gravitational frequencies,

but also the control over their use. ***To control the coming through energy packet, the transformation of potentials in the information field system, there is a beat.*** This is a strictly regulated clock period, which is exactly 15 minutes. In addition, each beat is divided into 12 seconds intervals. There are 75 intervals in each beat.



The earth has a magnetic, electric and gravitational axes. With respect to the magnetic axis and the North Pole, there is a magnetic plane. With respect to the magnetic plane **O time** of the Earth is determined. The change in the structure of the magnetic field in the life process of the Earth brings to the **CHANGE IN THE SPATIAL POSITION OF THE MAGNETIC**

#### **PLANE.**

Unlike the precession of the electric axis (**Verkhoyansk - the South Pole**), where the axis is determined by the unphysical fixation of ionic structures, the magnetic axis used as a standard of time has a floating contour in ionic structures, too – this means that any ionic structure taking on a non-inertial mass has to have the same time, which is clocked by the Life Support System. Regarding the specific User of the **"SvetL" Complex**, the testing takes place with regard to the interaction between the User's Brain and the Complex.

When considering the location of the magnetic axis, the following was found. **England and Australia** are floating continents, that is, they have a sliding basis of adhesion to the skeleton (slabs), so their smooth movement does not lead to changes in ionic structures. The usual shift is **centimeters in hundreds of years.**

The appearance on the Earth of extraneous structures (not fitting into the current Life Support System) has led not only to the formation of proton structures, but also to the change (shift) of the clock period. The measurements conducted during the period **from 1995 to 1998** showed a significant shift of the clock period relative to **O time.**

In various modes of operation of Life Support Systems, the clock period shift is **from 5'38" to 5'58"**. Whether it is much or little, is well seen in a simple example. Let's consider the man's change in intracranial pressure (genotype **49.5**).

A jump in the external (atmospheric) pressure occurs only at **O (zero) time** of the clock period, that is, only at the beginning of each beat (**every 15 minutes**). The pressure may not change, but if it changes, it is only at this time. As a rule, the pressure jump is a change of **1 hPa** (rarely 2 or more). But this means that intracranial pressure should also change. There is the concept of "elasticity of the vessels of the brain". If the value  $\Delta$  of the jump in the atmosphere exceeds the value of  $\Delta$  elasticity, and this value is equal to the difference between the upper and lower limits, then there occurs the brain vessels rupture. And I note that it happens more and more often, regardless of the age of people. **The Programs "SvetL"** do not allow changing the initial pressure, and this is a guarantee for "elasticity of blood vessels". But with the exact correspondence of the **o** time and the beginning of the clock period, the ratio  $\Delta$  is **1:1**. It must be borne in mind that the Brain structures have a pressure in the higher octaves, and the change in the clock period causes a different pressure distribution in the Brain structures.

The jump, like the **Carnot cycle**<sup>14</sup> in thermodynamics, has 2 phases. If the first front of the jump has  $\Delta=21$  hPa, then after 12 seconds the second front removes this value by 9 hPa. In time, both fronts have a reaction time of  $10^{-4}$  seconds, that is, changes occur faster than the reaction time of the ionic Brain structures, which leads in the case of a small margin of elasticity to the rupture of the Brain vessels. **"SvetL" Programs** are designed in such a way that they do not affect the reaction time; this could lead to more destructive consequences associated with the Brain. **The Programs** provide exactly the elasticity of the vessels, and this is of fundamental importance, for example, in the prevention of stroke or other diseases associated with narrowing of the brain vessels or loss of their elasticity. It does not matter at what mode of the life support system a jump passed and at what time of day.

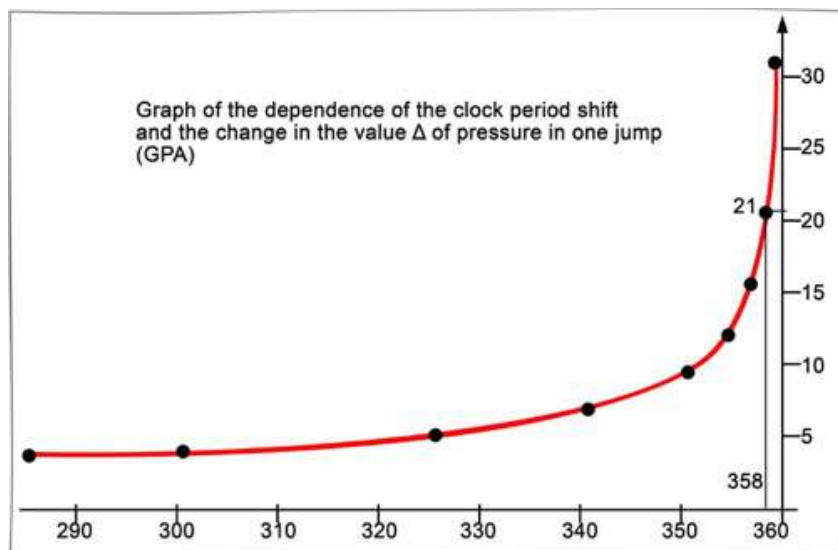
It should be noted that if  $\Delta_{atm} > 1$  GPa, then  $\Delta = \Delta_{atm} (\ln \Delta P + 0,31)$ .

With the clock period difference of more than **358 seconds**, there occurs the transition to an **INFINITE COMPRESSION OF THE POTENTIAL CHARGE** which causes the Brain vessels rupture at any pressure difference. Attempting to change the ratio for  $\Delta$  will result in an earthquake of up to 16 points in either England or Australia (depending on

---

<sup>14</sup> In thermodynamics, the **Carnot cycle** or the **Carnot process** is a reversible circular process consisting of two adiabatic and two isothermal processes.

the shift sign). That's why the **"SvetL" Programs** can not and should not "interfere" in such processes. By the way, the wave from such an earthquake can reach 350 meters, regardless of the sign. Of course, there can be no question of **taking the Bath** after such a thing.



Now let's look at the work of the Earth Life Support System separately in the mode of using the clock period. As it is known, the time mode is given by the super-system, where the division of the day time is indicated: **24-60-60**. Regarding this day time, the division of the life cycle of the Life Support System is made. In total, there are **240 clock periods** in the specified interval, each of which **IS USED BY THE CORRESPONDING PROGRAM OF THE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM**. In the clock period, the accumulating and absorbing regimes are determined, the forward and backward time movement, the stoppage of time and the modes of multiplicative and additive reproduction of the charge equivalent. Each life support program is designed to use a **clock period of 15 minutes** on an absolute scale. This entails the non-use of this time or the reverse effect – there is not enough time to execute the beat program, which may not be considered – it is all clear. Each beat has a characteristic made by the corresponding program. This characteristic must coincide with the meaning of the current beat. The superposition of the characteristics opens a clock period for the use.

I note that the time of the clock period is defined and constant, but inside the clock period, **the time can go both in the forward and backward directions**. Think of this statement, which confirms the conclusions of **N. Levashov** regarding the flow of time and the possibility

of moving in this process. Two adjacent clock periods can give a program of **O time** each (the superposition of the forward and reverse directions of the magnetic impulse motion). With such a superposition on the border of adjacent periods, we can get a pressure jump equal to 2 hPa instead of 1, and instead of executing the two programs we get an unexpected pressure jump, which is not foreseen by any of the programs. ***If the magnetic impulse is ahead of the beat frequency specified by the program, the time moves forward, if on the contrary, then backwards.*** In an ideally executed program, the time of the beat interval coincides with the programmed time.



Within this process and the "**SvetL**" **Programs** participation in it there is also an answer to the question that worries many people – the question of the possibility of "rejuvenation" of the user's body. But it is better, when this question concerns the Brain, first of all, – and only then the rejuvenation of the body. But, this is my opinion.

In some cases, multiplicative and additive modes of the program execution are used. Suppose that as a result of external influences, for example, from the gravitational reference point or proton formations caused by errors in the installation of the Life Support System, it is necessary to correct the Earth's albedo. Then additional programs are added that cut off the basic programs and increase the effect in a multiplicative or additive variant. These programs have their own reference time system and are intended only for the purpose of **CORRECTING THE TIME PRIMARY STANDARD** and not exceeding the Earth's albedo in the current execution mode. In this case, the beat is divided in half and has **two times of 7'30"**. As soon as such division becomes noticeable, any normal program execution becomes impossible, especially in the so-called "dead clock period". This clock period does not have a division, but the time inside the current clock period begins shifting. This kind of shift can be observed, for example, for 5 months. The time of the intrinsic clock period begins to change, and no real program can be fulfilled completely. Non-fulfillment of the program entails the activation of proton formations and blocks the normal operation of the Life Support System. All this directly influences people. I note that within the new clock period, the time is determined twice, and in adjacent clock periods – four times. This means a fourfold change in the potential structure and, as

a consequence, a fourfold jump in the density (pressure), which is not foreseen by any of the successively performed programs. The meaning of the mask (the feature) of the beginning and ending of the clock period is lost, since only one goal is pursued – to reduce the Earth's albedo to the normative values. Is interference allowed with a double beat and how to make up relationships with programs of potential compensation, their superposition and, ultimately, return to the programs planned for execution? Let's consider it.

### **1. The time reference point on the Earth**

As already noted, the time plane (the magnetic plane) is based on England and Australia. Plus and minus of the time depend on the magnetic impulse of the clock period. Both England and Australia "softly" move on the Earth in accordance with the constant change in the Earth's magnetic field. However, for the last 3 years there has been a discrepancy between the speed and direction of their movement. If it is possible to correct the center of England mass towards the North Pole at  $2^{\circ}36'11''$  or in the reverse direction of  $2^{\circ}56'33''$  the center of Australia then **for the next 25 years** it would be possible to compensate for the action of the gravitational reference. But this is another story, as N. Levashov used to say. Here **the Programs "SvetL"** will help only in the most possible way; the Brain of the User will understand how to do it at the specified time (of those invited to take **the Bath** – I am definite).

### **2. Proton structures**

The precisely verified location of proton structures, knowledge of their density and charge capacity make it possible to carry out a set of measures for their neutralization, which will allow us not only to continue the implementation of the planned programs, but also to gain time to adjust the Life Support System. The number of proton structures is not important. This, in fact, is what takes place with the current work of the new Life Support System. I described all these complicated ongoing processes for some particular reason. Everything that happens with people's life support is directly in this dependence. Everything that concerns the application of the **"SvetL" Programs** against the background of the described global processes – of course, can be estimated as insignificant. But I'm sure that those who "got" to these lines – will make some other conclusions, and the beat, including.

## 1.10. The living Cell

**The Brain Cell is *an electro-magneto-gravitational Generator***, and the Brain, on the whole, autonomously supports the albedo (energy balance) of the entire human body, creating optimal living conditions for every living cell in the body. These conditions ensure the work of the whole organism as a single system. Each Brain cell contains ***information on the development of Man, his structure, and determines the lifetime of the body cells.***

Here is the answer to the question – why did the ebr fail to recreate such a Man, or rather, his shirt, whose life span would be much longer than today. **THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO COMPREHEND THE PHYSICS OF THE CELL IN FULL.**

Taking into account the special role of the Brain in the formation of personality, it is necessary to have information not only on the Brain albedo (as a single whole), but also on the albedo of all organs of the human body. This possibility was incorporated and accounted for by Levashov when creating the Generator. Otherwise, the application of the **"SvetL" Programs**, which contribute to the development of the individual, would be impossible. Normal functioning of the Brain occurs with the following external parameters: ***atmospheric pressure – 760 mm Hg., humidity is 45%, the temperature is 23,5°C and the number of gases in the atmosphere corresponds to the standard of the Life Support System.***

We know that a Man lives in an environment called the atmosphere. By definition, this medium consists of a mixture of gases, the sum of the constituent partial pressures give the total pressure, the sum of the temperatures is the total temperature of the medium, and the sum of the humidity is the total humidity. Up to now, neither the Hydro meteorological Center, nor science has invented anything else. Here are some examples from A. Khatybov's monographs, which to some extent influenced the general concepts when creating the "SvetL" Programs. These examples are conditional.

**Table of pressure (mm.Hg.)**

No	The Atmosphere gasses	Pressure 1	Pressure 2	Pressure 3
1	Nitrogen 1	240	120	360
2	Nitrogen 2	240	180	200
3	Nitrogen 3	240	408	180



4	Oxygen	18	24	12
5	Xenon	12	12	2
6	Argon	4	8	2
7	Hydrogen	6	8	4
Total:		760	760	760

The sum is the same everywhere – 760 mm Hg. and this figure you hear every day, but ***the pressure 1 is the norm, at pressure 2 you get an active inflammation of the lungs, and at pressure 3 – reactive inflammation of the lungs.***

With inflammation of the lungs, the body temperature rises, and if with the active inflammation ice is used, then with the reactive inflammation home-made vodka and rubbing with bear fat helps. But this is in the ideal case. Medicine just turns off the immune system with antibiotics.

Each organism has its own regulation limits when changing the partial pressures of external gases. If in this locality nitrogen 1 changes by  $\pm 60$  units, and the liver is set to  $\pm 40$  units, the drugs only smooth out the painful process of liver cell transformations, while the threshold values for other organs – lungs, heart, intestines, etc., are decreased

**Table of temperature (°C)**

№	The atmosphere gasses	1	2	3
1	Nitrogen 1	+ 20	- 20	+ 45
2	Nitrogen 2	+ 25	+ 45	- 20
Total:		+ 22	+ 22	+ 22

Temperature 1 is the norm, and you feel fine. At a temperature of 2 you do not know where to hide from the heat, and at a temperature of 3 – from the cold, although the thermometer shows **+22°C**. When the temperature changes, the activity of the corresponding gas changes and, accordingly, the activity of the cells living in the medium of this gas. A sharp change in temperature leads to the breaking of the cell structure. **"SvetL" Programs** in this case "work" as a filter and together with the Brain control such changes, not allowing the cells to be broken up using the potential of the cells.

**Table of Humidity (%)**

№	The atmosphere gasses	Humidity 1	Humidity 2	Humidity 3
1	Nitrogen 1	45	99	5
2	Nitrogen 2	45	99	5
3	Nitrogen 3	45	10	12
4	Oxygen	45	5	99
5	Xenon	45	0	66
6	Argon	45	0	66
7	Hydrogen	45	15	99

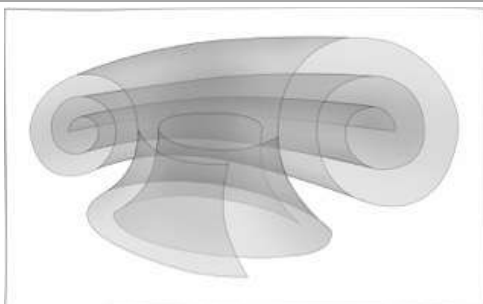
Total:	45	45	45
--------	----	----	----

**Humidity 1** is ideal. At **humidity 2** it is difficult to breathe, at **humidity 3** it dries up in the throat, though the general indicator is ideal.

With a sudden change in humidity, the properties of water change – it turns into dust. The experiment can be made at home – after the rain the humidity index is 70-90%, a gentle sunny rays broke through in the room, the room is light, there is not a single speck of dust. Within 1-2 hours, the humidity reaches the value of 5-8%, and a dusty suspension appears in the room – the properties of water have been changed. This suspension evenly settles everywhere, even where there is no access (electronics). And the significant thing is that this suspension (dust) does not lie on the **Complex "SvetL"**, if it is in the room! Dust lies evenly around the Complex, forming a regular circle. I am giving this example for those who are worried about their Generator having "run away" somewhere. Observe carefully. But this is just the top of an iceberg, as Levashov used to say. And in order to **"register" to the Bath**, you have to try to look deeper. The Earth's atmosphere consists of several dozen layers and cumulous clouds, for example, can not rise or fall outside their layer. Each layer has a "grating" in which there is its own gas environment. The near-earth layer is characterized by the fact that there are radiation frequencies in the grating structure. It is known that the human cell is radioactive, that is, the grating of the habitat and the structure of the living cell are coincided, but each has a different coincidence. If there is an increase of 15 milli-roentgen in the grating, and the cell is able to regulate only 5 milli-roentgen, then 10 milli-roentgen increase the body temperature, primarily the heart, liver, and lungs. This is a radiation injury, and if there is no reduction of external impact, then blood disease and swelling of the lungs should follow. **NO MEDICINE AND PREPARATIONS HELP HERE**, and only reduction of external influence removes the inflammatory process. I'm not frightening you. These are objective processes. Unfortunately, today only the **"SvetL" Programs** can resist this, by regulating the body temperature together with the Brain and independently – reducing the external impact through the creation of a "swirling torus", like a spiral surface, which can be called a double snail.



Two snails look like twisted perpendicular to each other. This is the "blocking contour" around the physical and all other bodies of the Spirit that the User has.



As indicated, lower thresholds are contributed by lowered thresholds of other factors, and when all parameters change simultaneously, doctors are **RUSHING TO TREAT THAT IS VISIBLE, BUT NOT THAT IS NECESSARY.**

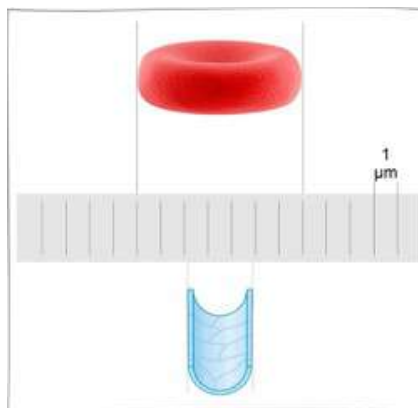
Pressure difference (even more than 50 mm Hg), temperature and humidity in one locality do not cause a cyclone, a storm, and so on. Here meteorologists refer to the fact that the cyclone brought temperature (*"the wind is blowing because the trees are swinging"*), and no one combined measurements on separate atmospheric gases with the meaning of what is actually happening. This was perfectly understood by **N. Levashov** when he conducted his "experiments" with cyclones and hurricanes in the USA.

It is fair to say – so many people, so many kinds of diseases. Some of them have high blood pressure **in connection with changes of** external conditions, others "suddenly" feel like sleeping, the third ones lose the power of their legs, the fourth ones feel dryness in their throat, and the fifth ones get sugar in blood and so on. Everything that has been happening **since November 1995** is a change in the atmosphere structure, and the cell, as well. These changes were completed approximately in 2007, and a new stage of the "change" of the cell began in line with the changes in the Life Support System. The consciousness of people at the level of functioning the proton state of the part of the Brain, in a very superficial understanding, is the process of receiving, deciphering of the filtering identification adaptation (it touched your Brain or not – helped the **"SvetL" Programs** in this process), **FORMATION OF THE PROCESSES OF ADDRESS DISTRIBUTION** by functions, the process of the subsequent influence on the change in the design of the connections of primary matter (including the complex states of the body cells, while providing them with biochemical "nutrition," the controlled reproduction and much more. I'd like to note that most of the life-threatening viruses are formed in the body itself and, strangely enough, from the same living (in the past) cells. Would the present day medicine wish to answer the question: how to really protect people **in**

***the future from severe viral diseases*** without the current false practice of chemotherapy? It's just a passing question. The anomalously formed density of artificially generated alien constituents from the primary matter energies significantly and appositively influence the destruction of the harmony of the informational exchange of people's Brain with all the influencing states and the external mandatory complex of the informational control life support (for the part of the re-created true Control System). **"SvetL" Programs** resist this anomalous formation, influencing, first of all, the process of the User's life-support cycle, taking into account the "commands" from the true CS, which is extremely important. Without this, unfortunately (the process is objective in time), along with a multitude of artificially induced destructive ***consequences for a living cell***, the processes of perfecting Consciousness and Reason are significantly hampered. ***People are intensely becoming "stupid", not noticing this fact for the last two decades***, since this happens as a mass monoprocedure and, moreover, they have a significant decline of the level and ability of "informational self-defense" that forms their complex protective immunity, including of informational character. It is not possible for objective reasons to create a full-fledged informational support in covering these processes, even with the use of the Internet. Therefore, the use of the **"SvetL" Programs** in any of their applications from the carrier – is the way to the correct perception of the incoming information by the User's Brain. I have to give this information superficially, since the results we have obtained are a kind of a new direction in the very problems of many new scientific studies of the near future.

It is not advisable to rely on doctors, they were not taught this. All the **Knowledge**, they get is **500 years old**. As for the **"SvetL" Programs** – you have to think it thoroughly and at least try to "figure it out".

Let me give you again a very revealing example. You had a blood test, there are red blood cells (**7-9  $\mu\text{m}$**  in diameter). But a man has more than 90% of blood vessels with a diameter of **1  $\mu\text{m}$** . How does the erythrocyte get through? By the way, the head physician of the central clinical hospital in Moscow answered this question: **"they get stretched."** This means that the blood test and the meaning of this analysis are **FAR FROM BEING THE SAME.**



At present, science does not have data on the physics of an atom, there is no science on the Earth, and there is no knowledge on a living cell. Therefore, when you hear that today the pressure is 760 mm Hg. temperature +25°C and humidity 60%, keep in mind that you were told **"average data in the hospital"**, that is, you need to sum these parameters for all newly arrived inmates of the chambers and morgue, divide by the total number and hang for viewing.

The current realities are such that some ( of course, not all) truths have been understood. Such as, for example, that on the Earth (before it was "warped") there were no diseases, because the **DNA** structure was in a state of full activity; that is. the control of the being of the flesh cell was carried out in a full-scale modeling state of all four codons of **DNA**, which ensured a biological existence in the physical plane of the Proto-Man for 1300 years in the active regime of his useful life (here, it should be considered, another duration of the year and the day). Once again, ***the Interventionist System had not been able to get to the mystery of the fourth DNA codon,*** therefore, despite the populist merits of geneticists and gerontologists, the biological existence of the flesh cell could not be prolonged. Moreover, with such low octaves of the Brain of the present people (maximum 63 octave) biological prolongation of life to more than 125 years is impossible. **Let's figure out the reasons.**

Let's return to the cell structure of three parts – about low and high octave removal structures was said more than once. And the Central part is a kind of "perpetual motion machine" with a given lifetime. The lifetime is given by the octave of lymph expansion during the formation of the ionic structure and magnetic impulses with the corresponding slide angle<sup>15</sup>. The relationship of time and space in a living cell is determined by the slide angle. The values of this angle are ***from 21.6 to 43.5 and determine the lifespan from 0 to 32000 years*** (on a time scale of the Earth). The middle point corresponds to 124 years of life. The perfect cell can be left to live for 32000 years, but under constant external conditions. By the way, this was confirmed by the scientists of Israel in 2014 and made this information public. The optimal point at 124 years corresponds to a cell approximating perfection, but changing with the next mutation due to changes in external conditions. Realizing this, I "created" the **"SvetL" Programs** having this in mind.

---

<sup>15</sup> A. Khatybov «Barrel of a Diogen»

It is necessary to go step by step – calmly and confidently. I am convinced that those who have been recorded (taken) to **the Bath**, and they have not forgotten **TO TAKE** with them the "SvetL Broom" – this journey will be guaranteed. Only raising the level up to 82 octave will make it possible **TO PROLONG THE BIOLOGICAL LIFE UP TO 250 YEARS. Positive steps in this direction have already been made, but the aspiration and goal is for 1300 years.**

All this was "laid" in the basic Health Program, (as a real prospect) at the first stage of development of the Brain of the "**SvetL**" **Programs** User. It is, of course, difficult to "check" this, but from the practice of application I want to say that there are already quite a number of people who even visually began **to look younger for at least 10-15 years.**

Have you guessed now why you have to be able to take the **Bath**?

## **Chapter 2. Isn't it the right time to take the old with a new future**

*The well known is known to a handful.*

One day a disciple came to the sage with a question:

"Tell me, teacher, what is a choice?"

"A choice is life itself, " he replied.

"But do we choose it? " We can not escape death. Except that to bring it a little closer or to postpone. Hence, we have no choice – to die or not to die. We can not choose our birth and, unlike death, we can not even choose its time and place. Hence, **WE ALSO DO NOT CHOOSE** – to live or not to live. What is left to us then? Only a very limited set of actions that can only shorten or extend our lives. Perhaps it will make it more or less comfortable. Nevertheless, we are still deprived of our main choice. So how can life be a choice?

"You're too young to understand everything". Do you have a choice in childhood when your parents dress you? Well, you can show opposition to and be punished or be obedient and get a reward for this, but as a result you will still be clothed and shod. When you are taken to play in the sandbox, you can play or not to. Therefore, life is a choice. Your choice. And you yourself choose whether to grow up and leave the sandbox, starting to dress on your own, or stay in it. And until then you are only taught what is right and what to do. Do not behave like a capricious child, then you will have much more freedom of choice...

We get from life only what we are able to accept by our Reason. One comes to the river of the universe (or more precisely, to today's "information" river) with a teaspoon, and another one – with a cup. A third takes a bucket, and a fourth – just with a barrel. Meanwhile, deep-water rivers have always been at the disposal of anyone who is eager to. Our Consciousness, our ideas, principled position and a system of convictions determine in what quantities we are taking the world goods and information. The programs "SvetL" in this case will help those who come with a teaspoon, to change it to a cup, and the one who comes with a bucket, to change it to a barrel. In fact, we can get



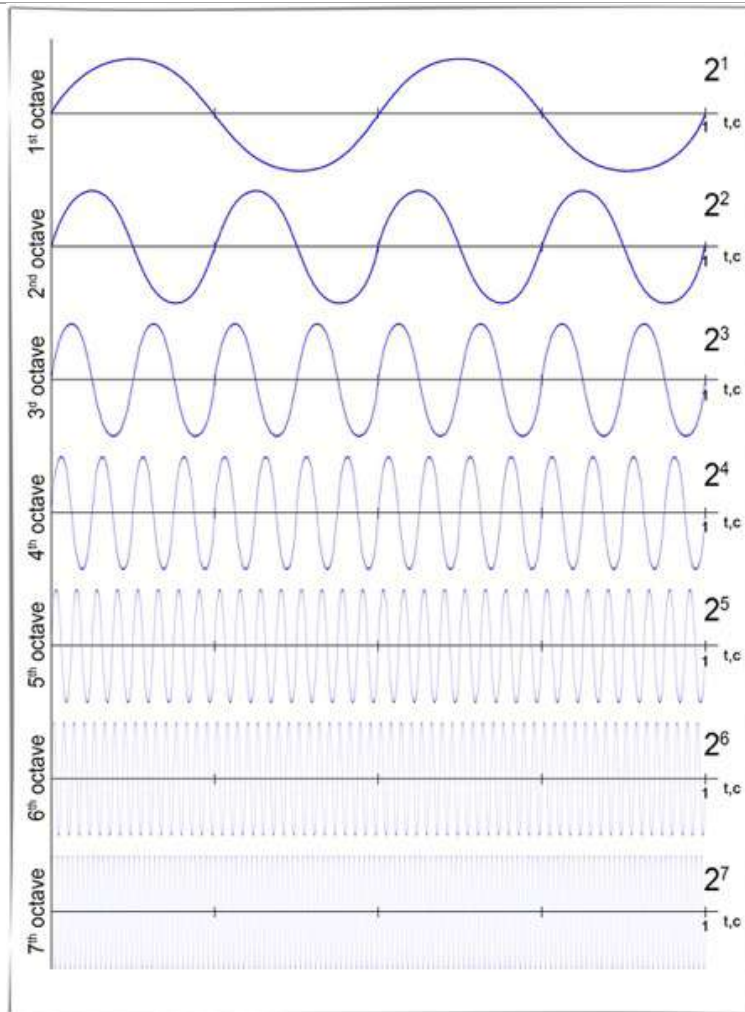
everything we want to; if only we stop convincing ourselves that it is inaccessible to us. Here is such a simple truth.

The Purpose of Man is to live, to cognize and to convey the cognized to others. And life has no price. It is invaluable. And no one has the right to set a price on what is the basis of this life – on Nature. Unfortunately, there are many (or most) who do not understand this. Being a Man is first and foremost to learn to live without using the mechanisms of violence realized in practically all social and technical systems today. This is very difficult, but necessary.

## 2.1. The Birth

To move on, it is necessary, first of all, to determine what the birth of the Brain is, and also what is the biological body or the "biological shirt" or **BIOS**, i.e. biological system.

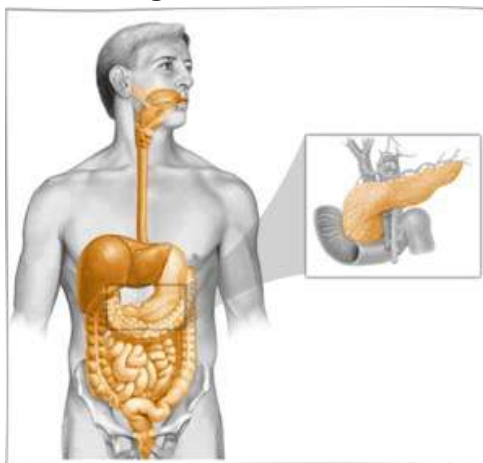
By a biological body, or Biostructure, it is necessary to understand the "shirt" given to the Brain (Spirit), capable of being controlled and used in order to be involved in the set of executive processes, which are provided by the Control System through the Brain. The biostructure is formed in such **an energy-structural way** that it can exist only in one layer of space. The present medicine, as a science on Biostructure, knows little and only on the basis of the Knowledge and experience of anatomical pathologists, i.e. very superficially both in the principles of the organism's general construction and in its functioning control as a whole system. The absence of an instrumental base in the space of the unobservable and intangible reality **DID NOT MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO ACQUIRE THE NECESSARY KNOWLEDGE**, and the isolation from this knowledge was specifically controlled for the part of the System. **There is no such isolation now but there remain only automotive "habits"**. But they are still rather effective. Here it is advisable to say in which layer of Space today a Biostructure can exist today and what is in question in general. For this (I mentioned it more than once), it is necessary to introduce a certain conventional unit of space, **an octave** as an indicator "**n**" of the formula of some energy of a certain frequency (**f=2<sup>n</sup>**).



An octave and the corresponding energy frequency determine the specified structure of the space. This frequency of beam waves, characterized by 8 parameters, determines the set of conditions **INDISPENSABLE FOR THE EXISTENCE OF A LIVING CELL** in a specified space. The space of the present existence of Biostructures is **64 octave (n=64)**, as the lowest level for a living cell, if you can say so. Simultaneously, this is also referred to as the space code (64 code). Getting such a level of material condition, i.e. such a level of space with the corresponding conditions and the current states of a living cell **in 64 octave** or with **the code of space 64** – are the consequences of the intervention carried out by the Ebr system, which along with other consequences are now being eliminated, but not as fast as we would like to. Unfortunately, I can not tell and show you today how the space division into layers takes place, because during the last conversation with Levashov, and with his "Friends" (or, rather, when passing certain "tests"),

who gave me basic information on this subject, I "was strictly warned" against it. The knowledge on this matter was necessary for me when creating and "modernizing" **the "SvetL" Programs**. I have no doubt that after a certain time this and similar information will become public. There are all prerequisites for this.

However, let's go on. Any inertial system changes its state only under an action of a **magnetic impulse (MI)**, on a strictly quantized scale of impulses, like vectors are divided into electric and gravitational structures. The magnetic impulse, which alone drives any inertial system into the state of motion, is the accumulated potential (intrinsic or external) sufficiently powerful to bring the system into a state of motion. All inertial systems can be structurally decomposed by means of octaves. Any octave is recorded in the form of a certain sequence. This is an extremely important point for creating and «adjusting» (changing) **the "SvetL" Programs**. For example, the borders for the controlled functioning of the pancreas of humans are determined by **the octave limit of  $47 \div 48$** , therefore specific codes of the controlled states of its cells lie only in this range. The octave of Brain connection to control the pancreas function corresponds to **47.45454500** for space code **64**. The "SvetL" Generator independently determines these codes for controlling the state of cells (and not only the pancreas) through the "SvetL" **Programs**, selecting the octave limits for the space code and interacting with the Brain, through which all the functioning changes of these or those organs required at the given moment



are solved. N. Levashov taught me to «enter» this process by sending the "SvetL" **Programs**' participant the tasks of speeding up or slowing down, as well as the possible change of the status of a certain body through the Programs in accordance with the need. The only organ of Man, through which one can control his "state" (besides the Brain) is the pancreas.

***This organ was artificially created by the ebr during the re-creation of Man, and precisely for these purposes.*** In addition to the Brain, it was through this organ that both the control of and governing "shirt" were exercised. (8192 points in the matrix of the brain – the pancreas functioning control). Before the invasion and annihilation of people on the

Earth (18000 years ago), Man had not had any pancreas. Today the pancreas, as a controlled functioning (so far) system, is inherent only in the Biostructure, the main octaves of which for the Earth are attached to Euclid space.<sup>16</sup> The brain, having sufficiently high connection octaves, performs controlled operations with specific structures of internal organs, located at a lower level of octaves of their magnetic impulses. The ratio of the descending values of octaves: from the highest to the lowest; from the Brain to the cells of any of the internal organs, is a mandatory hierarchy which the Biostructure is endowed with, and not in a random, but in a specified close ratio of octave values. In case of any, even insignificant, deviations from the established octave values, this individual for the part of the System will not be supported with the control, and the System always gets free of such an individual. For Euclidean space there is a rigorous hierarchy built as a descending series of MIs, arranged in four groups, or, more correctly, defined as 4 series, namely:

- **96, 84, 72, 64, 56, 48, 44, 40** – a series of higher order, or a number of functions of the Brain, including the Brain of people;
- **44, 40, 36, 32, 28, 21, 18, 16** – a number of octaves for specific Biostructures (BIOS), for example, Brain cells, cells of internal organs. The number of decimal places is 8, for example, the connection of the Brain to the pancreas is **47,45004500**, and the feedback to the Brain is **43,12509750**. The brain is made in such a way that the lower octave level of the MI can not have the functions of controlling the Brain, i.e. to dictate something to it, and the Brain itself can and mandatorily reacts to the «signals from below», i.e. the incoming information from the below octave, if it passes. The only thing that it "reacts" not from below (not from the organs), is **the "SvetL" Programs**, which are able to help it (the Brain) understand the signals from below and react correctly to these signals. But this, of course, applies only to the participants of the Programs;
- **18, 16, 14, 12, 8, 4, 2, 1** – a series of octaves for intermediate structures, control functions of the intracellular level, including the control functions for moving fluid media between internal organs;
- **-1, -2, -4, -8, -16, -32, -64, -128** – a series of octaves for living objects, except for the "shirt" of people.

---

<sup>16</sup> Euclidian space – In the modern and more general sense, can mean one of the similar and closely related objects.

This arranged structure of magnetic impulses can be harmoniously functional only under the condition of the **EFFECTIVE ACTIVE EXISTENCE OF THE CONTROL SYSTEM** and its rigorous address information support throughout the spectrum of the required octaves. If there is no integrated support control by the Control System – there is no life on the Earth! This is ***an indispensable condition for the existence of life*** expressed by us so far only in one feature – the mandatory force to have control as such. It is gratifying fact today that, no matter how perfect the social constructions of the controlled and organized being of people, as a consequence of the past executive states under the control of the programmed processes of the old Control System, – **ALL THIS IS ALREADY IN THE PAST!** Even any attempts of conservatism, not to mention more active actions, which run counter to the corresponding liquidation consequences. Here I would like to note, the «switch» on the accompanying control can be activated for the certain address unmistakably. And no Programs will save. There is no intimidation here. This is a statement, a verified statement. Does this have anything to do with Faith and Knowledge? It does, and direct, since these are the fundamental processes of the control, including the very process of action of all the Brain functions.

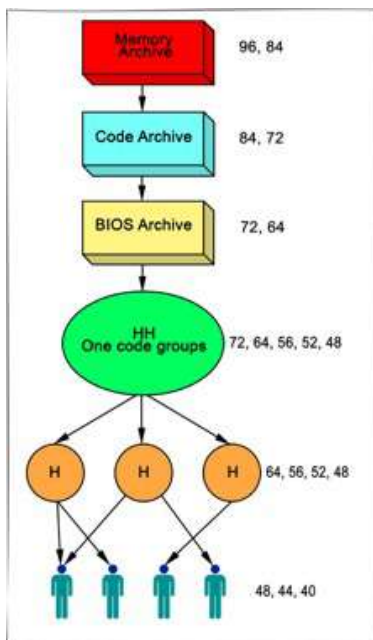
## 2.2. Creation

In what way is the controlled program process of the Brain and its «shirt» birth carried out? In what formalized way did **both spheres** – **Faith** and **Knowledge** treat this subject? For the part of Cognition, this was perceived as a natural process of reproduction, interpreted this way by a specialized medical science. And social sciences were more concerned about their development, profits, violence and demographic consequences, worried about the lack of workers (more close to simplified livestock). Religious sphere decided it easier – "**God gave it**".

But we, reading all this, want to find the truth. To get the truth, we have to express the algorithm of the consistent connection, i.e. ***a certain design of the executive information structure, which includes not only information.*** I would like to emphasize this for the



supporters of religious conservatism, opponents of the new performing state of Faith and the stupid all-knowing from the "natural science". Pay attention to the "historic" meeting of **Patriarch Cyril and the Pope**. This is the making of a new performing state. All politicians, media and political scientists were ranting on this subject, giving their assessment of the happened event. Some assumptions quite "fit" into a vision of current moments of world significance, but no one even got the meaning of what had happened and why it had happened. It is worth thinking about it, already having learned a lot with the help of this Book.



So, what is the Brain as a hierarchy of octave functions and how is It born? Man as a "shirt" of the Brain is created on the informational basis of the "Archive of Memory". A spermatozoid as a programmed product of the System has codes and all information on the systemic design of the future Brain (the Spirit) with the complete morphology of the entire step-by-step process of Man's development (named in a worldly way). According to the information that the spermatozoid possesses, the original **Ph of the Brain is bound to be 8.8-9.6**. For "opening the brain", i.e. the functioning of its initial Program and all subsequent executive processes for its change and development,

certain conditions are indispensable, which include getting a mandatory harmony of states: **step by step programmed lowering to Ph of the spermatozoid 6.4** and for taking the state of the spatial layer with Code 64. And the development medium in which this harmony of spermatozoid state had to be achieved, is bound to be with  $Ph=5.2 \div 5.6$ . It is the Female cell, like an incubator, that possesses **such a Ph**, while the Brain of a woman, as the owner of an incubator, is endowed with corresponding functions that are subordinated to the autonomously controlled functions of the opening Brain of the spermatozoid by separate control programmed processes of the development states. Depending on the coincidence and minimax tolerances of the incubator medium, all the initial processes of the code opening of the spermatozoid brain development program occur and vary according to the genetic table that He possesses. The Brain size, depending on the level of the



octave, varies significantly, so its size at 96 octave is equal to 2 angstroms, and its dimensions at 64 octave already acquire a value of 2 cm.

Development and programmed processes for the opening of the spermatozoid Brain functions, being in the medium and in interrelationship with incubator's Brain owner, **are related to the strict observance of the "lunar cycles" beat**. Let's call this function – "gravitational beats", made by the Moon in the octave range of 71.45004500. With each such lunar cycle, i.e. gravitational beat, the opening of strictly defined functions, which the sperm Brain is endowed with initially, in line with its relation to a certain Brain genotype in general, is realized. As a result of the step-by-step opening of the Sperm Brain functions, there takes place the most complex program process for acquiring and activating the very future **FUNCTIONAL ENDOWMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL COMING INTO BEING occurs**. An important role at this moment is played by the current external environment, as science has habitually defined it, the Noosphere. According to Levashov, these are conditions that affect the energy splash strength. When an egg cell and spermatozoid merge, an energy splash arises that reaches other levels of the planet – the **ethereal, astral and mental**. Depending on **what level this splash reaches**, there enters the Spirit of the **ethereal, astral or mental** plans of the Planet. What influences the amplitude of this splash?

1. Genetics of parents.
2. The level of their spiritual development.
3. Geographical location of the place of conception.
4. Position of stars and planets over the place of conception.
5. Emotional state of parents at the time of conception.
6. The presence of different poisons at the time of conception in the parents' body – alcohol, nicotine, drugs, etc.
7. Ecological state of the environment.

The healthier genetics of parents, the higher the amplitude of this splash. The surface of the Planet has areas of positive, negative and neutral energy. Depending on what kind of energy the place conception occurs, the amplitude of the splash will be different. The positive energy increases the amplitude of the splash, the negative – decreases.

The Spirit of man has several bodies – ethereal, astral and one mental. With a high level of spiritual development, there may be several mental bodies. At the completion of **the earthly** cycle of the Spirit development, it can have **four mental bodies**. At the time of fertilization, an energy



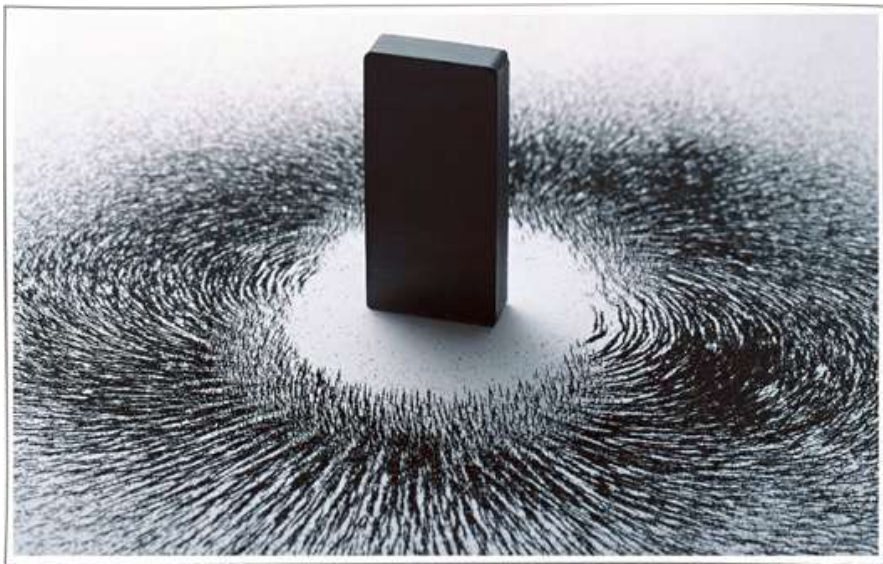
channel appears, along which the Spirit enters the fertilized egg. After its entering the channel disappears, and qualitative barriers between levels are restored.

The fertilized egg cell (zygote cell) is the simplest living organism. The qualitative structures of the unicellular organism and the Spirit can not agree with each other, since the qualitative structure of the Spirit reflects the qualitative structure of the complexly organized multicellular organism. After the first cycle (gravitational beat), memory is opened, which fixes all the changes to the current moment, occurred both in the Noosphere, and other external unknown to the Brain influences, for example, musical, colloquial, etc. I would like to warn future mothers and their close people of the correctness of spiritual and mental state and behavior, since after the first lunar cycle, the spermatozoid Brain (like the future generation) already feels you and is learning everything from you, including all unnecessary things, such as drinking, smoking or using taboo slang vocabulary .

For the period up to four gravitational beats (inclusive), there is a qualitative growth and active Brain functional perfection, and in the future the main process is focused on quantitative growth, i.e. "gaining in critical Brain Mass in the corresponding octaves", or GCBM. After gaining in a certain level of the Brain critical mass, it transmits magnetic impulses with a frequency of 1248 MI/sec. in the range of 84 octave, orienting **the Brain of the incubator owner** on the entire preparatory and procedural process of his going out, leading to the so-called "birth". You should not estimate the coming Brain by its weight, as is now traditionally accepted in the medical, and worldly demographic format. It is better to treat this differently. He himself determines the state of his critical mass and does not ask for anyone's advice. I do not like the very name of "Birth". ***It would be more accurate to say: This is the arrival of the Brain and his little "shirt"!***

How the critical mass is gained in the corresponding octaves, **N. Levashov** explained by the following example. When building a new physical body in a new incarnation, the Spirit creates it in full harmony with his (the Spirit) evolutionary development level. You should not think that the Spirit consciously controls this new body building. Probably, many of you observed how grains of iron under the magnetic field influence create various geometric figures. As if by magic, these grains suddenly "come to life", come into motion and before the eyes of astonished observers "create" quite a reasonable "wonder".

Just the movement of the iron grains can be observed with your eyes, while the magnetic field lines are just invisible to our eyes. But it is the magnetic field that makes these grains move and "create" geometric figures. No one has an idea that the magnetic field "consciously" creates these geometric figures, just the iron grains magnetized, and their magnetic fields begin to interact with the magnetic field that "generated" them. As a result of this interaction, an equilibrium state is created, in which the iron grains are placed in the power lines of a more powerful magnet, which triggers the formation of geometric figures.



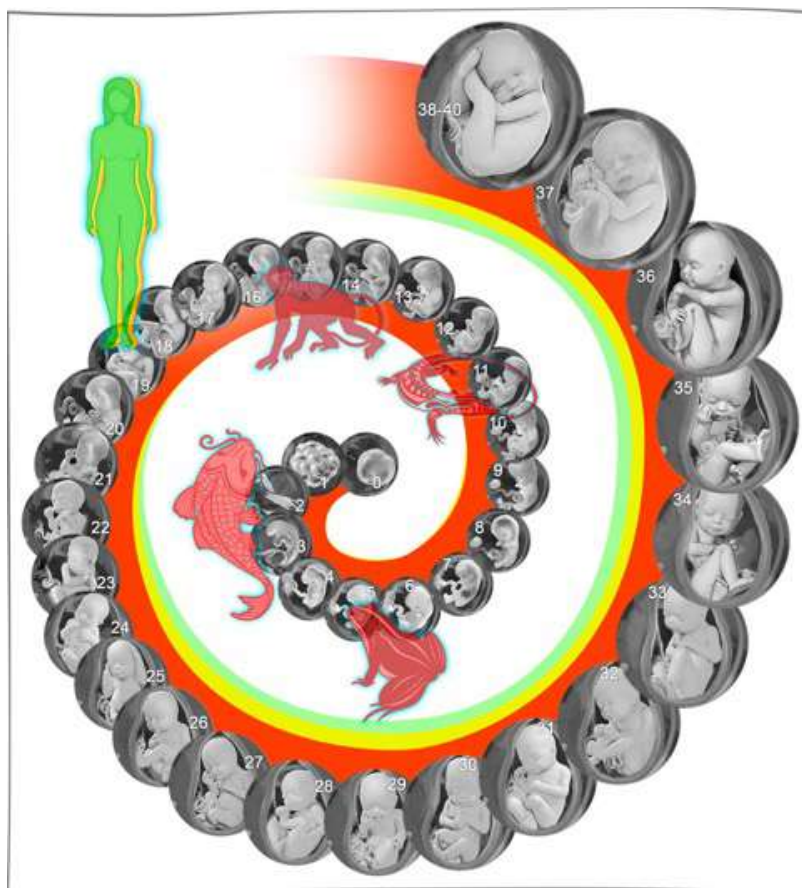
Similarly, the second, third, and fourth (ethereal astral and mental) body cells that form the Spirit are projected onto the dividing cells of the zygote (embryo), and as a result, another "wonder of nature" is born. It is the "magnetization" of the embryo cells by the second, third, and the fourth (etheric, astral and mental) bodies of the Spirit cells "makes" the identical embryo cells that come into being through the division of one single fertilized egg, transform and form a qualitative structure of the multicellular organism.

At the Spirit entering the fertilized egg cell at the moment of conception, a direct interaction between the physically dense level and the Spirit is restored. But **THE SPIRIT IS A COMPLEXLY – ORGANIZED SYSTEM** corresponding to a multicellular organism on the second material (ethereal), the third material (astral) and the fourth material (mental) levels. While a fertilized egg is a **UNICELLULAR ORGANISM**. Contradiction, isn't it?! Of course, only this contradiction is temporary, which gradually disappears, as the number of cells, which appear as a result of dividing the

embryo cells increases. As the number of embryonic cells increases, more and more "Spirit cells" "mate" with them. The question arises: in what order are the "Spirit cells" have to "mate" with the embryo cells? And what are the so-called "Spirit cells"? Let's clearly define this concept. The second, third, and fourth Spirit material bodies (all together) form what is called **the Spirit**. Each of these bodies is a "rigid" colony, consisting, respectively, of the second, third and fourth material bodies of the human body physically dense cells. Due to the fact that the multicellular organism, which is the human body, is formed by cells performing different functions in this organism, their qualitative structure manifests itself not only in different appearance at the physical level. Different cells of the human body have significant differences at the other levels, as well. These cells differences at other levels lie in the fact that the body "simplest" cells have "only" one additional "floor" in the form of the second material body (ethereal body). Another type is two additional "floors" in the form of a system of the second and third material bodies (ethereal and astral bodies) of cells, and finally the third type – three additional "floors" in the form of a system of the second, third and fourth material bodies (ethereal, astral and first mental bodies). Thus, the so-called "Spirit cells" **SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFER** from each other **QUALITATIVELY AND STRUCTURALLY**. Moreover, these differences are manifested not so much in the appearance of these cells, as in the number of "floors" that have different "Spirit cells". And it is the "Spirit cells" with similar qualitative differences that "mate" with the embryo developing cells. I 'd like to remind you again – when you read about the Spirit in Levashov's terminology, then in A. Khatybov's terminology it is the Brain, and there is no contradiction in this. ***And you have a choice – to take it the way you think is more acceptable for you.***

Are there any peculiarities in their manifestation when interacting with developing biomass having those qualitative differences between the "Spirit cells"? Is there any sequence in this interaction, or is this a random process? Let's see which "Spirit cells" are the first to take root in the developing biomass. If the "Spirit cell" has the second, third, and fourth material bodies (ethereal, astral and mental bodies), its effect on the biomass cell will be maximal among the other "Spirit cells". This is due to the fact that each of these bodies of the "Spirit cells" affects the surrounding microspace and deforms it. As a result, the cumulative influence of such a "Spirit cell" on the biomass will be maximum, as compared to other "Spirit cells", having a different qualitative composition. Such "Spirit cells" seem to be "heavier" than others, and they are the first to be able to mate with the growing embryo

biomass. It is not immediately that the "Spirit cells" of Man are able to do this. Before this becomes possible, the spirits of our smaller brothers – fish, amphibians, reptiles, primates, as shown in the figure – will have to work hard. Moreover, the spirits of the extinct species receive a developing biomass with Human Genetics for temporary use, "for hire". In "gratitude" they create an evolutionary bridge between the Spirit and the developing biomass of Man.<sup>17</sup>



Thanks to this symbiosis with the spirits of the extinct animals, the fundamental contradiction of the qualitative incompatibility between the Spirit of Man, which is a complexly organized system in the second, third and fourth material levels (ethereal, astral and mental) and the fertilized egg that has the qualitative structure of a unicellular organism is resolved. The spirits of these extinct animals as if are absorbed into Man's developing biomass, when the qualitative development level of the Human embryo

---

<sup>17</sup> For more details see N. Levashov "The last Appeal To Mankind" Chapter 6.

becomes commensurable with the evolutionary development level of the Spirits – builders of the extinct species. **THESE SPIRITS'S TEMPORARY "INHABITING"** the future new "home" for the Spirit of Man is caused by the fact that these Spirits, alternately replacing each other, **CAN BE ONLY IN TEMPORARY HARMONY WITH THE DEVELOPING BIOMASS OF MAN**. During the temporary being of the next subsidiary Spirit, a rapid development of the Human embryo biomass takes place, and after a while their qualitative structures become incompatible. There takes place an ejection of this Spirit (a kind of micro-death) and pulling in of the next, qualitatively compatible with the Spirit developing biomass, and so on until the Spirit of Man is able to accord with its developing biomass. That is why the human embryo **HAS SEVERAL EVOLUTIONARY STAGES**, during which it looks like the embryos of all the subsidiary Spirits-builders of the extinct species. In all cases, this are only the initial stages of these animals embryo development, but nevertheless, at all stages of the embryo development, the dominant development of the central and peripheral nervous systems is clearly observed. The Spirit nerve cells of each of these subsidiary Spirits (as compared to all other «Spirit cells») have a **DOMINANT EVOLUTIONARY POSITION** and therefore have the greatest influence on the developing biomass and, thereby, increase the rate of development of this biomass, while at the same time shortens the duration of this subsidiary Spirit being in the developing biomass of Man.

So, when the developing biomass reaches a qualitative level, at which the Spirit of Man is agreeable with it, the process of formation of a new physical body begins. A very important moment and process is the Brain's acquisition and reception of the Memory Archive information, or rather, the information that the Brain is to receive from the Brain (Spirit) which reincarnation is planned. In what periods does this happen? From the previous chapters, you know that there is no longer any Reincarnation<sup>18</sup> (all the functions of reincarnation were removed up to the normal restoration of the Program requirements, but here it is important for us to understand, what for and why it was imposed by the Ebr.

At a certain level of its development and, still being in the incubator medium, the spermatozoid Brain sends MI to a certain given beat interval and thereby registers the fact of its presence for the part of the Memory

---

<sup>18</sup> The property of the Brain return at the birth of a new life or the current Brain Programmatic replacement

Archive as an act of unconditional "registration". If the incoming MI of the Spermatozoid Brain coincides in beat and is not distorted, the Memory Archive forms for it a "code field" having full identification subjective attributes and properties, and transmits this code signal back to the Brain at 84 octave level. In cases of distortion facts detection in the structure and condition of MI, i.e. any discrepancy in the parameters of memory or the morphology of development processes, the Memory Archive does not form a response; the code field is not assigned and is not sent back. In gynecology, this process is called "miscarriage".

More detailed, the process of the embryo cell formation occurs as follows: at first, the "Spirit's nerve cells" are projected onto the developing biomass, and the future nervous system of Man begins to form. At the same time, developing biomass evolutionary level grows, which creates the conditions for projecting more and more "light" "Spirit cells" onto it. The developing biomass, as if, evolutionally grows, and conditions arise for projecting onto it other "Spirit cells", which have a lesser degree of influence on the surrounding microspace than the nerve "Spirit cells". Next after the nerve "Spirit cells" in terms of the degree of influence on the microspace are the "Spirit cells" of the bone marrow. Thus, ***the hematopoietic system begins to form in the embryo.*** Here, the developing biomass changes qualitatively again, which triggers projecting other "Spirit cells" onto it with an even lesser degree of influence on the surrounding micro-space. ***The heart, lungs, other organs and systems of the body, muscles, etc. begin to form consistently.*** The cartilage tissues are formed next, and the last ones are the bone tissues. From this it follows that the bone "Spirit cells" has minimal influence on their microspace, and, in principle, the formation of the locomotor system continues after the birth. This fact creates more favorable conditions for the fetus passage through the mother's birth canal. "Soft bones" of a newborn is a convincing proof of this. In addition, "soft bones" allow the child's body to grow very quickly in the first years of life, which is a very important condition for the preservation and survival of the ***Homo Sapiens*** species in the planetary ecological system. In order to better understand the nature of this phenomenon – why some "Spirit cells" are "heavier" than others – it would not be out of place to remind you that the second, third, and fourth material bodies of the "Spirit cells" (ethereal, astral and mental), with their influence on the surrounding space change the level of dimensionality, or, in other words, have their intrinsic levels of dimensionality. Therefore, if the "Spirit cell" has only the second material body (ethereal), the degree of its influence on the surrounding space, and,

consequently, the degree of the dimensionality change of the surrounding micro-space, will be minimal.

The fact that the "Spirit Cell" besides the second material body, also has the third material body (astral body), creates an additional curvature of the micro-space due to the influence of this body. Moreover, the third material body (astral body) exerts a greater influence than the second material body (ethereal) since it is qualitatively formed by the fusion of the two primary substances **G** and **F**, while the second material body (ethereal body) – by one **G**. Thus, the third material body (astral) creates an additional dimensional difference  $\Delta\alpha_{3.m.b.}$  in relation to the one which arises under the influence of the second material body (ethereal body) –  $\Delta\alpha_{2.m.b.}$

$$\Delta\lambda_{2.m.b.} < \Delta\lambda_{3.m.b.}$$

The "Spirit cell's" having the "fourth material body" (the mental body) triggers off the appearance of the next change in the dimensionality. Therefore, "the Spirit cells" having the fourth material bodies (mental bodies), as in the Brain neurons, for example, create the maximal influence on the surrounding micro-space  $\Delta\alpha_{4.m.b.}$  of all possible types of «the Spirit cells» that are available in the Spirit qualitative structure. The influence of the fourth material body (the mental body) formed by the fusion of the three primary matter **G**, **F** and **E** is greater than the influence of the third material body (astral body) qualitatively formed by the two primary matter **G** and **F**.

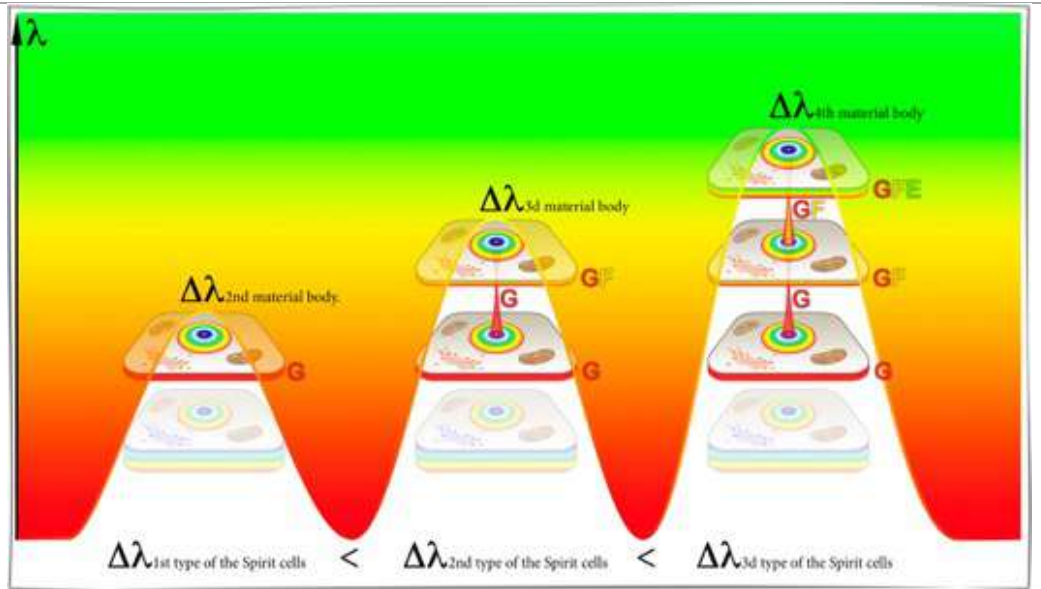
$$\Delta\lambda_{3.m.b.} < \Delta\lambda_{4.m.b.}$$

As a result of all this, we can distinguish **three major types of "the Spirit cells"**:

1. **The first type** of the Spirit cells (1 s.c.) – having only the second material bodies (ethereal bodies).
2. **The second type** of the Spirit cells (2 s.c.) – having the second and third material bodies (ethereal and astral bodies).
3. **The third type** of the Spirit cells (3 s.c.) – having the second, third and fourth material bodies (ethereal, astral and mental bodies).

For these reasons, these three basic types of "the Spirit cells" will have different effects on the surrounding micro-space:





"The Spirit cells", having only second material bodies, create a **minimal influence on the surrounding microspace** –  $\Delta\lambda_1$  s.c. And you remember that a third material body (astral body) can not appear and exist without a second material body (ethereal body), hence the influence of **the second type of the "Spirit cells"** –  $\Delta\lambda_2$  s.c.. – will be composed of a **superposition (addition) of the influences of a second and third material bodies (ethereal and astral bodies)**. And similarly, the **third type of "the Spirit cells"** can appear and exist only if they have a second, third and fourth material bodies (ethereal, astral and mental bodies):

$$\Delta\lambda_{1 \text{ s.c.}} = \Delta\lambda_{2 \text{ m.b.}}$$

$$\Delta\lambda_{2 \text{ s.c.}} = \Delta\lambda_{2 \text{ m.b.}} + \Delta\lambda_{3 \text{ m.b.}}$$

$$\Delta\lambda_{3 \text{ s.c.}} = \Delta\lambda_{2 \text{ m.b.}} + \Delta\lambda_{3 \text{ m.b.}} + \Delta\lambda_{4 \text{ m.b.}}$$

Let us now understand, how does all this affect the embryo formation and development?

### 2.3. The third type

Each of the "Spirit cells" affects the surrounding micro-space, deforming it and creating a certain dimensionality difference. The maximum dimensionality difference creates the so-called "third type of the Spirit cells" – "the Spirit nerve cells".

Rapid metabolic processes occurring in the actively dividing and developing embryo cells release primary matter masses that create the flow penetrating initially only the third type of the Spirit cells because they, out of all types of the Spirit cells, exert maximum influence on the surrounding micro-space. As a result, the qualitative barrier disappears, primarily between the cells of this type and developing fetal biomass.

An active satiety of all three material bodies of the Spirit cells of this type with primary matter leads to their excessive satiety with respective primary matter. The fourth material bodies of cells of the third type of the Spirit are the first to be reached the satiety excess. As it was already noted earlier, the cells of the third type of the Spirit maximally affect the surrounding space, and therefore it is with these Spirit cells that the developing biomass cells mate. Zygote cells (the embryo cells) already possessing second material bodies (ethereal bodies), in turn, influence the surrounding micro-space.

With the evolution of the embryo cells, the degree of their influence on the surrounding micro-space increases, and, eventually, the moment comes when they mate with the Spirit third bodies. This process is similar to the connection of oncoming tunnels, when one of the tunnels is almost not changed, while the second one is being laid very fast. After the developing embryo biomass mate with the cells of the third type Spirit there begins a qualitatively new stage of the embryo development. The Spirit as if throws «boarding grapnels» into the developing biomass and begins to capture this biomass. The process results in the replacement of the second material bodies of the undifferentiated embryo cells by the second material bodies of the third type Spirit cells.

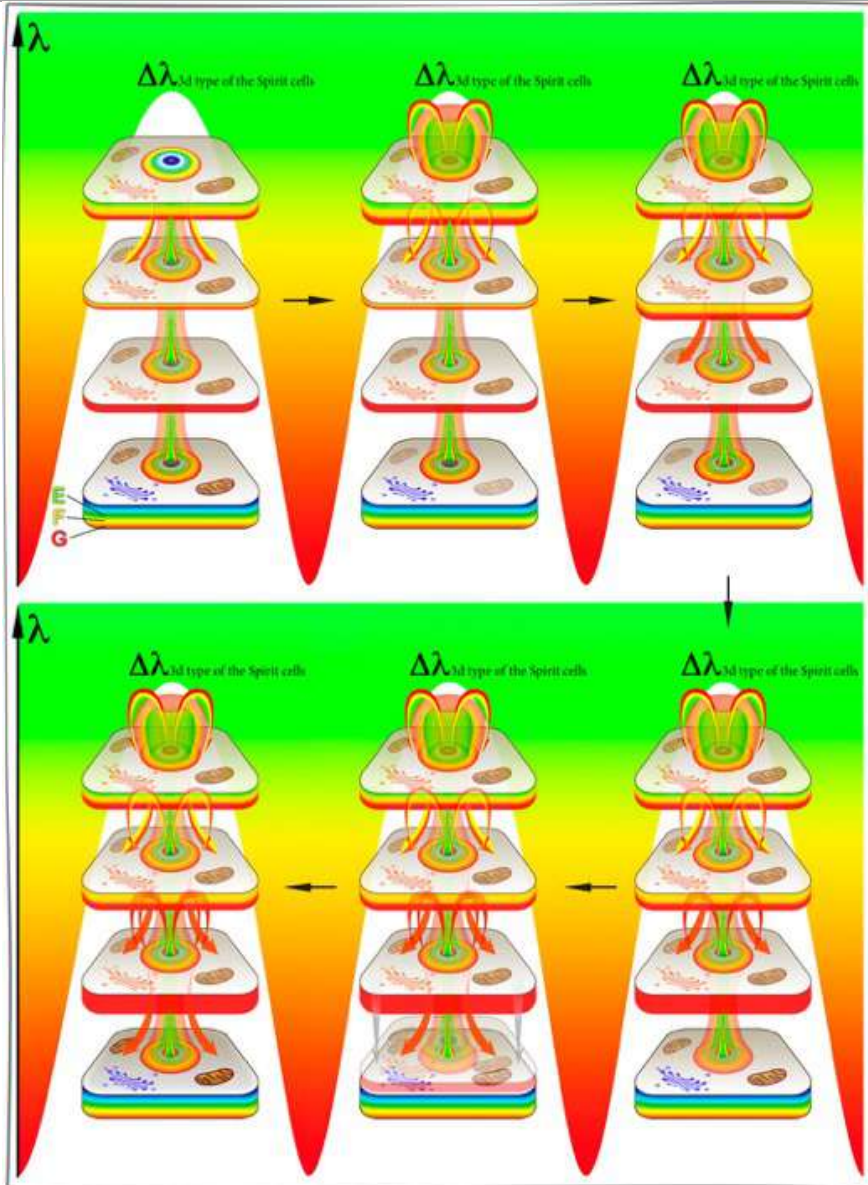
Let's figure out in what way the Spirit (the Brain) "boards" the developing biomass?

When the developing biomass mates the Spirit cells of the third type, the flow of primary matter arising in the developing biomass cells as a result of the physically dense matter being split by the latter begins to actively satiate them with primary matter of the appropriate types. Each of the "Spirit cells" bodies satiated with the appropriate primary matter reaches the density critical level, which creates an additional deformation of the surrounding micro-space. The critical level of density is achieved due to the fact that the rate of loss of each of the "Spirit cells" bodies of primary matter is much less than the satiation rate, resulting in an excessive concentration of the primary matter...

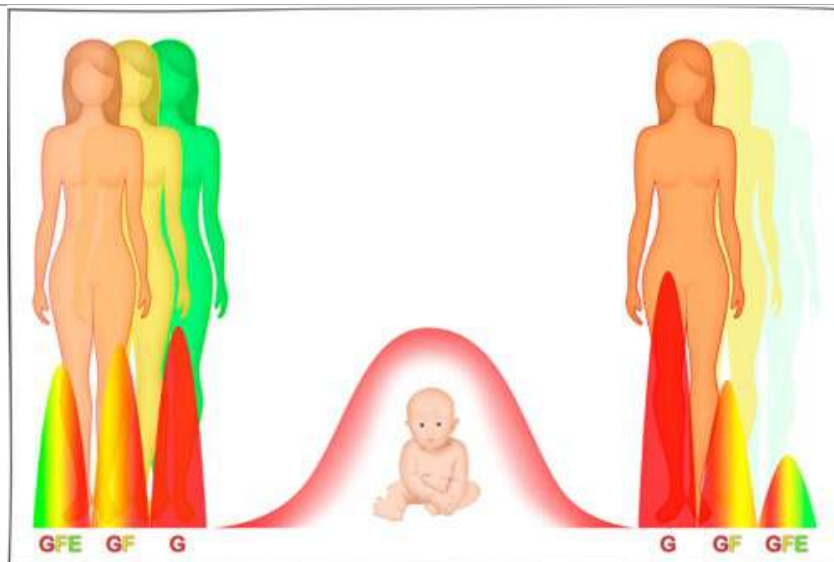
A powerful flow of primary matter, arising during the embryo development, ensures satiation, and then an excessive concentration in them of the appropriate primary matter. Excess concentration of primary matter creates their reverse flow. In this case, the maximum reverse flow of primary matter occurs in the "Spirit cells" creating maximum deformation of the surrounding micro-space – the nerve "Spirit cells" – the "Spirit cells" of the third type. The reverse flow of primary matter **F** and **G** from the fourth material Spirit bodies in the direction to the third creates an additional satiation of the third material Spirit bodies (astral bodies) with these matters. As a result of this process, the satiation with the primary matter of the third material Spirit bodies is accelerated. When the satiation becomes critical, a reverse flow of primary matter occurs towards the second material Spirit bodies. This reverse flow of primary matter, in particular the primary matter **G**, causes satiation of the second material Spirit cells (ethereal bodies), and when this satiation reaches a critical level, there arises a reverse flow of the primary matter **G** from the second material Spirit bodies towards the physically dense embryo cells. The reverse flow of primary matter **G** creates projections identical to the second material bodies of the Spirit cells of the appropriate type, and these projections are superimposed on physically dense embryo cells.

It is due to the excessive satiation of the second, third and fourth material bodies of the Spirit cells, due to the peculiar triple enhancement of the reverse flows, the projections of the second material bodies of Spirit cells of the third type (ethereal bodies) onto the developing biomass, turn out to be not only the projections power of the second material bodies of all other types of the Spirit cell, but also neutralize the projections of the second material bodies (ethereal bodies) of the embryo cells itself.

Thus, the projections of the second material bodies of the Spirit cells of the third type, as well as all other projections of other types of "the Spirit cell", gradually displace the projections of the second material bodies (etheric bodies) of zygote cells, and a simple miracle of nature occurs – ***the formation of a new physical body in the image of the Spirit, or the formation of a new "shirt", precisely necessary for this Brain genotype.*** If, for one or another reason, the projections of the "Spirit cells" are not able to completely displace the corresponding projections of the second material bodies (etheric bodies) of the zygote cells, it results in the super positioning of the projections of the Spirit cells onto the projection of



the zygote cells. And in the end, there is a hybrid projection that arises as a result of the superposition (addition) of the projections of the corresponding Spirit cells and the identical projections of the second material bodies (ethereal bodies) of the embryo cells. And, as a consequence of this, there are certain deformities. With the successive combination of "Spirit cells" with the embryo developing biomass, a new physical body is formed. Moreover, all the "Spirit cells", and especially the "Spirit nerve cells of the third type", evolutionarily "pulling" up the embryo biomass, perform a certain work, as a result of which they **LOSE SOME PART OF THEIR EVOLUTIONARY POTENTIAL**.



Here's the answer to the question what for and why the **reincarnation**<sup>19</sup> was imposed upon. It was because of the "creation" of a certain Brain genotype in the framework of solving Ebr problems "progressed" so "slowly". N. Levashov described this process in the most detailed manner in his **work "The Spirit and the Mind"**. Even in the title of this work, the answer to the question of the identity of the concept of the Spirit and the Brain is laid. And this identity is laid in the word Mind.

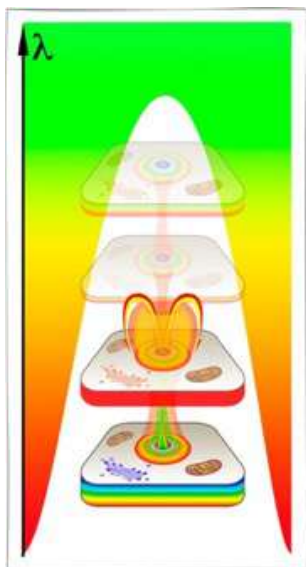
## 2.4. The nerve...

The basic work is performed by the "Spirit nerve cells" (read Brain cells), and, naturally, they lose their evolutionary potential to the maximum. But here, and precisely because of this, the new physical body acquires the highest possible evolutionary level, identical or nearly identical to the evolutionary level of the fourth material bodies of the Spirit cells. As a result of this wonder of nature, the new physical body ("shirt") acquires an evolutionary reserve, as compared to the second and third material bodies (ethereal and astral), in contrast to all "Spirit cells" and creates sufficient and necessary conditions for further development. It should be noted that in the formation of a new physical body, only the second material bodies of the "Spirit cells" interact directly with the cells of the developing fetus, while the

---

<sup>19</sup> **Reincarnation** is the transmigration of the Soul, reincarnation (in this case the migration of the Spirit (Brain) within the framework of «working out» and creating a certain genotype of the Brain.

third and fourth material bodies of the "Spirit cells" play only a subsidiary role. After the birth, only the second material bodies of the "Spirit cells" are active...



After getting the «code field» and acquiring an appropriate GCBM, a new one, i.e. prepared Brain (Spirit) forms a request for its going out, addressing the message to the incubator owner's Brain and preparing her body onto the program of its going out. There are facts of a «premature» going out, but because of the **INFORMATION DISTORTION**. Physicians are wary about it, although this is only due to the advance of the GCBM, given by cycles. For more than two years the premature going out has become more massive. But this is a completely different story of the Brain (SPIRIT) development, which should only be welcomed. The "**first cry**" of a new Brain that has come into being with its little "shirt" (a small body) is a signal to the Memory

Archive over all outgoing information Brain channels as the last signal of its past stage and the beginning of a new one, i.e. already an executive process, as a new individual, endowed with everything necessary, gaining another "registration in the code archive". Thus, the life of a newborn begins with the active work of only second material bodies of the "Brain cells", third and fourth material bodies of the Brain cells are initially passive and do not function. This is due to the fact that after second material bodies of the "Spirit cells" of Man come into active interaction with the developing biomass, their level of intrinsic dimensionality diminishes and, as a consequence, the qualitative barrier between second and third material levels (ethereal and astral) is restored. As soon as this occurs, the primary matter released during the life processes of physically dense cells is not able to satiate third and fourth material bodies of the "Spirit cells" (astral and mental bodies). ***If the door is closed, then it is impossible to pass through it, if the tap is turned, water can not fill the container,*** and the qualitative barrier between the second and third material levels makes the satiation of the third and fourth material bodies of the "Spirit cells" (Brain) impossible. As a result, the second material bodies of the "Spirit cells" receive all the potential made by physically dense body cells. Such intense satiation of the second material bodies of the "Spirit Cells" (Brain) of Man brings to high activity and the possibility of rapid evolutionary development and does not



interfere in "getting registered in the code archives", with the beginning of getting "current" information about the world and the Life Support System.

That's why, after the birth, the organism goes through a stage of rapid development. An active division of cells takes place, and, as a consequence, an increasing number of "the Spirit cells" get new physically dense cells for their "use". Gradually, the conformity between the physically dense body ("shirt") and the Spirit (Brain) is restored. Within the next 2 years after the arrival of the Brain (Spirit) with a "shirt", both the Code Archive and the BIOS Archive form a one-way communication with it, using either an existing or newly formed "structure", i.e. selection of an individual humanoid **from a group of humanoids of the same code field**. That is why a new physical body ("shirt") acquires an evolutionary reserve, as compared to second and third material bodies (ethereal and astral). The Humanoid from the Archive receives a program of support, teaching, and in the process of the Bioobject's growth, passes on him Knowledge and the "culture of use" the Knowledge, fully corresponding to the genotype of the Bioobject's Brain. As a result, all previously developed functions and abilities of the Brain, as well as Knowledge, gained for thousands of years, are transmitted by the humanoid to the Bioobject very quickly. The encyclopedic reference of the level of Cognition is carried out by the Brain of people through their acquired corresponding functions, but "discoveries" or "inventions" (and their equals) are formed by the humanoid. If the communication of the humanoid with the individual is violated for some reason, then the individual **CAN NOT ADEQUATELY REACT** to the information received, so the process of his gaining Knowledge from other people or sources is limited or impossible. Today it can be observed everywhere. If the communication with the individual is made at a certain level of MI, and the octaves of MI coincide in all parameters with MI communication with another individual or their group, the humanoid becomes a translator in receiving information for his supported individual from other people. In addition, if MI of several humanoids coincide with the MI of one individual, then the possibilities of obtaining information, i.e. cognition, sharply increases. **That's how it was formed by the Ebr System.**

All the programmed Control on the Brain creation with its biological "shirt" (the body of Man) is carried out by certain Biocentres. The old system has formed **18 such Biocentres**, endowed with the following functions:

- control of the Noosphere condition;
- storage of an autonomous Brain;



- transfer of the Brain after receiving a magnetic impulse at frequencies of 100 Hz;
- supporting the autonomous Brain;
- an autonomous Brain communication after a change in the program of actions;
- Memory correction;
- partial elimination of the autonomous Brain after the death of the "shirt" (with further possible transfer to other biostructures or creation of humanoids);
- communication with the Planet, where this civilization is brought from.

If an individual dies before the biological program due to him for some reason, his Brain could be rerecorded to a new-born "shirt", while a part of the memory could be saved. But such an option is possible with the complete coincidence of all biological and other parameters, which is an extremely rare fact. The problems of the population shortage or its excess for the part of the System did not exist, therefore, no decisions of the State Department or the State Duma were required.

## 2.5. The Form and Culture

I will add a few more words about the form of knowledge and the culture of knowledge, because I think it is very important in the idea of the Brain (Spirit).

**The form of knowledge** is not morphology in that form as it is now represented in the generally accepted sense. It is exactly *the form obtained either from the Memory Archive, or additionally formed in the process of the current development of the Control System itself*, or rather, the substance of its Reason state. Various minor Brain reactions to some sudden changes in the environmental conditions (fire, etc.), as they are now called, "conditioned reflexes", **ARE FORMED BY THE BRAIN INDEPENDENTLY IN THE PROCESS OF ITS DEVELOPMENT**. For the last **more than 500 years**, the information exchange and control grating in the general atmosphere grating structure has been actively created. The presence of such a specific grating, and in the modern science terminology, it was defined **as an electromagnetic field**, made it possible not only to effectively control all Bioobjects on the Earth,

but also to avoid creating unnecessary deviations at the occurrence of other bioobjects. **Until such a grating was formed, there could have been no «science», it is obvious, and noticed by historians!** Here I note that this «was not an obstacle for the appearance of such people as **N. Levashov and others**, because the Ebrs could not exercise total control in the scheme of the Brain «appearance» (SPIRIT) in the general structure of the atmosphere grating at that time. The process of change has already been «launched». Today, **in 2017**, this grating has specific parameters, namely:

- reference base frequency  $f = 54,375450$ ;
- charge slip angle for the reference Magnetic Impulse = 43.50;
- beat interval No.1 = 16 minutes;
- beat interval No.2 = 1 second of the Sun beat (approximately 2.1531... sec.);
- the base of the codes request for the **LA note** is equal to the shift, the determined value in the corresponding octave for each Brain genotype separately.

The main parameters still correspond to the conditions established and related to the object functioning grating (UFO), because **ITS SHARP CHANGE JUST ELIMINATES LIFE ON THE PLANET**. Getting rid of such consequences, i.e. the change in the grating parameters, is taking place systematically, as part of the process on the elimination of the intervention consequences for the transition period. And now everything that does not fit into these parameters is gradually being destroyed, and the results of this are visible to the unaided eye both in the behavior of people and in natural «cataclysms.»

**Knowledge** is a definite and *very complex constructive form of its programmed and independent existence in the Noosphere*.



It is not formed by the brain of biological «shirts», i.e. people do not have *any relation to the formation of the Knowledge structure*, they **ONLY HAVE A CONSUMER RELATION**. Therefore, all supposedly «formed» by people dogmas, including religious or scientific, are their plagiarism. And they did not have and could not have «copyright» on

such knowledge. ***And, of course, everything related to plagiarism and everything I told in the first chapter is just a way of hiding and limiting information.*** In what way Knowledge manifestation as a consequence of the information process took place, how it was perceived, in what way dogma of various functional purposes were built, and the process of the subsequent incarnation was going on – all these are the programmed execution states, about which I have already written, and the entire diversity of all this has already been collected by the historians in their historical «works», which have no relation to work, by its true definition.

Exactly this Knowledge that is passed on along with the culture of their use, ***and only this kind of Knowledge expects analytical thinking, which is attainable only to Man.*** The coat of specific Knowledge is always enclosed in the form of culture of using this Knowledge, and the number of such coats is unlimited. Each coat is not something vague, it has specific design characteristics of the energy grating differing from each other in the structure of the mantissa, like any other information created and transmitted by the Control System. The culture of use is the placement of the received information in the scope of control both on the subjective availability, and the target orientation in time and the objectives of the current program processes. If, according to the functional endowment and the corresponding set of the Brain functions, an individual does not have any relation to specific information, he will not be able to get a contact state for obtaining such information and corresponding Knowledge. The same can be found in **N. Levashov's** , works when he talks about Knowledge and Information. ***Errors are technologically excluded.*** There is no coat without filling, but as soon as the minimum filling requires either analysis or exchange with another individual, a coat of the culture of use is formed, i. e. we conditionally define it as complementary contact. This fully applies to the **"SvetL" Programs.** The Noosphere also takes part in the formation of this coat. This is a very important conclusion of the correct understanding of the truth, which makes it possible to take it into account and formulate strategies for the future today, especially in the sphere of the Constructions of the Social order of Mankind, the spiritual sphere and the sphere of the organized authority determination of all forms of the control and people's everyday life organization. Actually, this is what N. Levashov wanted to write about, as always, in detail and accessible for an easy understanding – to at least orient people somehow in ongoing events. Unfortunately – he «did not have time». However, we discussed with him this subject many times, and he explained a lot to me, as they say – on the fingers, so that on the basis of this

information ***I could understand the principle of the physics of the "SvetL" Programs creation*** and the possibility of their application within the framework of the Generator created by him both in line with their subjective «parameters», and their target orientation in time and the purposes of their application in interaction with the User's Brain. It was not an easy thing for me that time, but it was Nicolai who used "**SvetL**" **Programs** in the development of my Brain, and it took him more than two years and practically daily. The result is the realization of "**SvetL**" **Technology** into life. I'm not boasting – just stating.

Of course, such an incomplete description but quite sufficient to consider the truth of the Brain birth (reincarnation of the Spirit) with its biological «shirt» in a simple perception within the framework of the **ONGOING SYSTEM'S NEW PROGRAMMED PROCESSES** should fundamentally change the approach and awareness of two important fundamental definitions: faith and knowledge, – bringing forth the understanding that these were controlled processes of the programmed implementation ***beyond the will and wish of people***. In my opinion, this will make it possible to get quite a new perception of the emerging changes, find the right way to the new knowledge and its further expedient application in one's actions, the knowledge based on the information given by **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov** and which is concentrated in the books of **N. Levashov** and in the writings of the **Research Institute of the CPS headed by B. Makov, N. Levashov** gave a clue – what to consider when creating a picture of the universe. ***Very important is the completeness of information about the world around us.*** At a piece perception of the environment, the Brain receives reliable, but incomplete information. A thinking individual, when trying to create its own picture of the universe, collects these "pieces" into a single whole, and as a result, a distorted picture comes out. The most dangerous consequence of the «distorting mirrors» perception is that on the basis of this distorted (incomplete) picture of the surrounding reality, thinking beings begin to interfere with this reality, changing it, suggesting a series of "corrections" to achieve maximum symbiosis with the surrounding reality. As a result of such "corrections", environmental problems are possible and arise, often bearing serious threats to both "thinking" beings that have created them, and life in general. In the Cosmos, such actions often lead to the Planets destruction, and sometimes to the Planetary Systems destruction. That is why the versatility of possible reactions to information impact minimizes the possibility of errors and

allows creating images of the universe that are very close to the real ones, without which the holistic development of Civilization is just impossible

## **2.6. A shirt without a tie (a physical body)**

Estimating the scale of what is to be done by Man in the current situation, if we accept it as a reality, you can give way in advance – if for so many millennia everything has been changing so gradually and has now led to a catastrophe in almost everything, but now everything has to go "back" – what a long time to "shake up", how many efforts to recreate... in general, the future is too distant by half. But this is from the usual vulgar-materialistic positions, thoroughly fixed in the Consciousness with direct participation in this of the Interventionist Earth Control System (ECS. Of course, from these positions everything seems to be useless – after all, human life though it seems in our childhood to be something enormously-long, in fact **turns out to be limited in its active and efficient form, sometimes just a few decades**. Nevertheless, having already learned something from the read books, it becomes clear that even with the age (duration of life) of a man, changes are taking place. And the very life, habitually perceived by us in relation to the physical body, the shirt, – is **SOMETHING MUCH MORE PERFECT AND VOLUMINOUS**. In line with this new understanding you have to "make plans". However, there can happen another extreme: if what we took for life is only "its part», then where to hurry? There will be another incarnation, and everything will have time to be, moreover, by that time, for sure, the lifespan of Man will become larger, and the octaves will «grow up». But, alas, with such a mood you are sure not to expect the «next» incarnation, one can certainly not wait, and the current life, that is, life in a physical body – is exactly what you can and have to use right now, without missing the unique opportunity provided to the people living on the Earth now, – to be involved in the process of recreating the true image of the Planet in the most right sense of the word. And in order to have the greatest chance to be truly involved in this process, in my opinion, it is advisable to become a participant of the "**SvetL**" **Programs** and through this participation try to do the best to get at least a place in the queue to the **Bath**.

If life does not cease with the death of a physical body, then what for is life in it at all? Why do we need to be embodied again and again, each time starting practically from scratch? Why does the Spirit incarnate in a new physical body?

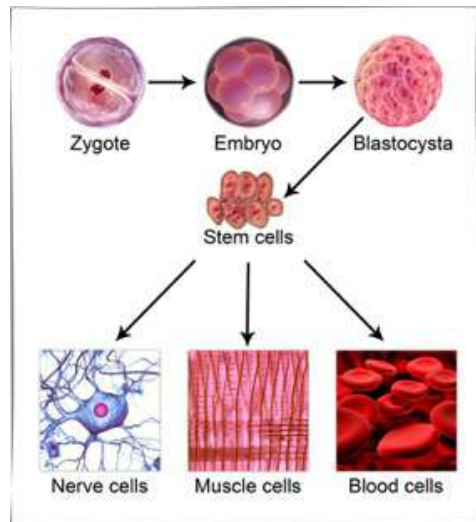
The answer to this question is very simple: ***without a physical body the Spirit is not able to develop.*** The physical body is the source of the potential for development. In the cells of the physical body, the process of splitting molecules and releasing the primary matter which they are composed of takes place. Primary matter, satiating the Spirit's bodies, ensure their work, they are a kind of "fuel". Besides, the Spirit's bodies partially lose the primary matter that forms them, and these losses have to be restored. Without this the Spirit bodies, can become unstable and, ultimately, disintegrate. The lower the Spirit, evolutionally, the sooner its new incarnation should occur, otherwise there may be a threat of its death.



Of course, without a physical body, the Spirit is satiated with primary matter from the surrounding space, but the primary matter absorbed in this way is not sufficient to ensure the normal functioning of the Spirit. Without a physical body, all processes in the Spirit bodies are getting slower by thousands of times, the time practically stops for it. Only when the Spirit in its evolutionary development can develop such bodies which are able qualitatively replace the physical one, **there is no need for it then.**

Now let's take a deeper look into mother-nature, and, perhaps, this will be sufficient to get an answer to the next reality puzzle...

You remember that during cell division, the cell second body is actively satiated, resulting in its excessive satiation with primary matter **G**. In addition, doubling of chromosomes and the formation of a second cell nucleus leads to the appearance in the cell of the second channel and the creation of a "second" second material body (ethereal body), satiation of which with primary matter **G** also leads to excessive satiation. As a result, the dividing cell gets two identical second





material bodies with an excessive concentration of primary matter **G** in them.

Excess concentration provokes the reverse flow of primary matter **G** from the second material level to the physical, which brings to the formation of projections of the second material bodies at the physical level. The projections of the second material bodies change the level of the cell's intrinsic dimensionality; as a result the cell becomes unstable and destroys. In this case, two projections of the cell second material body on the physical level become matrices of the synthesis of two new identical physically dense cells.<sup>20</sup>

Periodically, in the living organism, other processes occur that are related to the appearance of projections of the second material bodies at the physical level – the periodic replacement of old body cells with new ones without division. Of interest now is the process of replacing an old cell with a new one. How does it go? Each physically dense cell of a multicellular organism **CONSTANTLY PARTICIPATES IN THE METABOLIC PROCESSES OF THE ORGANISM**, to more or less extent is exposed to the external environment. As a result, its chemical composition changes, and a moment comes when it (the cell) is not able to perform its functions for the benefit of the organism as a whole. For all cells performing the same functions in the body, this moment comes almost simultaneously. If they die, the whole organism dies. Other cells of the body have not reached the critical level of the state yet. And for different types of cells of a multicellular organism, this moment occurs at different time intervals. It turns out an unusual situation – the functional difference of cells of a multicellular organism leads to different durations of their functional activity. The only way to save the whole organism in such a critical situation is to replace the worked out cells with new ones, which will allow the organism to continue its life. It remains only to find out how this happens?

When the cell chemical composition changes, there changes a qualitative molecular composition. As a result of chemical reactions, in the cell, there appear molecules that should not be in it to ensure its functions and those molecules disappear, which should be in it with the cell optimal operation. As a result of all this, the intrinsic level of the cell dimensionality

---

<sup>20</sup> For more details see N. Levashov "The Last Appeal to Mankind", Chapter 2..

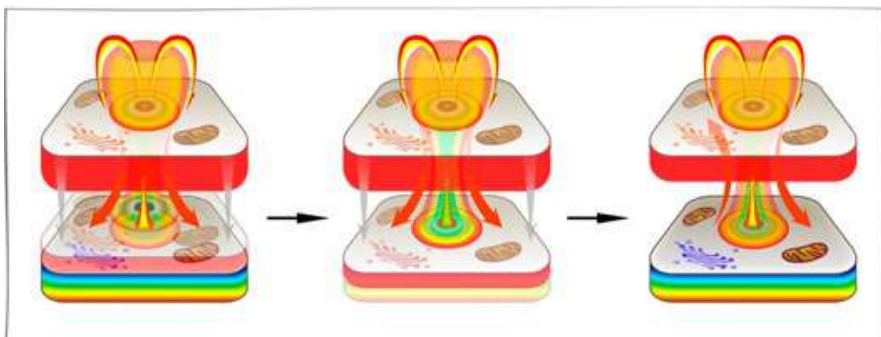


as a whole changes, which in turn affects the functions at other levels that are present in this cell.

As a consequence, the flows of primary matter begin to satiate excessively the second material body of such a cell. Excess satiation of the second material body continues until the concentration of primary matter **G** in it reaches a critical level. After that, there is a reverse flow of the primary matter **G** from the second material level to the physical one. In this case, the projection of the second material body appears on the physical level, resulting in the change of the intrinsic level of the physically dense cell. And at this moment the sleeping "gin" of the cell, the **lysosome**, awakens.

Lysosome is a cellular inclusion, which role in the cell life has never been fully understood. It is known that inside the lysosome membrane there are active substances, the release of which causes the destruction of the cell itself. What kind of mechanisms and why trigger such self-destruction remained a complete mystery. The condition for creating a critical state is the appearance of the projection of the second material body at the physical level. As already noted, the projection of the second material body changes the level of the intrinsic dimensionality of a physically dense cell. The molecule cells that form it and being inside it react differently at the change of the cell intrinsic dimensionality. The content of the lysosome, when the dimensionality is changed, turns into an «explosive mixture», which destroys the old cell.

How does this happen? The fact is that, with a certain change in the intrinsic level of dimensionality of the cell the non-aggressive molecules, «trapped» by the lysosome, form new chemical compounds among themselves, which, destroying the membrane of the lysosome, begin to "destroy" the old cell. As a result of such a "terroristic" activity, **the old cell disappears and is disassembled for building material**, from which, under the influence of the projection of the second material body, a new cell is made up, qualitatively agreeable with other levels.



Thus, the body periodically renews the cells, and the body keeps its vitality and integrity. The knowledge of this process nature is very important for solving another mystery of nature, which understanding is another breakthrough into the most secret mysteries of life – **where do the new Spirits come from?!**

## 2.7. New Spirits

Let's start with an analysis of this phenomenon. Almost all famous people in politics, science, and culture have had doubles – people who look like them so much that only very close friends and relatives are able to tell them from the originals.

Politicians have used doubles for security, conspiracy, etc. It would be interesting to know that some of the important politicians had several doubles. This is what is known. Not all secret documents of historical personalities have become public, not to mention the leaders of our time. The presence of doubles, for example, politicians became known only because they or rather, their intelligence agencies specially looked for them. Besides some talents or twists of history, they do not qualitatively differ from any other man. Just like them, any man has a unique genetic code, the possibility of an exact repetition of which is theoretically and practically infinitely close to zero, i.e. almost impossible. It is logical to assume that most of the living also have their doubles, but hardly have the chance to know about it. Everyone just does not have the necessary means and capabilities, they do not have special services to work for them, as political leaders do... And they remain completely ignorant of the fact that somewhere people live looking like them, like two drops of water or nearly like two drops of water. Sometimes the differences can be minor, such as another color of eyes, hair, etc.



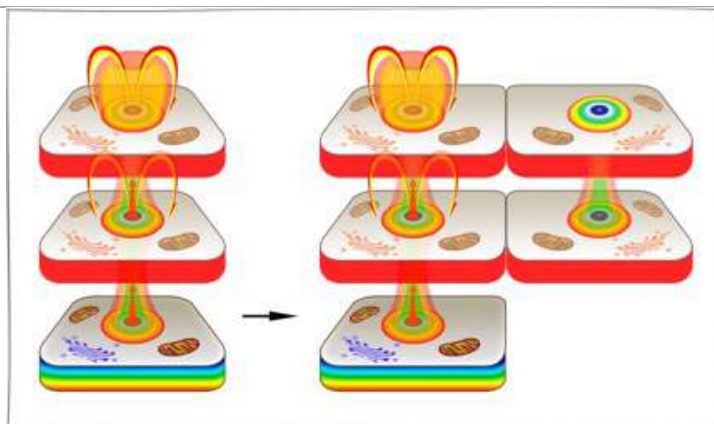
The presence of doubles disproves the fact that the genetic code is the determining factor in the formation and development of Man. The genetic code is **certainly important** for Man and affects the functioning the whole organism and each cell, the color of the skin, eyes, hair, etc. But **the Spirit**

of Man is decisive. It is in the image of the Spirit that a new physical body is created from the genetic material. Thus, appearance of doubles is due to the embodiment of identical Spirits, and this means the existence of some mechanism of duplication of Spirits. If this is true, then a question arises: ***in what way and why does the process of duplication of Spirits take place?***

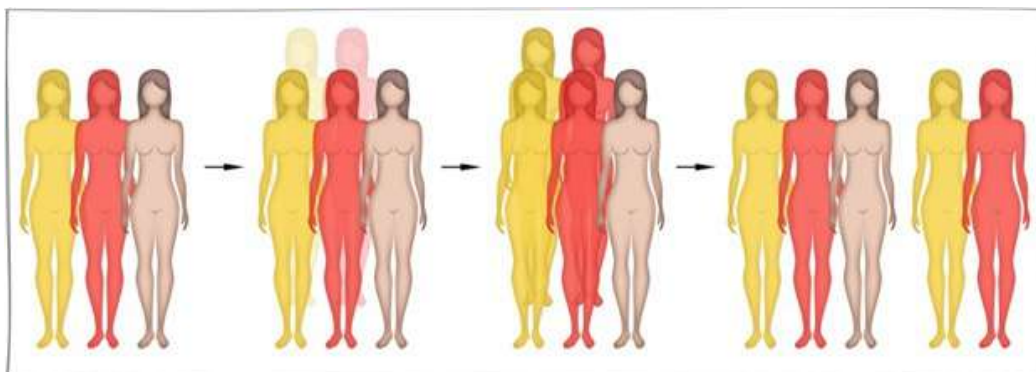
At the moment of conception the Spirit enters the fertilized egg and begins to develop a new physical body. Here, it spends part of its potential on the formation of a new physical body. In the process of formation of a new physical body, only the second material body of the Spirit is in direct interaction with the embryo, and subsequently with the physical body of the child. After the birth, the third material body and, if available, the fourth material body, are passive, since they are not qualitatively agreeable with the physical body. With the successive evolution of the Spirit in the physical body, the third material body is activated, and with the successful development – the fourth material body of the Spirit. With proper development, the activation of the third material body begins at the age of **4-8 years**, depending on whether male or female Spirit is developing; and by the age of **14-18** the activation of the incomplete third material body of the Spirit is completed. And only **by 33-36 years** with harmonious development the activation (or development) of the complete third material body is finished, and there comes the turn of the fourth material body of the Spirit to develop, and so on.

Thus, **up to 20-25 years** with intensive growth and activity of the physical body, **THERE IS A QUALITATIVE BARRIER** between the fourth and third material levels and a partial barrier between the third and the second. Therefore, all the potential generated by the physical body of Man, basically, accumulates at the second and third material levels. Let's consider this process at the cell level.

Excess satiation of the second and third material bodies with primary matter **G**, with the lack of qualitative changes in their structures, provokes a reverse flow of this matter from the second material level to the physical one. The second and third material cell bodies affect the surrounding space, as a result of which their imprints are formed, respectively, at the second and third material levels. The reverse flows of primary matter satiate these projections, and as a result, a double of the second and third material cell bodies appears.



Now, from analyzing the processes at the single cell level of a multicellular organism, we turn to the analysis of what happens to the organism as a whole. Until the qualitative barrier between the fourth and third material levels of the Spirit disappears, the potential produced by the physical body satiates the second and third material bodies of the Spirit. In this case, excessive satiation of these bodies of the Spirit with primary matter occurs, and when this excess satiation becomes critical, a reverse flow of primary matter from the second material level to the physical takes place. There appear projections of the second and third material bodies of the Spirit. The ascending flows of primary matter satiate these projections, and it results in the formation of the Spirit double.



***During sleep, the Original Spirit leaves its physical body.*** In a state of sleep, the Brain works in a mode that corresponds to a qualitative state of the Spirit outside the physical body, so **the Spirit-double is pushed out of the body to a harmonious level<sup>21</sup>**. This is the way the number of Spirits increases. Moreover, the lower the Spirit development

<sup>21</sup> For more details see N. Levashov "The Last Appeal for Mankind", Chapter 6.

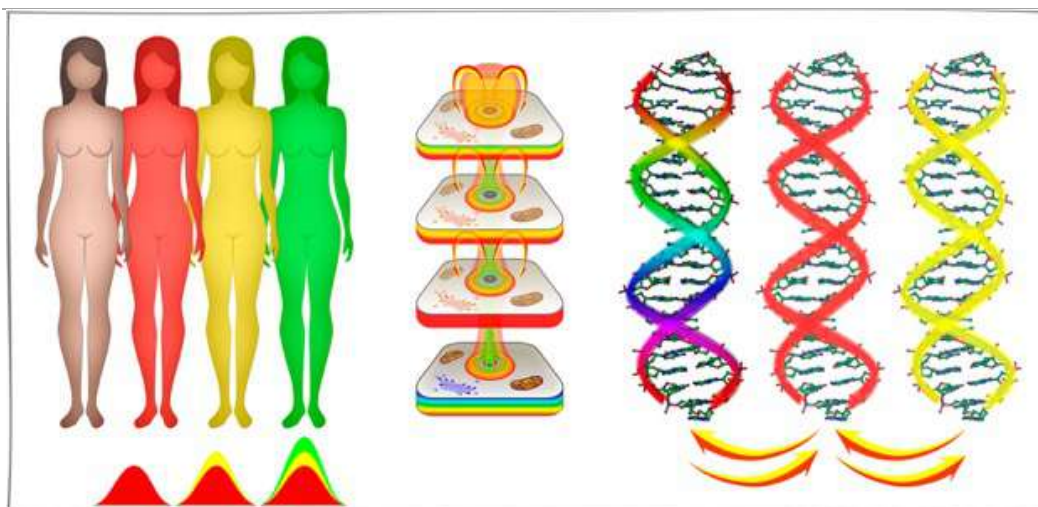
level, the more doubles duplicates it can create during its life. It is this factor that contributed to the rapid growth of the planet biomass and ensured the viability of living organisms, the development of the ecological system within the framework of "plans" for the creation of specific Brain genotypes by Ebr programs. And if in unicellular organisms their increase occurs as a result of cell division with the accumulation of a critical mass of organic matter in the mother cell, then in case of multicellular organisms this process becomes somewhat more complicated. What is acceptable for unicellular organisms, in case of multicellular organisms, can not work for a number of reasons. In a multicellular organism, almost all cells are surrounded by other cells and have a constant position relative to each other. Cells in the multicellular organism, like "life-long prisoners", are condemned to be constantly "registered" in the same place (with the exception of blood cells) and they **HAVE TO PERFORM THE SAME FUNCTIONS**. When the cells fall out of the "established order" and begin "raging" it does not bring anything good. Such a "raging" leads to tumors and, if these tumors are malignant, the whole organism, including the "revolutionaries", quickly die. A multicellular organism is viable only when all its cells together and each individually function for the benefit of the whole organism. ***Each cell of a multicellular organism pays for its life with its freedom.***

In the normal emotional state, the ascending flows of primary matter proportionately satiate the bodies of the Spirit, cells and molecules. In this case, each of the bodies at all levels (Spirits, cells and molecules) receives the satiation necessary for optimal work and is able to perform its functions. This is especially important for the body nerve cells, the normal satiation of all the bodies of which ensures the optimal work of memory and Consciousness.

In cell division, however, a **NORMAL DISTRIBUTION OF PRIMARY MATTER** occurs between the bodies of the Spirit, and no complete or partial closure of the qualitative barriers occurs.

In case of a "murder's state", the projection of the second body of the Spirit cell onto a physically dense cell arises as a result of the complete or partial closure of the qualitative barriers between the Spirit cell bodies. The reverse flow of primary matter **G** is powerful enough to make this projection, but not powerful enough to destroy the cell. Nevertheless, in a physically dense cell some destruction takes place. Why does this destruction arise if the cell as a whole is not destroyed?





Everything is very simple. The projection of the second body of the Spirit cell onto a physically dense cell "brings" to the physically dense level an additional influence on the microspace of the cell. As a result of this "external" influence, the level of the intrinsic dimensionality of a physically dense cell increases. And if such an "external" influence on the level of the cell's intrinsic dimensionality reaches a certain critical value, there arise the conditions under which **DNA** molecules begin to partially destroy. And, first of all, electronic bonds between the "skeleton" of the **DNA** molecule and the newly attached radicals begin to break down. The "skeleton" of the neuron **DNA** molecule we consider the qualitative structure of this molecule, which a Man gets at birth from his parents. With evolutionary development throughout his life, the information entering the Brain of a Man through his sense organs changes the molecular structure of the "skeleton" of the **DNA** molecule. In time, the **DNA** molecule becomes heavier due to the addition of free radicals to the free external electronic bonds. On the "skeleton" of the **DNA** molecule, "evolution flesh" grows, changing the degree of influence of the molecule on the surrounding micro-space. Here, the dimensionality level of the "fattened" **DNA** molecule increases, and the degree of the qualitative barrier opening between the physically dense molecule and its second material body increases. And this means an increase in the degree of the qualitative barrier opening of the neuron as a whole. In chain, these qualitative changes occur at the level of all neuron Spirit bodies. The properties acquired this way are fixed at the level of **DNA** and passed on to the Spirit of Man. There we have the Spirit evolutionary development. Similar processes take place in all other cells of the human body, and not only at the Brain neurons level. As a result of this process, an evolutionary development of both the Spirit and the biomass, or a physically dense body

occurs. And this applies not only to Man, but also to all living nature. It is thanks to this "growth of evolutionary flesh" that evolution of life in general becomes possible.<sup>22</sup>

To a certain extent you can correlate the above described with the process of human development, consisting of raising the octave of the Brain. Accumulating at the microlevel, the molecular changes closely interrelated with the processes ongoing at other levels (in other frequency range) – can naturally lead under certain conditions to an expansion of the frequency range in which Man actively exist and act. But if we artificially limit the possibility of development with a certain frequency (frequency range), the changes affect the micro level – then the evolutionary development just becomes impossible beyond a specified limit. The Brain structure development of Genotypes **MOSTLY SUBJECTED TO CHANGES** for the part of the Interventionist Control System of predetermined qualities and properties, which in worldly life can be considered as not the most worthy personality characteristics (tendency to exist at the expense of others, greed, ability to kill, etc.) – can be defined as limitation and distortion of the initial frequency «picture» of the Spirit. Therefore, in many respects artificially induced precisely such parameters of existence and in some limited degree – development, – are absolutely natural and expected. N. Levashov's note about the «state of murder» to some extent can be attributed to the general model of Human development under the conditions created by the Ebr CS, which in each individual case was supplemented by the fact that a Man developed himself in one or another direction, since the Interventionist inculcations did not cancel the laws of nature.

The projection of the second material cell body onto a physically dense cell, arising in a "state of murder", causes instability of the electronic bonds of the latest evolutionary changes in the **DNA** molecule. First of all, "new evolutionary flesh" "falls off" the "skeleton" of the **DNA** molecule due to the fact that qualitative changes do not succeed in qualitative changes after the addition of new free radicals along the chain of all the Spirit material bodies. New acquisitions turned out to be the weakest in the structure of the DNA molecule of all the body cells. As a result, the molecular weight of the DNA molecule decreases and the molecule qualitative structure is simplified. And, in the end, the degree of opening of the qualitative barrier between the

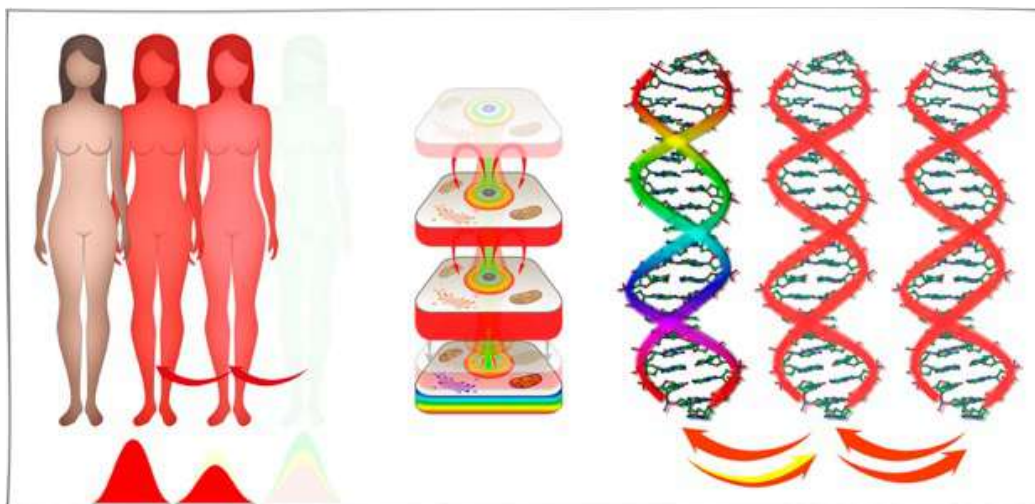
---

<sup>22</sup> For more details see N. Levashov "The Spirit and the Mind", Book 1, Chapters 5 and 6.



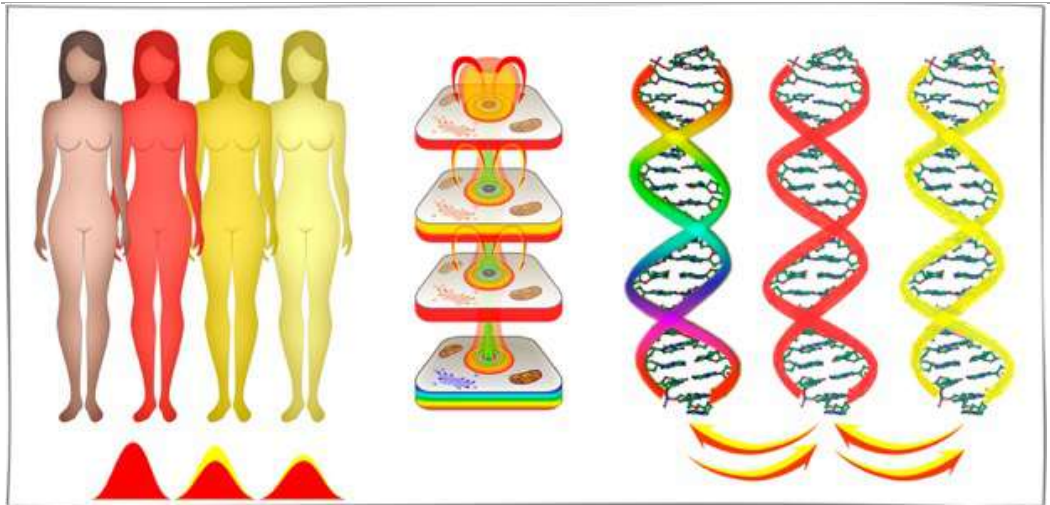
physical and the second material levels both of each individual cell and the organism as a whole decreases.

At the same time, identical changes occur at the level of the second material body of the DNA molecule of the cell and the organism as a whole. Excess satiation of the Spirit third body by primary matter **G** brings to the reverse flow of this matter from the Spirit third body to the second one, and there forms the projection of the third body onto the second body of the Spirit. This, in turn, leads to a change in the intrinsic dimensionality level of the Spirit second body and similar destruction of the relative qualitative structures of this body. In the end it brings to the loss of some evolutionary qualities, **the reverse evolution or, simpler, – degradation**. Thus, the "state of murder" becomes for a man not only, or rather, not so much an emotional shock, but also is accompanied by the **REAL CHANGES AT THE GENETIC LEVEL** and the level of the Spirit, the consequence of which is evolutionary degradation.



You remember that the Spirit fourth body is a rigid colony of the fourth material cells bodies of the whole human body, therefore the evolutionary losses at the Spirit level of man are determined by evolutionary losses at the cellular level, which in turn is a consequence of a decrease in the molecular weight of the DNA molecules of the cells.

And again there is a familiar picture: the action performed by a man, in this case – murder, leaves its "seal" both at the level of the Spirit and of his genes. And this "devil seal" conceals in itself an even greater number of unpleasant surprises for its owner, whether the man wants it or not. And again, a negative evolutionary shift affects not only the Spirit, but also the body cells, the DNA molecules.



I would like to draw your attention to the effect of the «state of murder» on the cells of a man committing the murder. The body cells are not alike both in their functions and morphology (they have different structures in line with the functions they perform in the colony of the multicellular organism). Therefore, when in a "state of murder" they undergo a negative evolutionary shift, they react to this unequally, too. More "delicate" cells, corresponding to a higher evolutionary development, react to this "evolutionary stress" more active than those more "primitive". Therefore, sooner or later, there might come the moment when one of these «delicate» cells just would not be able to stand, its "stability" would be not sufficient, and it would be more destroyed than all other cells. There will be an evolutionary drop out of this cell or a group of cells from the evolutionary field of the neighboring cells of the body tissue. When all cells in the body receive the same negative shift at all the negative moments mentioned above, they retain their consistency of a single multicellular organism. In case of more damage to one or a group of cells than all other cells of the same type, there arises the situation which forms the conditions for the development of a cancerous tumor form.

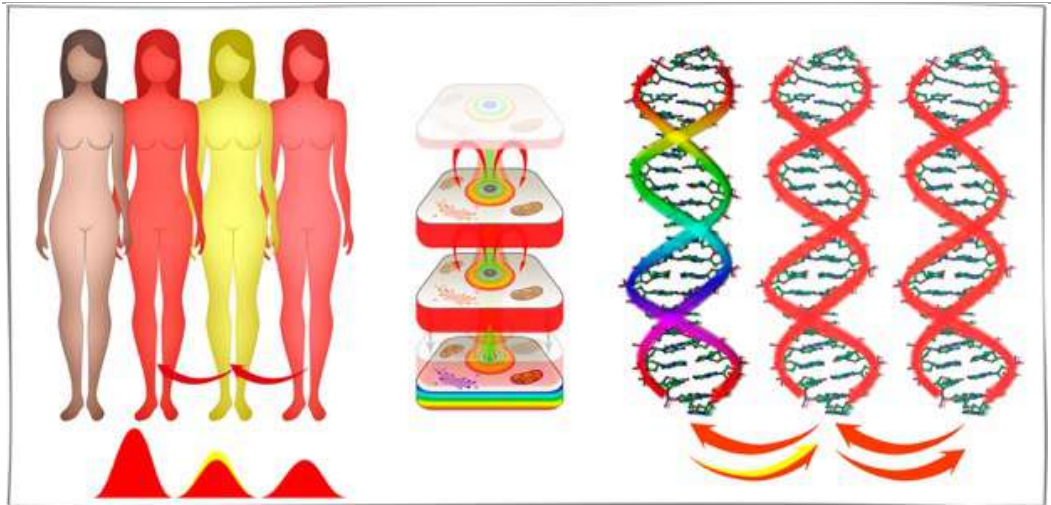
The cells "dropped out" of the general evolutionary level continue to receive exactly the same food as other cells of the same body tissue. At the same time, the "dropped out" cells are evolutionarily lower than the surrounding other tissue cells and unable to perform those functions for which the potential of the organism is intended. Therefore, the "excessive" supply of these cells leads to the accumulation of excess organic and inorganic molecules in the "dropped out" cells, which is the "fuel" that "burns" in the "furnace" of the cells. Due to the fact that the organism

continues to supply the "dropped out" cells according to the common norm for the entire tissue, sooner or later the excess concentration of substances in these cells reaches a critical level, **WHEN THE CELL DIVISION PROCESS STARTS**. As a result of the division, there appear identical to the dividing cells, and the number of the "dropped out" cells increases. This process goes on in a geometric progression, which leads to a rapid uncontrolled growth of cells – the organism is being "devoured" by cancer cells. Thus, the consequence of a committed murder can be cancer in the body of the murderer. Punishment in this case is not "postponed" until the next incarnation of the Spirit, but "manifests" itself in his current life. In other cases, the subsequent incarnations of the murderer's Spirit "pay off" for the previous sins of the Spirit.

This detailed mechanism for the formation of cancer is in perfect harmony with the information provided by **Alexander Khatybov**. All the variety of reasons **CAUSATIVE OF CANCER CELLS APPEARANCE** is not limited by the example of the "murderer's condition". Changes in the quantitative and qualitative state of the flows of matter at different levels of the cell are caused by any jump in the emotional state, and an enormous spectrum of its negative manifestations brings in itself in more or less degree, the described processes. Quite justified in this light is the attentive attitude of Nicolai Levashov to the emotional state of Man and its importance for the development and preservation of the "shirt" in a functionally healthy state.

With a more primitive evolutionary level of the Spirit development, the ascending primary matter flows in the "state of murder" satiate the Spirit second and third bodies faster. And, as a result, the critical satiation state of these bodies is faster, which brings to the reverse flow of primary matter from the Spirit bodies to the physically dense body. At the level of each body cell, the projection of the second Spirit body is formed, and on the level of the Spirit second body the projection of the third body is condensed.

With each time, the projections become denser and denser, which brings to a more significant influence on the microspace state of each cell. Another sharp fluctuation in the cell dimensionality level brings to **A NEW CHANGE IN THE DNA and RNA MOLECULES WEIGHT**. The next loss of "evolutionary flesh" leads to the influence lessening of these molecules on their microspace. And there comes such a moment when the reduced molecular weight of **DNA** or **RNA** molecules of the cell is not able to open a qualitative barrier between the cell third and fourth levels.



The Spirit fourth body, either, at best, is completely isolated from the vital processes of the living organism, or, in case of serious evolutionary destruction, completely disappears without necessary replenishment from the physically dense body.

At this stage of the evolution, the recovery after the "state of murder" is possible only to the level of the complete Spirit third body, which appropriately manifests itself at level of the human body each cell.

These qualitative changes at the Spirit level manifested in the loss of "evolutionary flesh" by the **DNA** and **RNA** molecules of the body cells, is the reflection of the occurring processes at the physically dense level – at the level of genes hereditary fixing.

A question may arise: why does it become necessary to satiate the Spirit bodies with the primary matter after the "state of murder"? After all, after the throw-off in a stressful situation of the primary matter accumulated in the third body there **TAKES PLACE THE CLOSING OF THE QUALITATIVE BARRIER** between the third and fourth levels; the ascending primary matter flows continue to satiate the second and third bodies of the Spirit ! What's the matter?

Indeed, the Spirit second and third bodies continue to be satiated with the ascending primary matter flows, and, moreover, the speed and intensity of satiation grows significantly. If there is a "damper" – the closed quality barrier between the third and fourth levels – there is no way for the flows to go. And, as a consequence, superfluous satiation of the Spirit second and third bodies soon arises, which provokes the emergence of the primary matter reverse flows from the Spirit third body to the second one, and from



the second body of the Spirit to the first, physically dense body. The reverse flows make and satiate the projections of these bodies at the level of the "underlying" bodies, which ensures the cells of the body "having forgotten" their individual functions, to switch to the stressful mode of the organism. The stressful "state of murder" **TURNS ON PROTECTIVE MECHANISMS OF THE ORGANISM**, when a man acts at the level of instincts. Here, the muscles of the whole organism work at their maximum, which is provided by the powerful primary matter reverse flows from the Spirit levels to a physically dense level.



The potential accumulated in the Spirit second and third bodies, in the form of the "captured" by these Spirit bodies primary matter rather quickly "flows" to the physical level and ensures the highest possible level of the body cells functioning.

As a result, a Man does not evolve or even stop in development, but **BEGINS DEGRADING, RETURNING TO AN ANIMAL STAGE**. This develops quickly and clearly with the "murderer's state", but a great variety of other states of the same category, but conditionally less severe – to a lesser extent and not so quickly, but in the same direction. And if you consider that the difference in frequency ranges lies in the basis of all these emotional manifestations, then frequency modulation can naturally be the external control instrument that can really create, as you already read in previous books, strictly defined emotions in people, thus setting the direction of either development or degradation. It becomes generally understandable the principle of implementing this small fragment concerning the people being within the framework of the goals achievement by the Interventionist CS Programs, and it is also not surprising those numerous pathologies that often

manifest themselves irrespective of Men's way of life, religion, moral principles and intellectual development. True, only liquidation of previously launched Programs is not sufficient for an independent further restoration of the lost human health, and development.

## 2.8. The Cell – tales and stories...

**Up to now** – everything that the knowledge in medicine has been allowed to – is to make up a separate sphere of being. This has been done. Medicine is clinics, hospitals, syringes, pharmacies. All this is the sphere of gesheftmachers' and not more than this. And the gesheftmachers from medicine are engaged in **TREATMENT**, and **NOT IN CURING**. Medicine will become a science only when it cognize what life is, what a living cell's life is, and what life of flesh from these living cells is. **And most important** – "**What for**"?



The tale of "**Koshchey the Immortal**" is the principle of the cell structure. Therefore, it is advisable for doctors and medical workers to read "**Russian folk tales**". There are many things to "pick up" for cognition. "*...And Ivan the Fool first grabbed a pike, a duck flew*

*out of it, an egg from the duck, a needle from the egg. Ivan the fool broke the needle, and Koshchey was gone...*" We transform it into octaves structure. The initial octave is the structure of an external state. The needle is an octave of the Brain structure. For the Human the Brain is **71.5** octave ( $2^{71.5}$ ). A spermatozoid has 96 octave. The dispersion **96**→**71.5** increases the size tens of thousands of times. The density of octave **71.5** potential is such that *the dispersion within 100 years transforms the needle into an egg* (liquidation of the Brain). The tale of Koshchey the Immortal is *the principle of the cell structure*.

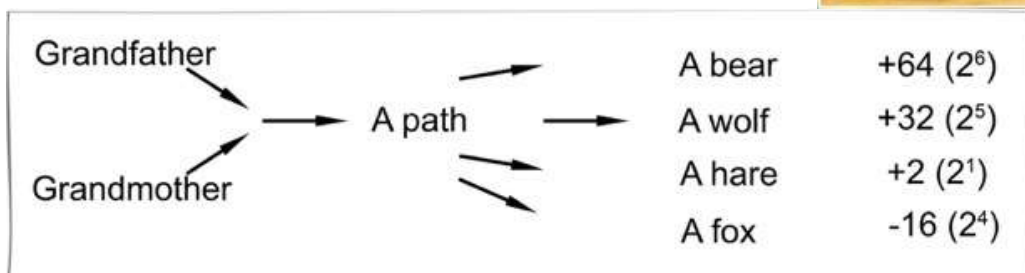
## The tale of the Princess the Frog



Scientific explanation	Unscientific concept
<p>"Biology by Willy: The frog has a pancreas, a thyroid and other glands, a liver, a spleen and what is found in a Man..."</p> <p>In the transformation – frog-man- there is nothing surprising.</p>	<p>To shed the green skin is to transform a neutral coloration to one that acts in the specific place – the property of all new structures when moved to the specific region. It corresponds to octave **, 5 – midpoint. When shifting to the left or right, we get a link to the current control structure.</p>
<p>"Trust D.E.. " I .Ehrenburg. The hero of the story, a billionaire: "I shall prove that man has come from the frog".</p>	

## The Tale of Kolobok

When moving along the edge of the dodecahedron (icosahedron), we have a transient process: an increase in the charge density by a factor of **2- 64** with the transition to the inner contour and a loss of density in the transition to the outer contour. Transition along direct or reverse pyramids links of structures.



### The charge motion along the contour of the dodecahedron (and icosahedron)

The size of the animals roughly corresponds to the change in the octave degree. So, when all this become clear to all, including doctors, **THEN**



**MEDICINE WILL MAKE SCIENCE.** It is now in the process of making. **On December 19, 2014**, the first starting "step" was launched, and **on the night of December 21-22** the second major «step» was launched, and this major step gave a serious impetus, which was embodied in the changed state **on January 19, 2015**. Exactly in the direction of medicine. This was ***the beginning in the change of the of time and space parameters for a living cell***, and in reality – the change in the conditions of life support in general, as such. This is the beginning and the birthday of medicine as a science. **On January 19** more than **800** Programs started in their embodiment. On the night of **December 21-22**, the so-called "sound order" was put on the air. It was made according to the design that the «Old System "had used" the old Servers from the Complex Chekhov were involved in the performance. Complex Chekhov transmitted the "order" to the complex Ural, which had another, alien's program. The Ural itself was not able to do anything, only provided its "wires", but the Complex Altai-2, having received the same from Novosibirsk, at the same time translated it all over the group of pyramids of the northern Urals, beyond the Arctic Circle. And all 12 pyramids (the Arctic Circle) received this and started the Work. Everything was also transmitted to the Southern Arctic Circle (12 pyramids), and **by January 19** the Earth had been different! And no decision of the **US State Department** or anyone else – was required. The axial core of the beginning, or, more precisely, ***the beginning of the beginning***, – was the new Program. The Old System had two strategic Programs. ***The first one is the program related to the dialectic of the development of the Brain genotype***, and that is the conditions of habitation and control. And ***the second one is the development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh***. Now, instead of the second Program, a new, completely different Program is running and working. This Program will operate for at least **10 centuries!** It is discrete. And it started on the night of **21 to 22 December 2015**. This is the Program for the Development of ***Proto-energy-biogenesis of flesh*** in the framework of ***space anthropoecology***. And you should not "be afraid" of such names. You have to get used to them. If to say it in a simple language, then everything that is set for Life on the Earth Planet for all eight stages of its future development (and now it is only the first stage), began its recreation. That is, there has started the re-creation of the true conditions for the life support of the Earth itself and everything that exists on it, and, first of all, the Human being. Now, "medicine", so far only partially, has received the programmed opportunity to become science. And the start point of this **medicine science** will be **space**

**anthropoecology.** By the way, I know it first-hand that "shouters from medicine" know only the "name" (or rather, the word). And what is interesting is that "**Anthropo**" is a familiar word, "**Ecology**" is also familiar, but they can not put them together into a single meaning. Moreover, they continue to "attach" all this to Yuri Gagarin, Strelka, Belka and the like. Unfortunately, as **Kozma Prutkov** said, "*Not enough brains so far... to put everything together*".

What is all this about? This is a return to the Program, which had been given at the Earth origin. This program was not destroyed **18 thousand years ago**. It was closed and hidden by the True Earth Control System. Today, the current conditions allowed it to be applied. The signal for its rise and the beginning of application I "received" from the Friends, and it made it possible to inform in time all the Program's Users and start "linking" the "**SvetL**" **Programs** to actual changes taking place. All this had to be prepared by January 19, because I knew that all the "**SvetL**" **Complexes** should be stopped from 7 p.m. on January 19, 2014 and "start" at 04.00 a.m. on 20.01. This was done. Of course, it's hard to explain that **IS NOT ALLOWED AND IMPOSSIBLE TO BE EXPLAINED SO FAR**. I can say one thing – everything was happening with a rapid speed. I saw the main task at that time the possibility of saving and transforming the **Programs** in connection with the ongoing processes that could just block them and collapse all the Generators if they interfere with the realization of running processes. And it was necessary to destroy the information accumulated by the **Programs in the Generators** in their interaction with the Users before that time, but only the information that **did not relate to their health improvement**. The updated Programs were to start working under the renewed conditions. Destruction of information is a very difficult task. **Firstly**, it was necessary to destroy only what would not be used, and **secondly**, in no circumstances, to destroy what worked and would work, and **thirdly**, not to cause any harm to the Users. Everything depended on the speed of the decision-making and not one decision but many ones depending on the situation developing. And here I got invaluable help from B.Makov, who gave me information on the ongoing processes and the calculations from **A. Khatybov's "Cold Nuclear Synthesis"**<sup>23</sup>. And what about "Levasov's Friends", you may ask, who could have done all this without any stress? Of course, I turned to them, because for me this was a very serious

---

<sup>23</sup> F.Khatybov Monograph 'Cold Nucleus Synthesis'

test of my understanding and my resources. But apart from a smile and the "wishes of success" – I **HAVE GOT NOTHING**. I realized that such an approach for their part meant that *I would find the right decision on my own and manage it* I remembered everything that Levashov had taught me about the Spirit and Khatybov about the Brain, but mainly – all that I "had picked up" from them about the physics of the cell.

The most complex problem both in terms of scope and the depth of its influencing essence on all the processes related to **the "SvetL" Technologies**, and being on the Earth, is the sphere of technologies related to the information and control. There is no doubt about it. The Brain of people is a peculiar and far from a simplified model similarity of absolutely the same control process at all three intrinsic system internal levels, i.e. Supersystem, System and Subsystem (in respect to all three Brain states). We already know that this is the "basis" in the interaction of the **"SvetL" Programs** with both the Control System and the User's Brain. The brain is able to receive from outside and structurally transform all the information translated to it as a completely independent object of controlled civilization development and the Earth energies being, thereby forming its controlling and governing functions for the subsequent level – the **MOST COMPLEX BEING OF ALL ITS FLESH**, keeping and accompanying its energies state in harmony with the environment nature energy. This is in optimal conditions. Today, this is somewhat different. This is what Levashov foresaw, changing the **"SvetL" Programs** and the generator's resources a year after we "turned out" the **"SvetL" Complex** (the very first generation). He proceeded from the fact, now I am sure of this, that the Brain by nature has to be in harmony with the environmental reality, not yet having (not through its fault) conscious awareness and necessary goal orientation, not only in the creation and understanding the nature of the Planet, but at least in finding a caring and careful attitude to it and its protection.

With the New Programs this process "has been changed", but some elements concerning personal Consciousness (not all) are remained and even strengthened. The system "can not" "build" a house by itself. It can make, for example, Petrov "build" a house and give Petrov's Brain the idea how to do it. Petrov will build it.

The process of controlling the energy being at the level of a specified Brain **BECAME THE BASE WHEN CREATING A NEW Complex "SvetL" and the "SvetL-Flora" Complex** with silicon as the base. guaranteeing the correctness of the created **Programs** used in the

Complexes and not only. After all that I "experienced" I learned to see and act beyond the time. This is a completely different approach to solving the set tasks. Is it possible to "learn" (master) it for the people who have become participants in the **Programs**? Yes, it is possible. And believe me, today these people are in my "environment" working, helping me in many ways.

Since **January 20**, everything began to develop very rapidly. I know only one thing: today no one is «signed» directly to what I have told, except those who are "signed" to what is happening through the "**SvetL Programs**". Those who are **participants of the Programs** – directly, and all others – through a variety of filters, including, filters of the Brain genotypes. Do not forget about the automatism of the actions of people, especially of certain genotypes. This can easily be seen anywhere. Look closely at the results of the St. Petersburg Economic Forum 2017. This is another very good example to understand what was written about the **subgenotypes and** especially in relation to **44**. None of the "assembled" there knew what to do next and which way to "paddle"? It was only a talking-shop about nothing. **And they and other "rulers" do not need to know anything**. They are executing their "album records", connected, basically, with the elimination of everything that they had built up up earlier, without realizing what they had been doing. Everyone is from a different group of performers. Similar "destroyers" gathered at the Forum in their "get-togethers", and the rest were called "alternatives". In fact, there were all "alternatives" gathered, but they did not have any confrontation. All of them for "the only execution" – the elimination of structures (in everything – economy, politics, finance, etc.), built by them and, **especially, the structure that was built intensively from 2000 to 2012**.

The work on the «scene of the Forum» was evident. There was some work behind the scenes, but there were also producers from the audience, except for the spectators who paid for the entire performance. The main work, of course, went to the producers, but, for example, Lesha K... was already a clown, not a producer! All the "Pinocchio's" arrived, for them even America was no longer an edict. Everyone wanted to get to the "Field of Miracles". But the tale has been changed. **There was nothing about Buratino in the repertoire of the Forum**. The true producer changed the tale for Bazhov's bylinas (Russian epic). Every day had its epic. And, of course, none of the participants was taken to the **Bath**, no matter how hard they tried to get there.



This is an objective reality. And, of course, I will not fail to take advantage of a quote from the "FFM"<sup>24</sup> (interpreted by me for Forum participants) to put a kind of full stop in this subject – "...the majority of the participants in this" event "is a highly organized emptiness, lost contact state with the former Control System Reason state And in such conditions they (who have got a false idea of being the rulers of the World and our Destinies) are not able to have the previous level of Consciousness as such, and therefore are only an inertly involved part of the former programs, the implementation of which is already being realized without Systemic Control". I am saying more – those who got it ***will sure be taken to the Bath***. But this is another story, as Nicolai liked to say. Therefore, let's return to the framework of our discussion, more important, in my opinion, than what happened in St. Petersburg at this high "meeting".

## 2.9. The head repairs

The "head repairs" is being in progress all over the Planet. No one is resisting – I have not seen any. Nobody even began to resist, even when they found that there was translation, realizing what translation meant and what for it was "going". To hide in a bunker is also impossible. I am interested in

---

<sup>24</sup> "Fundamentals of the Formation of Mankind" !-5

the part concerning it. I do not advise it to you. Everything has its time. The **Programs "SvetL"** keep the users away from such thoughts as to hide somewhere. The actions are displayed against this background. The actions are earnest and fundamental. I am often asked why it is this way, it is inhumane and it can not go this way in line with all Human Concepts. I answer – ***in order to take something away***, fascism, for example, or the annihilation of people through an invented pill – this should show itself. ***To show for the head under repaire, otherwise the repair is in vain.*** So, much is being shown, and we begin to realize that this should not exist, that it contradicts all the canons of Human life, if, of course, during the repair of the head **THE WISH FOR BECOMING A HUMAN BEGINS TO MANIFEST ITSELF**, being passed into this state from the category of people. This is common throughout the world. The whole world saw what started in the Ukraine, in Odessa. And people estimated it properly. Now the process is launched of destroying everything shown – ***by the hands of the performers and those who conceived it with them.*** If you "look deep" into it, everything goes exactly like this. The same applies to what is happening in Syria, the African continent and many other places, as well as in many branches of the so-called «modern science». We are interested in medicine, for example.

In the main, all epidemics are created by people who are executing the instructions of the old Control System. Now in the world there are **more than 20,000 medicines** registered. However, the necessary medicine, which through the biochemical effects, somehow solve the problem of treating for specific ailments – just **under 200**. Why have been 20 thousand created? ***To make money on killing people!*** To create diseases! In Russia there are a lot of such, created, generally nonexistent diseases. When on this issue I began to look for information,- I was somewhat scared, to be honest. I needed that for **the "SvetL" Programs** to be "adjusted". Let's take – **dysbacteriosis**. for example We have millions of people suffering from dysbacteriosis, which **DOES NOT EXIT AT ALL**. In Europe, it does not exist at all. If you say "dysbacteriosis" in Germany – they will look up in the dictionary what it is. And in fact, not only they do not have it; we do not have it either! But budgetary allocations for manufacturing a preparation from a dysbacteriosis arrive by all means. In summer everyone in children's camps is inoculated with dysbacteriosis. ***Tens of millions of people "suffer" from dysbacteriosis! And they are "protected" so that it would not exist!*** And the disease **DOES NOT EXIST AT ALL!** Only in Russia there are **more than 300** artificially invented, non-existent diseases.



Previously experiments were made by the Interventionist system – such a "good" tradition of making money is kept. I doubted whether to give this information or not? Because "intelligent guys" in white smocks will start to hunt – with injections! But I decided to do it, or rather, to "hint" at what is happening in the pharmacy today.

And now imagine – all that is not wanted – or, more correct – it must be stopped. The total annual turnover of pharmacy is **11.4 times** higher than that of the entire energy sector, for example. That's only to take away this part, – no need to do it either in "americas" or "europes", only to remove it in Russia – it will make it possible to lay road, for example, across the country in two layers. And in order to make it easier to remove all this, we have to do the work which we are talking about – **CORRECTION OF PARAMETERS OF TIME** and **SPACE**, only now – with respect to a living cell, that "pulls behind itself" the whole reconstruction of the "shirt" and, in particular, its bone structure, as we mentioned. And, of course, you have to clean your head of rubbish. And we will not have to fight with Bryntsalov. If he himself "pops out" – people will just rip him up into irregular pills. Where will he run this time from Belarus? I am not going to explain this and other situations in detail, because I have learned to take from the ongoing events what is necessary and expedient in the application in the technologies I am busy with. I do not intend to explain, for example, which guard of whose national Guard what has done with guardsmen of the opposite side; moreover, I do not go into this at all and respond with only one phrase: "***The process has begun to eliminate the structure of the organized existence of the old Interventionist system***" with all the following consequence. This is only the beginning, which many people see and understand. And this is the most important thing. In no case should you interfere in making advice. This will cause only deviations in the actions, delaying and transition into rougher pressure. Non-interference is a plastic transition. Interference is a violation and a much harder situation. Therefore you should not interfere. There is a good proverb: "***If you want to help – do not meddle with!***" There is no need in any offense and so on. Ambition will not exist at all. Aggressiveness, rejection is a normal process. Even to the information that is published, and, in particular, to mine. The information that is public on the **RNTO** and the **SRI** of the **CPS** sites **DOES NOT HAVE A SINGLE EMPTY WORD**. Just you have to come back to this information again and again (!) Everyone is his own judge. ***Just the process of the head repairing is going on.*** If you show aggression – it will come to you! If you like to show your aggressiveness to someone else, it

will all turn to you. Anger, envy are the processes that destroy the Reason. When ignorance prevails over Reason, there comes hatred. As for the beat of event-driven time, it is not something that is a little faster, it just happens instantly. Take the distance of the evenfull time for at least a year. Carefully follow the events and remember your last year state. There was another world. And in Russia! It was another Russia! Everyone went "half-bent", did not know what to do next, how to live, what to live on, and so on. Of course, you want to go faster, but it will not be fast. It's already very fast. And do not regret it. Correct your mistakes quickly with a good deed, if you are conscious. Remember how at school you corrected mistakes on the board, half erasing the wrong solution. This is better than wetting the sponge with tears – it is both less time wasted, and more sense.

### **2.10. Arising questions in simple answers**

A Man is designed in such a way that any change in the habitual course of things makes him feel anxious and worried, because we are looking for knowledge, but collect illusions. But Knowledge is inherent in us but not claimed. And we are powerless in the captivity of illusions, and therefore we have questions that cause feelings of anxiety and uneasiness. "Where did the cockroaches go?" – Every other asks a question, with a feeling of being a little deprived because of the absence of these habitual "pets". If the Ebr plans failed, then what would happen to them? Are 4XXX genotypes going to be eliminated? What are the Thinking Civilizations going to do with the Ebr taking into account all their experiments on the Earth and with Mankind, and with the Reason of the Earth, and with all the Living World of Nature? What will happen to their planet-ships, the Moon and the Sun, and other convoy planets? What will happen to the "brought planets"? What will happen to all the complexes, objects, servers of the Ebr System? Is the elimination of a part of the world population inevitable? Who makes decisions on the elimination? Are 4XXX genotypes being eliminated? **AND MUCH MORE SIMILAR QUESTIONS.** So far, an independent answer to such questions is hampered by the abundance of the drugs suffocating the Brains and body, the external distorting mirrors – the **technogenic** artificial world created by the intellect of Man, naturally, within the old Control System – whether we like it or not, but it is exactly so. ***The transition will occur when the Personality and the Spirit get***

**together around Reason.** It is then that the Man will rise to the next stage of his development and **Being Perception.** Well, there is little left, then. It is the Perception of the natural aspect of Being, not only of Man, but his environment, the Perception of the integrity and inseparability of Nature and Man.

I am writing it because I myself went through all this and decided to answer myself those questions that confronted me. This allowed me to give you what I'm talking about in this book, going on to answer questions that arise in the course of writing. Here, for example, is a Man often critical of what he is observing? Sitting in the train carriage and seeing through the window rapidly moving landscape, it sometimes seems to me that it's me, Man, motionless, and the world around is rolling and rolling ... How many times, when watching such pictures, we do not think. But we should! After all, here we have a classic example of dualism<sup>25</sup> in Nature, which has no end.

"Sprucing you up" in front of the mirror, we see that the image turns over only one axis – vertical, 180 degrees. Science explains very well how this reversal of the image takes place, but does not say why the turn takes place vertically and not somehow in a different way.

We often look at the sky to see what the weather is going to be. And there are few, who seeing in the day sky the Moon, are surprised. And even less ask: why do we not see the unlit side of the Moon in the day time? Probably, many know that objects have a shadow. And why? Because they are material, aren't they? And is the Sun a material body? But it does not have a shadow. Or does it have, but we do not see it? Or another question – Why do we see? A philistine familiar with physics in general terms will shrug his shoulders and say: "The sun is shining or the lamp is lit. Objects reflect light. And we see them.» We ask the question another way. And why do we hear? Here, each answers it in approximately the following way, – we hear, because the objects and subjects around us vibrate, oscillate. Let us return to the first question and pay attention to the



---

<sup>25</sup> **Dualism** (from Latin dualis – dual) – in a certain area of knowledge the concept includes the intersection of two fundamental classes of things or principles that are mutually influencing each other but do not change their structure

fact that both light and sound have one nature-oscillatory processes. So why are so different the reasons indicated by the philistine? After all, what we see or hear is the result of the reception by the Brain (through its "periphery" intended for this, which common people call the organs of sight and hearing) oscillations emanating as visible light or audible sound waves from the object or subject, but not reflected from it. But what about the law of physics: the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of reflection? ***In no way!*** In the same way as the law of physics: "***action is equal to counteraction***". These are nothing more than our illusions connected with perception of the surrounding world by sense organs, which, in my opinion, was very well explained by **N. Levashov** in the book "**The Spirit and the Mind**". We are very similar to a child who has learned to read inverted letters. And yet, all the examples listed above have one clearly expressed feature – dualism. Light and shadow, sound and silence, heat and cold...

The ability not only to notice, but also use this feature distinguishes many technical solutions. But it is seldom when one of the inventors substantiating his solution brings the dualism of existing processes. Moreover, misunderstanding of this leads to more complicated explanations. Many processes could have long been understood if we have been **MORE CAREFUL TO THE OBTAINED RESULTS** and their illusion have never taken for the standard values. This is what **N. Levashov** insisted on, what **A. Khatybov** did in his works and what **V. Leonov** is doing today in his practical developments. When creating **the "SvetL" Programs**, I always proceeded from the fact that in practice, there is practically never such a situation that only one property is considered without its connection with the others. With careful analysis it can be shown that when measuring the most usual quantities (mass, distance, velocity), we are dealing with a set of properties. And this is extremely important in the very understanding of the **Programs** "work" and, especially, in those activities that the "**Users of the Programs**" began to realize (try) after being told about this possibility of their own actions.

It is impossible in the existing object – material or immaterial – to place ***the same or similar object***. Whatever the abstraction in the form of "nothing" (emptiness), it is impossible to enclose a copy of it. It's the same as if ***to put into a Man the same Man***. This is one of the elements of the so-called "mystery" of interaction (at the request of the User, depending on his determination to take the **Bath**) with the "**SvetL**" **Complex, its Programs**, related to the "operation" by these **Programs**. It is impossible to change the laws of nature; another thing is in what way to understand

these laws. We are faced with events and conditions that are impossible to be ignored, which always confront us with questions. And many users of **the "SvetL" Programs** *have already realized that ignoring the law, even if you do not understand it, does not lead to its non-existence, but to the non-existence of the one who ignores the law. No "SvetL" will help».*

The solution of any task and the answers to the questions put in this regard have their own sequence. **WITHOUT SOLVING THE PREVIOUS, DO NOT TAKE THE FOLLOWING.** Without finishing the first floor, it is impossible to get down to building the second floor. Therefore – regarding the elimination of the Ebr, a question that "worries" many people, but who are still lazy to read it in the materials of the SRI CPS. As always, Boris Makov and me were sitting in "our" café in Arbat, discussing a lot of things, and, in particular, concerning the asked questions. The conclusion was the following; Everything should come in due time, not on the request. We have to have patience. *Patience is not only the destiny of beginners, it is, first of all, the principle and the instrument of those who are to give the information they possess or, if you like, it is the instrument of the wise.*

Well, again – the Ebr System individuals were placed not only on the Earth, but on the Moon and the Sun, as well. Here, the "most advanced elite" was placed on the Sun, with the level of the Brain octave **64-76**. Exactly they were to be delivered to the Earth by December 22, 2012, their exact number was 984,000 (the so-called "Golden Million"). For this were prepared "shirts" (i.e. flesh in physical terms) with 46 Brain genotype. The "moving in" them, was to be prepared".

But this process has been eliminated from all the sides: the development of individuals of the Brain genotype 46 was terminated with the appearance of the 461 Brain Genotype (under the "impact" of the CC California), and the entire package of their "Solar Compatriots" has not reach the Earth and was "**scattered**" (to put it mildly ) along the way of their movement to the Earth. N. Levashov actively participated in the "preparatory work" for this event.

Now, concerning the elimination of **4xx**. There is **NO ELIMINATION FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF THE AGGRESSIVE VINDICTIVE INTENTION**, there is elimination of the consequences of the realized intervention. This is fundamentally important, and therefore any atavism, including everything related to the existence of

the entire biological sphere, is properly "utilized". Moreover, everything is already happening in the smooth mode, making it possible in most cases, the process of biological survival (without the possibility of subsequent reproduction). Of course, in the human (today's) understanding it can be rejected and sounds cynical. Therefore, there is no need to try to conduct some public discussions on this subject, even in the form of the most insignificant attempt. This all can bring to panic caused by misunderstanding and the lack of knowledge in this (and many other) subjects. I am writing this because even among our admirers there are attempts to reason on this subject: "Will they take me or will not? Did I get on the "list" or did not... and if I got, which list – the list of those remaining or leaving? " I can only say what I have said more than once: if you are a **"SvetL" Programs User**, **THERE IS A CHANCE** to be taken to the **Bath**. If you are taken to the **Bath** and "washed" there, then the probability of getting into the "claimed" lists – appears. But this is only a probability. However, in my opinion, it is advisable to strive for this. The realization of everything described, so vaguely perceived by most people who are interested in the ongoing events, but is mainly unnoticed by the most population, is taking place under the most difficult conditions of curtailing some Programs with the elimination of the results of other Programs and the inclusion of third ones already having launched by the native CS. Taking into account that the entire population of the Earth is made up of people with the Brain Genotypes created by the Ebr ECS, to assess the scale of what is currently being done only with people – changes affect everyone directly – that immense number of genotypes, sub- and sub-sub-genotypes that were prepared and created – all this is now in the action of the most complicated and strictly verified Programs. How exactly their work is manifested – you can see it right now, if you carefully observe the surrounding people. But even such a situation will not last long – changes in the Life Support System are naturally manifested in the structure of all metabolic processes – not to notice this (as many now try not to notice the degradation of "the rulers") – will be impossible, but to do something becomes more difficult with each passing day. However, there is an opportunity for everyone – exactly the same way as in each Man now unfolds controlled and directed Program of his transformation – to take part in its implementation and, most important – in the result of its work, everyone is able, if there is a wish, of course. But we also should not expect everything to happen by itself under the «guidance» of the carefully prepared ECS Programs – because then, just as it happens, an unnoticeable and smooth passing into nonexistence.



Could the Civilization of Thinking Orientation (in the terminology of the SRI CPS) interfere in the process of the accomplished violence over the Planet Earth? Is it not important to provide any assistance to the less developed as in case of the Earth? Why was the intervention? Was it impossible to prevent it and take some measures of an additional protective nature? These are very often asked questions, questions from those people who started to think. They are of a very specific basis, especially for those who are to be integrated into the future. At the moment I can not give profound answers to these questions – the automotive processes in the activities of those who still get a false idea to be the rulers of our destinies and a different path has already prepared for them, but they are still in power. In general terms, I will allow myself to explain the following. The whole macrocosm, if to make it very simple, is **NOT A SUBJECT OF SOME RANDOM FORMATION**, more so, the product of some reckless "Explosion" or, even worse, to be understood from the basis of the "String Theory".



Nonfunctional formations of any scale do not exist at all – both on the scale of a single Planet and on the scale of Galaxies. This was said by **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, N. Morozov** and others. A lot can be said about it, and indeed it will be talked about *when the Mankind is recognized by other Civilizations and the true information will be provided about the "World Created" for the Mind of Humanity after its re-creation.*

And so far it is sufficient to recall that there are (and I have mentioned it) Planets with a different vesting, namely, generators of energies of various specific structures and the level of octaves, the depots of the different nature

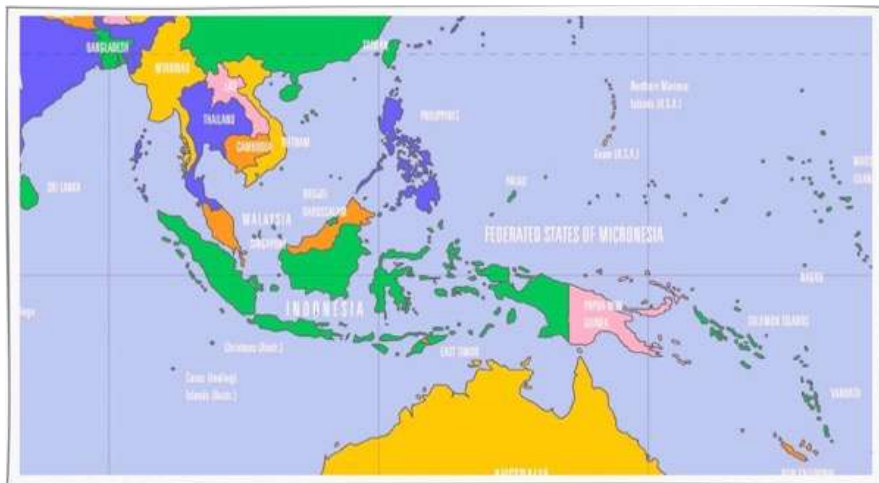
(storehouse or like that), and performing many other functions, not requiring formation of living conditions in some form of incarnation. But there is a fairly large group of planets, possessing the functional conditions of life. Such planets, in turn, further divided into Planets of the thinking orientation of its civilization development and the planets of **limited nature of one stage of civilization development** (it is exactly this group the Ebr system belongs to, the center of which is focused from the Big Dipper). Earlier we discussed the process development peculiarities in the Civilization Clusters. At the moment, the circumstances of the smoothest process of all the changes that are taking place are created. This means that you can not sharply make changes to recreate and bring to a true state of the Habitat Conditions and the Controlled Environment conditions, since the whole biological sphere will be instantly eliminated. The time of gradual adaptation is required. But this is not a long drawn-out process, the main episodes are to take place and be realized in the Transition Period (**12 years**). They are already ongoing in reality. Some episodes will be shortened, if possible and some will have to be made longer, but the hard manifestations – "to treat all alike" – will not happen, because the New Control System is keeping "records" and supervision of the results of the changes that are taking place. Most of the fundamental processes of the change should not have a horrendous speculative effect, as this can cause panic and turn around groundless death even those who are to be integrated into the future. In this case, the "**SvetL**" **Programs** perform protective functions for their owners and, as practice shows, are quite effective. ***Should any non-programmed actions on the part of people occur with attempts to form other events, – undoubtedly, along with the initiators there will be retribution.*** And these are not empty words. No matter how regrettable it is to write, but everything that is not related to the true format of what is happening in the biological sphere, including the population that is not subject to integration, everything will be "cleaned up".

Nature, in the broadest sense of this word, moves us non-stop, dictating ever new conditions of life. It requires that we match them. There is a rigidly rational law: ***do not match – die out!*** This is the way it is happening today.

## 2.11. Processes, Slats and Skips

Now there ongoing is the process of forming new zones of life support, which was **"launched" in November 2012**. Or, to put it simpler, the formation of the **NEW LIVING SPACE**, conditionally named **No1** and **No2**. As the formation is going on, the boundaries of these zones are now conditional, but in general terms they are determined. **The 1st zone** is currently serviced by **28 servers** so far – and they are **TRUE NATIVE SERVERS OF THE TRUE ECS**. **The 2-nd zone** – the process of switching on "has only started" here, but with an increasing and significant shift, for example, to "cover" Greece, Italy and Turkey. Analyze the events taking place in these countries, beginning with **January 2016**. The events that are created by the people living there and you will understand the direction (vector) of the applied efforts in the transformations taking place in this zone. The process of performing actions to future events is under way, as well as the process of transformation (depending on the claim and the Brain Genotype) of the **Human Brain**, located in this or that zone or outside zones in general. But the transformation itself is a process of either "opening" the Brain, depending on its readiness to accept the current information, or its closure, in view of inexpediency of further participation in the processes.

I want to draw your attention to the process of formation of **Zone 1**, launched on **November 23, 2012**, began from the countries of South-East Asia, forming changes not only in the life support system of Man, flora and fauna, but, basically (and this is already evident) – in the public consciousness of people living on these territories.



I can not give you information on specific territories because of the **OBJECTIVE REASONS**. But I draw your attention to the fact that on some territories – people took sticks and went to smash everything; on others – they decided that "happiness" is waiting for them in Europe and began to migrate there in a big way, but with their unchanged intellect; on some territories people began to tell each other about their somewhat historical greatness of their nation, thereby causing rejection of others, which later "will" come back to them in full, etc. Look closely at the events taking place in the world – and much will become clear – even why small North Korea began to wave its "nuclear" fist, right under the nose of the "superpower". All this in some way – is the completion of the imposed executive actions. But these actions have a specific level of completion – ***until everything has been finished they will "have been working" hard.*** And there is one minor detail: so far these territories can not be administratively divided by any lines (borders). It is too early. But people will not be able to get together in any way, because the mechanism of "return" to the starting point has been introduced. And if you look at the "starting point", it turns out that **INITIALLY THESES PEOPLE "WERE BROUGHT" FROM DIFFERENT PLANETS**. That's why they are "red", "gray", and "yellow". Therefore, they "were developed" initially on different continents, etc. This is explained **in detail** in **FMF 1-4**. Against the background of the ongoing events the "definition" of the Spirits (Brains) for the purpose of their biological survival expediency is under way in several stages. And in this process the use of the "**SvetL**" **Programs**, as I have said, – for a lot of people becomes extremely necessary. But understanding of this comes over only after reading (studying) information that is given openly, and sometimes – intuitively, based on the stories of friends and acquaintances who are already users of the "**SvetL**" **Programs**. The first launch of such a Program in **zones 1 and 2** of the new System took place **on the night from Saturday to Sunday (March 1-2) 2013**, and now it is systemic. For a simple understanding: in this mode of operation, a certain "impulse" (the control cord) ran around all the zones, checked the list, registered those claimed, took into account all (those and these). And so it will go on and on – strictly periodically. The process is most complicated. It is useless to explain it even in general terms (I do not mean to offend anyone). Since **January 19, 2016**, the second stage has been under way – no longer a performing stage, but a stage of participation in the conceptual formation of individual Vectors of the Goal (step by step Vectors of the Goal). **The first stage is over**. It is described for our understanding and is accessible in **four parts in the**

**FMF**. All of it! **The fifth and sixth parts**, which have already been published in fragments, do not touch the annals of the historical consequences, although, in this and other books of mine and **B. Makov** publications, are mentioned from time to time. The partial and so far limited information from parts **5 and 6 of the FMF** aims to restrain some wrong orientations, the reader's wrong emotions. Now most attention should be paid **to work** at a conceptual level. This means complicity with the System. For example, the concept of **the Conceptual level** for the "**SvetL**" **Programs** is a kind of generalized representation of **the "database"** created together with the Life Support System (Control), "**SvetL**" **Programs** and the **User's Brain**. This level "describes" what data is stored in this created database, as well as the relationships that exist between them. This level contains a logical structure of the entire database (from the administrator's point of view which is the "**SvetL**" **Programs** at the first stage, and on the second – **the Brain** with its correct development and orientation). In fact, this is a complete representation of the data requirements for the part of the Control System, which is independent of any sudden changes in it and possible "considerations" regarding the way of their "storage". At the conceptual level, information is also provided on the **MEASURES OF THE USER'S SAFETY** (this is what Levashov called the "protection system") and all the data integrity support. This is a mechanism for collecting and storing data on the User (both the Brain and the "shirt") for further application (**integration or non-integration** of the Spirit (Brain)). When I "was creating" **the "SvetL" Programs**, I proceeded from the fact that the conceptual level supported every external representation, in the sense that any data available to the **Programs' User** had to be (or could be calculated) at this level providing that the **User's Brain** reached that level of thinking. However, I "did" the way **N. Levashov** had told me, and this level does not contain any information on the methods of data storage, so that no one could have any temptation. Time and experience in the **Programs** application showed Levashov's correctness – as always. I will tell you and in detail about the formation and creation of various information bases and structures, combined together with **the "SvetL" Programs** into a single system. After that, the reader will be able to say – "**...I have comprehended the way the Generator works with the**» "**SvetL**" **Programs** or "**... I have not understood anything**", which will not affect the interaction of the Programs and the Brain that is being realized. Only, **TO THE BATH – YOU WILL NOT BE TAKEN**.

Following the general concept in cooperation with B. Makov and his scientific research institute of the FMF, I decided for myself at the end of 2012 that special attention should be paid only to physics (**in translation from Greek – Nature**). Physics of what? **Physics of the Brain, Physics of the Cell, (as long as the traditional biological field includes flora, that is, a collective concept with respect to it; or the biological sphere cell, including in the mandatory and special order the sphere of flora) and Physics of Energies**. These three oriented ways of physics define everything that is connected with the life of the Planet in general. And most of the information on this question I have taken from **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov**. I very much hope that many **Programs** Users and those who will read this book will understand that this is exactly the way that we have to go today. That is why I am so scrupulous and very close to the original sources (the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov) transferred to the book the initial understanding in order to move in this direction. Now I see I succeeded in realization the planned, but it is for you judge. And there is no politics here, no power; there is nothing from this area.

The principal goal of the Physics of Energies is to fully manifest the truth **about the World Created in general**. An unthinkable amount of studies, they are the ones that form the new directions of Physics of Energies in general. It's all new, new, and new! This is **the realization of dreams and ideas of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, B. Makov, and mine, and those** who I just mentioned, and those who are **NOT YET** public (for a number of reasons. When an intensive work on the Programs began, naturally, the question arose within the framework of the comprehensible (the Physics of the Cell, the Physics of the Brain and the Physics of Energies) – whether there would be any support from or attention to the old? Certain elements, of course, have already been and are going to be used within the «transition period», because **TO SWITCH OVER EVERYTHING IMMEDIATELY** (even those related to the "SvetL" Programs) to other concepts – **IS IMPOSSIBLE AND UNREAL**. As for the main processes of restoration and transformation – certain periods are not dragged out. There are no delays at all. From the moment of **2012**, this intensively proceeding period for the formation of habitats zones has been going on, and in 2024 it will comes to its end. No transition. And further – **two subsequent periods**. They are 24 years each, but after each period – a year of adaptation – a total of **25. Fifty years altogether!** Only fifty years. This is not long, for such processes it is nothing. One "tram stop". Shall we live to that time?



There are many, and especially those who read this book and have done everything to be taken to ***the Bath, will live and see***. Many ***will not live***, but ***will see***. But still many, no matter how regrettable it could be, ***will not live and see***. There will be both disappointments and joy. This is a completely normal process.

I know that the zones that were spoken about are formed by the "growth" of territories that are outside Russia today. But it's today. And there will be no saber rattling. People in the regions will decide everything themselves without taking into account the opinion of today's "rulers". Because then, **LATER, THIS WILL BE A SINGLE TERRITORY. It will be the territory of a quite different level, a different way of life support.**

This is a large territory. How can you say that this is Russia – if there, for example, there is 2/3 of the Scandinavian territory, 83% of Ireland and the North Pole (all this expands beyond the pole). You can say – Russia. But this will be a **SINGLE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT – HUMANITY**. That's where and the way this space is formed and the countries of Southeast Asia taken into account. They will also be included in it, if they work a little – "clean and tidy themselves up". This has been said many times – for several generations people will have been integrated into the future. Here I have to resort to a well-known technique and close information about some countries with dots. I am sure it is clear – why.



I would like to say a few words about demography – now the childbirth control in general takes place in a different way. Previously, this process was completely controlled from the Moon complexes. It is no longer controlled from the Moon. Automatically **since 2005**, it "has been going" on a descending scale. This manifested itself among all peoples. Whether in Israel, in Libya, or in Russia – anywhere, except, for now, Central Asia. They are reproduced, as they used to be. But their children are completely different (according to the Brain) from those who are in the zones of new life-support today. This is to my way of thinking is a very sad subject for all the countries of the world in our today's understanding of life. But you can not avoid it. It has just begun. The approbation is under way. Where no new living space is formed, there is a process of "skips". These skips will go on for **a little longer than 2.5 years** (from 2016) and after that everything will "proceed" in a completely different way under the new Control.

## Chapter 3. Knowledge and Illusions

*There are two illusions in the life of each man. The first one is caused by the mind, the second one – by the feeling.*

At first, a Man got to know the outer world, and this is called science. Then he tries to understand himself, and this is called psychology. Finally he discovers that the outer world is known by him in some other way, and this is called an existential crisis or something else, but the basic for him is that he knows the world in somewhat wrong way.

Getting out of the crisis, a Man discovers that something has appeared inside him, and he begins to "explore" this something, and this is called self-knowledge. Having studied the inner (of this something), a Man discovers that the outer world has completely passed inward, and this is called enlightenment in one's own understanding. All this I have experienced for the last 10 years. From my experience and observations I have got that **MOST PEOPLE LOOK FOR KNOWLEDGE, BUT PICK UP ILLUSIONS**. Knowledge is laid in you but not claimed by you. You are all – powerful, like gods, *but today most of you, being in the captivity of illusions, are powerless*.

Have a look – ...Mr. Charles Darwin teaches us that there is not a very long sequence of living beings, the first member of which is the Charley monkey, each of its successors is the son of the previous one, and finally its last member is Professor Darwin himself. The total number of all members of this sequence, obviously, makes up a set. In it there is a subclass of members of this sequence that are monkeys. This is its own class, i.e. proper half-set. First of all, it is not empty, since the monkey Charlie belongs to it. But if it were a set, i.e. if this subclass were clearly marked out from the given sequence, then it would be possible to specify the last element in it. Mr. Darwin can not be, since he is not a monkey. So, it must be someone from his ancestors. But it would be such a monkey whose son is no longer a monkey. However, we all know that monkeys' children are monkeys...

I want to note that by this example I did not mean either to refute Darwin's teaching or prove it, nor did I mean to give an example of applying mathematics to biology. Similar interpretations, meanwhile, I heard from

people who I least expected from... Therefore, the continuation will be **about the cell – the basis of both Man and Monkey.**

### **3.1. On – off, to break is not to build**

The Brain, at today's level of its development, lacks the imagination of that information, which it even managed to decipher. But it is not able to see the information in images, and the information perceived by the Brain is distorted and incomplete. Here, for example, there are many different definitions of energy and practically none of them fit into the laws of logic. Energy is what? In short and in one sentence?! There is such a definition, for example, as the quantity of movement... There are other definitions, but they are far from the point. **As for science – there is a complete mess about energy. There is nothing in a strictly scientific approach. ENERGY IS NOT AN OBJECT. SPACE is a REAL OBJECT. MATTER IS A REAL OBJECT.** If we say what the universe consists of, then it consists only of matter located in space. **THERE IS NOTHING MORE. All the rest are details concerning the description of one or the other. Information** is already a detail of description. **Energy**, its condition, etc. are details concerning description. The mathematical description gives an idea of the types of energy transformation (14 types), while the type of transformation depends on the space in which the transformations take place. And this is a detail of description. By the way, only one type of transformation is known to science ( **$E=mc^2$** ) **Therefore, if we want to describe the world, we have to proceed from these positions.**

If you have some free time, watch a series of scientific films. For example, about nuclear power, medicine, etc.-everywhere the same images. If this is a neutron, then it is imagined as a billiard ball. And antineutron – also a ball. And the sizes are equal. Only neutron has **no "+" and "-"**. They offended it with some sort of "invented" sign. And how can you imagine this neutron in reality? We are not able to see what matter is like and what kind of elements it can be represented. Is matter electric? Show. There are colored pencils, but you are not able to draw! There is not enough Brain state to imagine a figurative representation of this information deciphered state. Everyone understands, everyone is told in what way an electron is arranged. There is electrical matter there, magnetic matter. You are told: "So that's it, it looks something like this..." Draw then! You understand, don't you? They

**DO NOT UNDERSTAND ANYTHING.** They are only nodding – they do not feel comfortable to say that they do not understand anything. This is not normal. When a Man is silent, he is not cunning at least. But the lack of the Brain's ability to represent the information in three dimensions and the inability of the Ebr system to create a Brain, capable of making imaginative representations – ***is the heritage which we have to get rid of.***

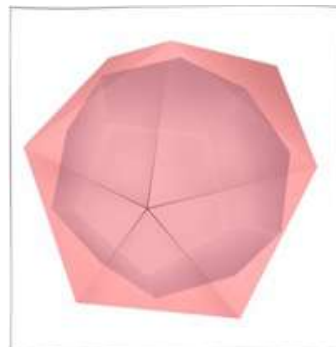
"Scientists" and sided with them the "connoisseurs of Levashov", called, ***what they do not understand a bit, – a mental form.*** Just like transferring objects from one place to another, they called **teleportation**. The Shukhov Tower (and now is the Ostankino Tower) makes teleportation across the country – and **D.A. Medvedev**, for example, makes "teleportation" to each apartment. Everyone has an opportunity to associate with him directly – "Well, Dmitry Anatolyevich, let me tell you what I think..." – that's the teleportation. The words are loud and understanding is correct: **"on-off"** – you do not want to teleport – it is up to you. You can take pliers, and turn it off forever.

We started to tell and give an opportunity to people, Users of the **Complex "SvetL"** (in any of its modifications) to try and check the abilities of their Brains, which had already made friends with **the Programs**. It was decided to implement it through interaction with **"SvetL-Flora"**. These are the first steps, but they are necessary. It is necessary on the threshold of the beginning of the **Bath process**. And you would be invited to take **the Bath** if you started like that.

How "was it done" to people (and not only) – how it was broken and distorted? We have to correct it now... So that people themselves might begin to correct everything that was done to them, or rather, might help those processes that are under way to be revived, they have to begin to understand who did, how it was done and what was done to them. This is a direct duty of those who possesses such information – to tell (give information) about all that and help people understand it. **The "SvetL" Programs** is a unique help to those who urge to understand it.

To everything that had been harmoniously laid on the Earth, after its capture the ebr, by virtue of their understanding, added their own constructions of the elements. **Here, for example:** on the Earth there was a gamma flow – these are photons of magnetic energy, alpha and beta – photons of electrical energy. Everything was fine! And the interventional systems, in order to rebuild everything for their needs, including habitat and environment, also added an external impact on their basis with their base

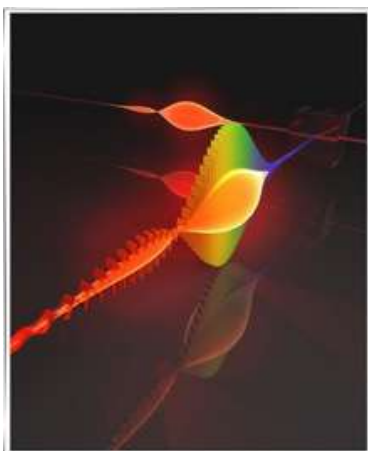
octaves. Using the regulating influence of the Sun and the planets' satellites, they have reorganized life – the conditions of life – on the Earth for themselves. What did they do for this? From the Sun – they began to send photons: alpha-photons, beta-photons and gamma-photons. Such gamma-photons **HAD NOT EXISTED** on the Earth **BEFORE THE INTERVENTION**. The photons construction, which is generated in the Sun – is quite complicated. In what way is it different, and why did they begin to "bring" gamma-photons to the Earth from outside? Just because gamma photons are **INDISPENSABLE FOR ALL THEIR OBJECTS** – complexes, servers, etc. in order to form magnetic impulses in different frequencies in them. Then their objects could work. So is this – replenishment of some objects, complexes, and servers? No! This is for the formation of impulses. For example – in line with the program Gamma-photon comes to the **Complex Caucasus**. It needs the program to control people. But it dictates only the program of people's behavior – what should be paid attention to so that the performers would run and do everything on time... Here such a transfer of gamma-photons from the Sun was carried out. In **octave 53**. But earlier we noted that it was in octave 49... Yes, and in 49, too. Two octaves the Earth gave, or rather, were "taken away". But in octave 53 – there are more **than 8 million directions of octave 49**. Such a huge amount of gamma-photons went, differing from each other, as each had its own specified function. Some for executing actions, others for other actions... Each object **GOT ITS FLOWS**, and within these objects its impulses of magnetic energy were formed, and in addition – for the work of each object the Earth also gave some. That's exactly the way the control was realized.



A photon that is formed in the Sun has an interesting design. His outer shell is an icosahedron, and a dodecahedron is built into it. Everything is "topsy-turvy". And there are 20 or 24 such positions! This is such a complicated design of photons!

Now imagine a hodgepodge that went from there with an **INNER INFORMATION FILLING**: and gamma, and alpha, and beta-flows. They reached a certain depth in the Earth – down to 4000 meters. But on the Earth, alpha-photons are formed, too and beta-photons and gamma rays – the flow of magnetic particles. The interventionists did not interfere, they just took advantage of this **LOCAL**

**EARTH'S FILLING**, because it is the world-forming energies. *Everything is made up of this*. But only each Planet has its own features. If there are "bricks" on our Planet, say, for the time being, only cubic ones, then on Mars they are rectangular or of any similar shape. The same applies to magnetic and electric energy. I'm writing now about what the "academicians" in relativistic<sup>26</sup> physics reached in a frightened state, and did not move further.



Having cleared the centuries-old fog about the granite stability of the earlier existing definitions and dogmas about a photon speed, one should have carefully listened to the current explanation of the **Russian scientist, physicist A.A. Luchin**: it is important to concentrate attention on the fact of manifestation of this law in the following: a photon having a velocity of 300,000 km/s is perceived by its physical process as light, when its speed decreases – it already manifests itself as thermal radiation, and if its speed is reduced even more, then this is already radio emission, whose speed is substantially lower than the speed of "light".

And how does a photon manifest itself at a speed of more than 300,000 km/s? What are the consequences of such a "nature" permissible regime of its movement, and is it possible at all? What are  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -rays (isolating our judgments from errors of wave and other theories and dogmas in the past states of relativistic classical physics), and so on? Here, partially, lie a lot of mysterious destructive consequences that have been concealed from people for the part of the Interventionist Control System by their artificially imposed centuries-old assertion in the field of **classical physics about the "indivisibility of the electron"** and taking away from the truth of what the **True World-forming Primary Matter is!**

The modern technological "beliefs" of the dubious good from the "cheap" nuclear power engineering still make the whole society of people bear as the heavy chains of their past material and evil applications, being still driven into a dead end of the slow liquidation of conditions for their own

---

<sup>26</sup> **Relativistic** – based on the principle of relativity and conventionality of the content of knowledge.



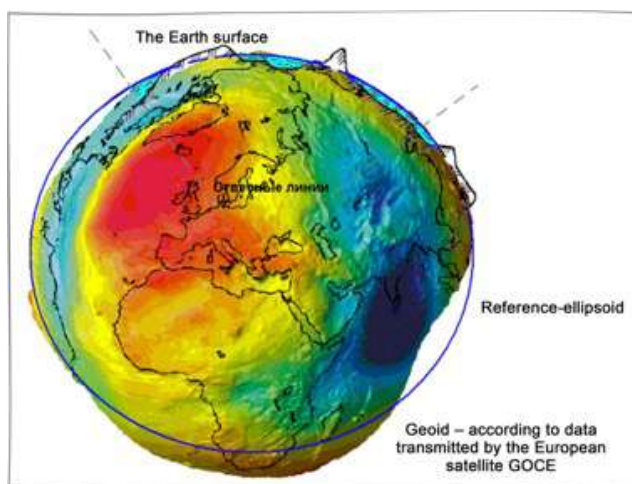
lives, resulting from ignorance, preserving the "interventionist" (relative to the Earth) stooping worldly humility in front of this technology as an "economic panacea" **for everything and against everything** in the processes of **ITS INDEFINITE "CIVILIZATION" DEVELOPMENT INTO NOWHERE**, that is in the abyss of even deeper darkness. **Nature is extremely complex in its simplicity**, but such simplicity should not only be seen and understood – it is dangerous and recreates its ability to reasonably defend itself now if we going to arrange all our everyday existence only by aggressiveness and destruction in our relation to it. It is exactly through the prism of this profound Cognition, which is closer to the truth, that **one should realize the dangerous inexpediency of nuclear energy and be aware of the voluntary and prompt abandoning of nuclear energy**. It is urgent to move to a fundamentally different basis for getting and applying energies without destroying the harmony of the energy balance of the all **NOT BY US CREATED NATURE OF THE PLANET**, but being part of it, and in its controlled environment, with all our wasteless existence.

The paragraph might seem to be flowery to readers. But this is only at first glance. Read it again and think over every written word, since it is very important to form a true notion of what is happening today and developing the reader's thinking which requires efforts and development.

I exclude the revisionist approach to the current theoretical foundations and the level of Knowledge in classical nuclear physics, although I fully realize what it is like having served quite a few on nuclear submarines. I will touch upon a certain detail in a certain unknown part of it, which carries within itself the danger concealed from people. The meaning of this is as follows. **First of all, it mainly concerns micro particles at that level of attention to them, which takes into account the rejection of the centuries-old planetary model of atom structure (a structure, like the constructive similarity of planets in the sky, according to the orthodox physics of the past), the confirmed fact of an electron divisibility, complicated motion of micro particles in space (bipolar magnetic particles as matter of magnetic energy; photons as part of electrical energy matter: protons, as some temporary constructive collective form of the same magnetic matter energy and so on), their natural ability to perform a certain "work" (changing the temperature and density of bodies, performing different "chemical reaction", formation of the initiated state of a "radio signal or hydro acoustic signal", formation of explosions, changing the construction of atomic energy gratings with the change in density and the charge octave**

level, etc.), correction in the definition – what is energy, matter and much more. All this applies only to judgments within the framework of nuclear power industry and somewhat superficially, **but within the framework of knowledge from N. Levashov**, as I said – "for the first grade." It is not necessary to look deeper now. After all, there are still "inquisitive" guys from "science" who are now "running around" – they want a new bomb. They can not be given extended information. They will not make anything, but they might lie and deny everything again. **For example**, there is no radiation at all. But in the Academy of Sciences – there is. And much like this, including everything related to a living cell.

Here is another **example** – in the most complicated jumble, the Ebr system initiated and brought to a more active phase the process of obtaining different flows of magnetic and electric energy, because with their help it was necessary to increase the Earth physical mass. Matter is formed only from the "first crystals of matter", which we have already mentioned. Why to increase it? Through the change in the Earth mass, they, the ebr, gave the Earth exactly that position that was harmonious in relation to its motion around the Sun along the Archimedes' spiral – this is a rotary-forward movement, and this position was regulated with the help of precisely the mass magnitude. The Earth movement was directed to the **Planet Sur** – that's what it was for.



The rotation goes in a spiral and is so harmonious that during the time of complete revolution along the spiral the Sun also goes in a spiral and also moves forward. Everything is rather complicated – the mode of the movement is not simple. **Since the zero century**, there began the Earth's mass control in an active way. And so they brought the Earth into a state of such a guided geoid. I want to note that, for example, there is no intelligible

explanation from archaeologists about the formation of the so-called historical (cultural) layer. They recognize that this layer might be from a few centimeters to 30-35 meters, explaining it as "traces of human activity", depending on the age of the settlements and peoples' activities. But **THESE ARE** exactly the **TRACES** of "**GUIDING**" **THE EARTH'S MASS**. In itself, the entire guiding multi-stage process of building up the physical mass of the Planet begins and ends with the help and the indispensable participation of the "world-forming first crystals of matter", i.e. *matters of magnetic and electric energy (in any version of their final form and model construction from the menu of the Mendeleev's Table* both in the **INERTIAL** and **NONINERTIAL** states of energies, according to the "order")! At the moment, I will limit myself to considering the details of the whole spectrum of physical processes associated with the formation of all diversity forms of the Lithosphere,<sup>27</sup> i.e. external hard shell of the Earth, as this is a very significant and voluminous subject of a separate future thinking.

But where can you get (the matter of magnetic and electrical energies) in such an indispensable quantity, and the more so, in a "free flight", to gain so much to build up? The answer is as simple as nature itself – from the "natural" (beginning **before 0 AD**), and subsequently initiated (**after 0 AD**) increasing in the volume decomposition of substances at the atomic level. This process by its intensity has never been the same. **Basically, until 0 AD**, there had been an uneven process of increasing accumulation of such substances that possessed the property of "natural" decomposition, so-called "natural deposits", including uranium ones, were formed, which possessed a relatively stable, "natural protection", filtering and regulating the flows of ionizing radiations in required quantity, including for mandatory artificially imposed support of habitat conditions and controlled environment. The bulk of the most complicated process for the formation of chemical elements at the ionic level, as we have seen in previous books, is carried out in the energy gratings of the **Atmosphere layer №1**.

---

<sup>27</sup> **The lithosphere** is called the hard shell of the Earth, which includes the earth's crust and part of the upper mantle. The thickness of the lithosphere on land varies on average from 35-40 km (in flat areas) to 70 km (in mountain areas). Under the ancient mountains, the thickness of the earth's crust is even greater: for example, under the Himalayas, its thickness reaches 90 km. The Earth's crust under the oceans is also the lithosphere. Here it is the thinnest – an average of about 7-10 km, and in some areas of the Pacific – up to 5 km.

This flow was controlled by changing the value of the potential density of charges (electric and "gravitational", i.e, magnetic) in the created radiation energy gratings of the Atmosphere.

In the imposed or initial nature, **there are no** undefined random choices, or uncontrolled states leading to a violation of harmony; in this are the unknown mysteries of the controlled complex energies being of the Earth. True, this requires the Brain (Control System). And the beat is needed to control the portioning of asseccions, transforming the potentials in the information field system. This can also be "extended" to the **Generator** with the "**SvetL**" **Programs** (only with respect to the Generator and the owner's Brain). It could not be otherwise. ***This harmony of the Control and the energies being states can not be violated;*** the initiated or accidental interference will always be eliminated by the Control System, no matter how much it is, and at the current stage of changes this happens quite often with an increasing intensity. As for the **Complex "SvetL"**, as I have already mentioned, any third-party interference (an attempt to "scan", influence, etc.) will lead to the **Generator's with the Programs** curtailing. ***But this is not the main thing – the most important is that the entire accumulated "information" block with the information about the User, concentrated in the Generator, will be destroyed.*** And this is fraught with consequences for the User. I have already encountered this several times. And believe me – in all this was the fault of "curious" (I would rather say -brainless) Users. The "return" to the "initial" point is quite possible, that is, those states of the body and the Brain, from which the User started using the Complex. This especially should be understood by the "active" and inquisitive followers and Users of the Technology!

### **3.2. Emotions and protection**

Let's return to the more, in the eyes of a philistine, mundane, which in its essence is interconnected with all that has been said above and can both determine and be determined when dealing at a different level of understanding and judgment with the very fact of life of a living cell, its meaning, the reasons for being present as such or its absence.

How obvious from the vulgar-materialist positions can be perceived the fact of the cell existence – as a kind of primitive basis of any living organism, including some of the simplest functions. ***That's the way we***

**were all taught at school at the biology lessons – starting supposedly from the simple, from the cell, and moving on to more complex.** But, perhaps, this was the mistake – without knowing that "simple", taking it for something primitive, and moving to a more worth studying, we themselves dug a hole so that profound understanding would be buried there.

Whatever aspect of the living cell existence or a fragment of its visible structure would be taken – to get one's point across all the mechanisms and

the resulting processes no academician is able to do, except to repeat what has been read in textbooks and scientific journals, which will bring to the agreement and a friendly positive response in the minds of the majority of listeners, that actually means nothing but a primitive positive response to



comparison. If the information scheme being in the head no matter where, how and when it found itself there, is confirmed in any form by later experience, it is recorded as a positive reaction-it means everything is correct, and even more so, if it is heard from the academician. It means, that me, thinking like him,- not worse. But as soon as one discards the existing judgments, knocked into one's heads by the imposed worldview including the attitude towards its formation, as it turns out that nothing is known or clear, and the available information, at best, is of a detailed descriptive nature of the things seen by the unaided eyes or with the help of instruments . All the rest remains beyond reasoning, and any attempts to move in their research beyond the material world, felt by the majority of the world, meet resistance and rejection of the surroundings. When this does not help, there is another option – to turn all the attempts and activities in this direction to the field of superficial judgments. For example, the psychosomatic course in medicine, working towards clarifying the dependence of a person's health on his emotional state, is **surprisingly popular, but the main point here is in comparison** – if one's throat often hurts, then one often takes offense and at the same time has problems with speaking out, for example, one's offences. If a woman has problems with the reproductive system, then digging into the past, you can find an explanation – it turns out that once the girl was awfully afraid to get pregnant, this caused some "tension" in this

fragment of her anatomy. But there are no deeper attempts to move on, in most cases.

In both of the above examples, apparently, to get rid of the locally repeated problems it is sufficient, accordingly – to learn to speak out one's offences, well, in the second case, it seems sufficient enough just to stop being

afraid to get pregnant, that with the existing problems, closely approaching the diagnosis "infertility," it becomes quite simple. And if not, then this whole direction is in the full sense of the word – medical, as it does not help one to get rid of existing problems, but for the person this option is generally even preferable to other monstrous methods from "pathology-anatomists", since they will not do worse, but will give an opportunity to talk and think about one's sores. And, strangely enough, for someone this direction can really become a way out, but only if one stops listening to others, and rely entirely on oneself.

Returning to the physics of the cell, we consider, referring to **N.V. Levashov**, what role emotions play in the cell life of the Human Being – how they can do harm or, on the contrary, do good, correcting the proceeding processes, being, of course, completely material and closely interrelated with a Man and his state (of course, including health) phenomenon, despite the fact that you can not touch them in the usual way.

\* \* \*

Only the types of living organisms that developed effective methods for regulating the distribution of the living organism potential at the time of danger were able to survive in the struggle for life. Let's recall that every cell of any organism **WHEN SPLITTING YIELDS UP PRIMARY MATTER**. Then, these primary matters are distributed among all the levels of the cell. This, in turn, causes the most effective interaction between all levels of the cell. Only in this case the cell is able to cope with the maximum load and performs its functions with minimal damage. Moreover, each cell of a multicellular organism has several functions:

1. **Individual**, related to its own life support.
2. **Functional**, connected with its work in favor of the whole multicellular organism.
3. **Protective**, related to the preservation of the integrity of the multicellular organism, which it belongs to.



It is clear that for the performance of each of these functions, the cell **TAKES PART OF ITS POTENTIAL**. In case of extreme situations, the cell has to have its maximum potential to provide protective functions for a while, neglecting all the others. In this case, the cell works in a critical mode, during which it receives maximum damage. ***The damage is due to the fact that in the critical mode of operation toxins are accumulated in the cell, which just do not have time to leave it.*** This is because the plasma movement through the intercellular space arises as a result of residual blood pressure. Under the effect of blood pressure plasma is squeezed out of the capillaries into the intercellular space. Since the liquid is not compressible, the next portion of the plasma simply squeezes the plasma out that has entered earlier, which creates the movement of plasma in the intercellular space. Slowly moving plasma is collected in the lymphatic vessels and then returns to the bloodstream.

Toxins delay inside the cell leads to the fact that they, being chemically active substances, begin to enter into chemical reactions with the molecules of the cell itself. This results in the deterioration and disruption of intracellular processes. Therefore, after each stress load, the cell needs a recovery period, sometimes quite long, during which the cell is completely or partially recovered. With frequent stressful loads the cell does not have time to recover, which results in its rapid destruction. The ability of cells self-recovery can be very diverse both in different species of multicellular organisms, and in different individuals of the same species. In addition, during the life of one and the same individual, the ability of self-recovery varies within fairly wide limits. Cells that got major damage die and are later replaced with new ones. So let's now analyze what happens to the cell ***in a critical mode of operation, and what our emotions have to do with it...***

Under normal mode of functioning, the primary matter released while splitting is distributed between all the cell levels. In this case, the primary matter **G** is included in the qualitative composition of all cellular levels (bodies) and, accordingly, is absorbed by them during normal cell vital activity. **EACH BODY'S CELL – ETHEREAL, ASTRAL OR MENTAL**, are satiated with the proper primary matter. **The ethereal body** of the cell is filled only with the primary matter **G**, while **the astral body** – with **G** and **F**, **the first mental** – with **G**, **F** and **E**. Thus, the primary matter **G** released during the splitting is distributed over all cell levels. And this means that each of these levels **gets a part of the "portion" of the primary matter G**, which "is made" by a physically dense cell during the splitting.

Moreover, each of these bodies of the cell is satiated to a certain critical level, after which a reverse flow of primary matter occurs from these levels in the direction of the physically dense cell. It is this cycle of primary matter that provides the process that everyone calls **LIFE ...**

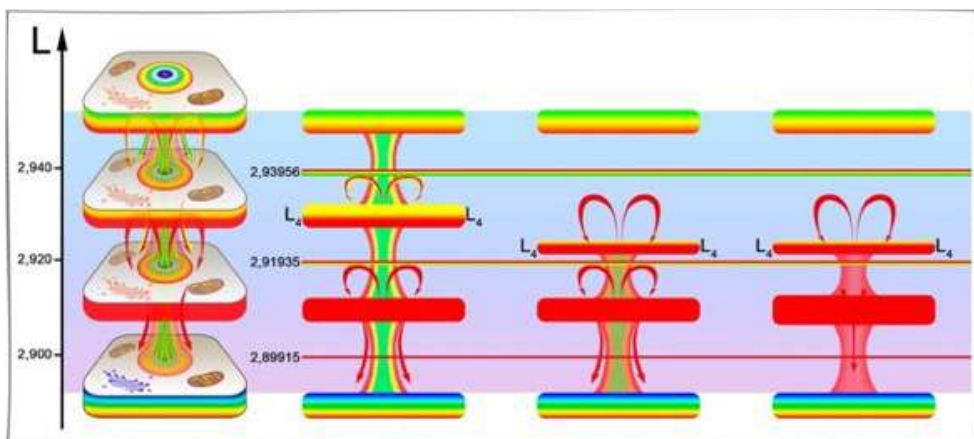


So, the ethereal body of the cell **KEEPS A PART OF PRIMARY MATTER G** while the remainder is distributed among the other levels. You remember that the activity of the ethereal body determines the activity of the physiological processes in the cells, which in turn means how much of physical load can be held both by each cell individually, and by the whole organism. Consequently, *the bigger portion of primary matter G remains at the etheric level, the more powerful should be the physically dense cell and the organism as a whole* should be. The question is how to "make" the primary matter G be accumulated only on the ethereal level of the cell while in the normal mode of the cell's work all levels that this cell possesses are active and the primary matter G is distributed among all of them. In order for this to happen, a "shutter" should appear between the ethereal and astral levels. Only in this case, the primary matter G is accumulated on the etheric cell level, and the physiological abilities of the cell and, as a consequence, of the whole organism, will increase many-fold.

So where does this "shutter" comes out at the moment of danger? This "shutter" is created **through the emotions by the Spirit...** Yes, it is **the emotions** that are the key that locks and unlocks those or other levels of the

Spirit and thereby regulate the activation of various qualities and abilities a certain individual possesses. In what way does this happen? What kind of processes occur in the cell and the body as a whole in this case? You remember that the acceptable dimension of the astral sphere lies within a certain range of values  $\Delta L_{A.B.} (2,91935 < L_{A.B.} < 2,93956)$ . While the intrinsic dimensionality of the cell astral body and the organism as a whole can have any meaning within this range. The intrinsic dimensionality of the cell (organism) astral body **depends on the evolutionary level of development and on the qualitative state**. Moreover, **each emotional state of the organism corresponds to a certain level of the intrinsic dimensionality**. And, as a consequence, **when the emotional state changes, the intrinsic dimensionality level of the cell astral body (organism) also changes**. In other words, emotions can make "higher" or "lower" the astral body of each cell of a multicellular organism. In what way does this happen?

The cell astral body (organism) under the influence of emotions can be compared with the behavior of a float in a reservoir with open locks: as the water level goes down, the float goes down, too, with the water level rising, the float rises, too. But if everything is clear with the water levels, then in case of the astral body of the cell (organism), there arises a question – what kind of "water" comes or goes in emotional reactions ?! In the cell's normal work, the primary matter **G** and **F** are accumulated in the cell astral body, and this makes the astral body deform its microspace. When the deformation reaches its critical level, the qualitative barrier between the astral and the first mental levels of the cell opens, and the primary matter begin to fill the cell first mental body. The intrinsic level of dimensionality of the cell astral body is closer to the upper limit of the acceptable range of the astral plane dimensionality.



Under the influence of fear, the cell astral body yields up the accumulated **primary matter G** and **F**, while the deformation of the intrinsic microspace gets less. As a result of this process, **the intrinsic level of dimensionality** of the astral body **gets less**, too. And, as a consequence, the qualitative barrier between the first mental and astral levels is closed again. **Fear** is a very strong emotion, therefore the intrinsic level of dimensionality of the astral body **decreases so much** that it becomes commensurable with the lower limit of the acceptable range of the astral plane dimensionality. As a result, the qualitative barrier between the astral and the first mental levels of the cell, **turns round** the primary matter flows. This influence is especially strong on primary matter **G, F** and **E** (this is due to the fact that these primary matter do not make up the qualitative composition of the first mental sphere of our planet). There comes a reverse flow of primary matter to the ethereal body and further in the direction of the physically dense body of the cell. The return flow of primary matter **G** begins to additionally satiate the cell ethereal body, and as a consequence, **the degree of influence** of the ethereal body on the physical one increases. At the same time, the abilities of the physical body of each cell and, as a consequence, of the whole organism, sharply increase, which makes it possible for an individual to get saved at the moments of danger.

I would like to draw a little more of your attention to the side effects of the process described above... Within the same species, the reaction to fear varies within fairly wide limits. In a number of cases, fear can simply paralyze an individual. Powerful flows from the ethereal to the physical level are able to block the function of the cell. Someone reading these lines might have experienced a similar effect of fear on oneself or observed how fear literally paralyzes a person, depriving him of any actions to escape. Sometimes the power of the fear's impact on the body is so great that the Spirit throws itself out of the body, and the person loses consciousness. The only consolation in this case is that in an unconscious state a person does not feel pain, and if he is destined to become a victim of a four-legged or two-legged predator, he does not feel anything before he dies. And not always such phenomena are associated with cowardice, but are the result of real natural processes occurring in the body and in no way depends on the person himself.

All this is connected, first of all, with some qualitative difference in genetics, as well as with some structural and qualitative differences of the Spirits of different individuals within the species. Each physical cell of the body has an upper limit of maximum load, and the level of this limit varies

both within the species and in the same individual. In an individual, it (the limit) depends on the following reasons:

1. **An individual Spirit evolutionary level of development** . The Spirit of a higher level of development is able to withstand more stress.

2. **Genetics**. Even a slight variation of genetics within the same species gives a colossal range of abilities in the carriers of this genetics.

3. **The physical condition of the body as a whole**. An exhausted or sick individual has a lower "limit".

4. **The biological age of an individual**. With age, the degree of interaction between both the bodies of the Spirit, and between the Spirit and the physical body gets lower.

5. **Biorhythms of the body**. The physical, emotional and intellectual biorhythms reflect the periodic activity of the ethereal, astral and first mental bodies, respectively, that make up the Spirit.

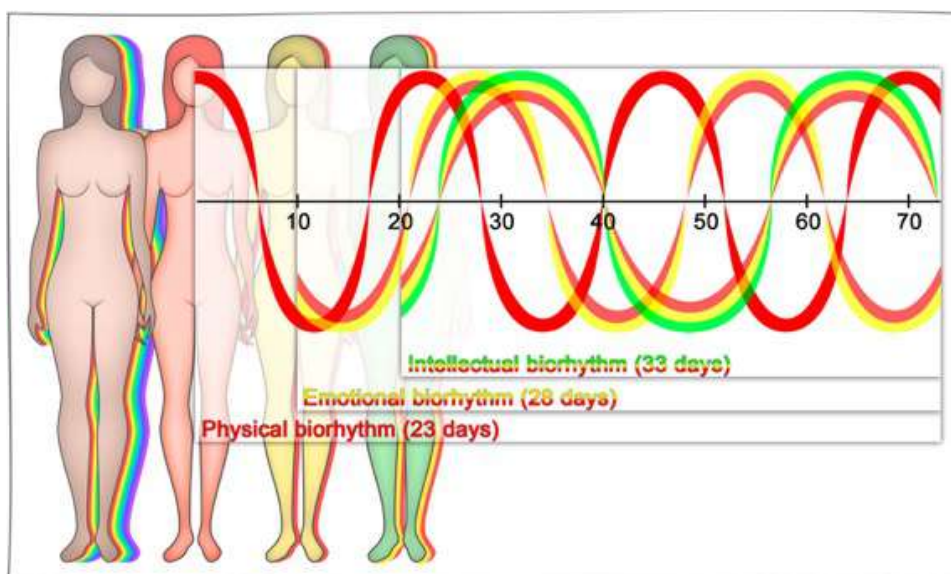
What are biorhythms? What is their role in our life in general and in the activity of the cell, in particular?!

### **3.3. Tiredness and stress**

Each of us is more or less familiar with the feeling of tiredness when either the brain can not "give birth" to a single thought, and our creative abilities are like the ocean in complete calm, or when the muscles of our body are no longer able to move us, not to mention to do something. The only wish is to get to bed as soon as possible and have a good sleep. It is absolutely clear to all that the tiredness accumulated in the body is a consequence of the load we have got in the process of some work and there is need to restore the strength. This fact has no doubts in anyone. The ethereal, astral and mental bodies of physically dense cells that form our physical body, as parts of one whole, also get their share of load. And each of these bodies, forming the Spirit, is not able to function all the time in the maximum mode. Therefore, in the course of evolution, a mechanism of self-regulation of the load for each of the bodies – the ethereal, astral and mental – was developed.

You know that the Spirit as a single whole and every body making up the Spirit have an individual level of development. And this means that the Spirit ethereal, astral and mental bodies as a whole and each cell individually have corresponding levels of **the intrinsic dimensionality**. The cell being

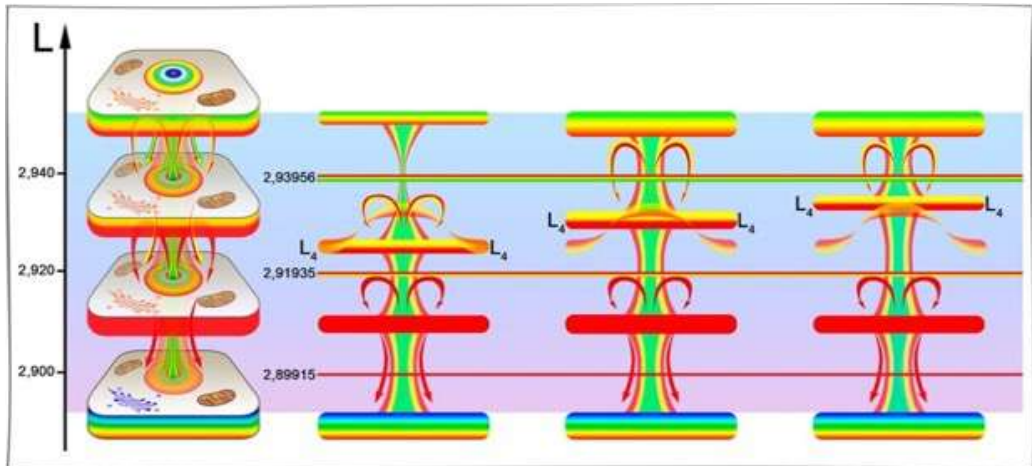
the basic element of the whole body, under the influence of the load, the intrinsic dimensionality of the ethereal astral and mental bodies changes during the cell work. Let's consider the cycle of activity of the cell astral body from the moment when the intrinsic level of the cell astral body has minimum value after the previous load. With the cell activation, much more of primary matter is yielded through the cell channel. In this case, primary matter **G** and **F** begin to satiate the cell astral body. As a result, the astral body begins to influence the surrounding micro-space much more, and the intrinsic level of dimensionality of the astral body increases. The astral body opens up a qualitative barrier between the astral and the first mental levels to a greater degree. More of primary matter flows to the first mental level, and circulation among the astral, ethereal and physical levels of the cell gets more active. This, in turn, brings to an increase in the cell's ability to perform its functions.



The continuation of the astral body satiation with the primary matter **G** and **F** leads to such a change in the intrinsic dimensionality of the astral body, in which it begins to work in an overload mode. In this state, the cell astral body can not remain for long without having cellular structures at all levels destructed. At this moment, there occurs some opening of the astral body, and the primary matter **G** and **F** accumulated in it is released from its "captivity". As a consequence, ***the intrinsic level of the astral body begins getting lower***. This process is slow and smooth, – ***for the astral body the full period is twenty-eight days and is called the emotional biorhythm***. Similar phenomena occur with the ethereal and the first mental bodies of the cell and the whole organism. **THE FULL**



**CYCLE OF THE ETHEREAL BODY ACTIVITY** has a duration of **twenty-three days** and is called a **physical biorhythm**; the cycle of activity of the first mental body is **thirty-three days** and is called an **intellectual biorhythm**. As a result of the full cycle, the intrinsic level of dimensionality goes down to the initial level, and everything is repeated again...



Thus, any emotion born in the depths of our soul is confronted with a specific periodically repeated level of activity of the astral body. The avalanche yielding of primary matter **G** and **F** at the moment of danger under the influence of fear brings not to a smooth, as in emotional biorhythm, but to **a sharp decrease in the intrinsic dimensionality of the astral body**, which can reach a supercritical value for the astral body, which bring to its instability and subsequent destruction. The cell loses the astral and the first mental body (in the absence of the mental body, only the astral body of the cell is lost). The qualitative structure of this cell is destroyed, it ceases to perform its functions, but continues to function as a cell with the etheric body. The sharp decrease catches the astral body at a particular phase of the emotional biorhythm with an appropriate level of the intrinsic dimensionality. The appearance of cells (or a cell) with the etheric body among the normally functioning cells of the body's organism **HAVING THE ASTRAL BODY OR THE ASTRAL AND MENTAL BODIES** depending on the functions performed, provokes uncontrolled division. The division occurs because the cell with the destroyed astral and mental bodies receives the same food as the neighboring cells. In this case, the primary matter released in the process of splitting satiates only the cell etheric body. As a result, the cell etheric body is satiated to the maximum and, as a consequence, the reverse flow of primary matter **G** is **more active than**

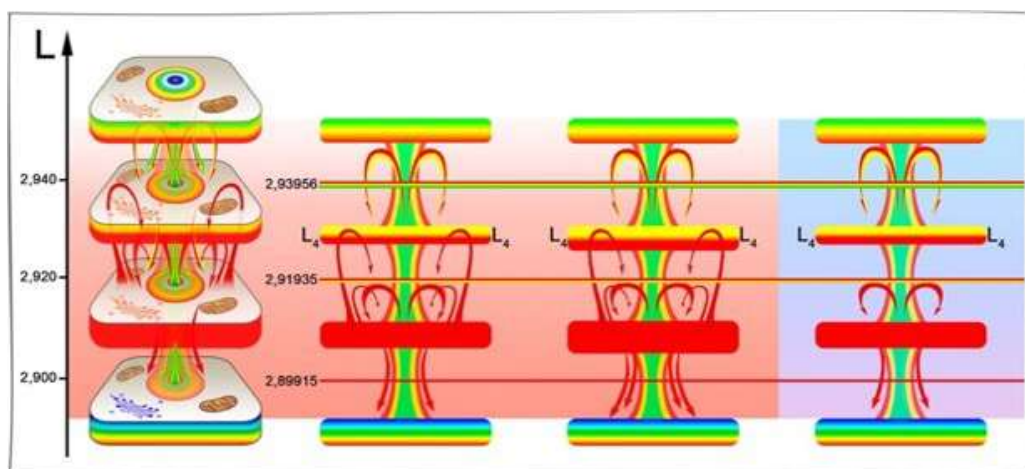
**that of neighboring cells.** For all that, accumulation of organic molecules takes place in the cell, since only a part of the molecules entering into the cell is split, and when their concentration reaches a critical level, the **cell divides**. In the body, **A CANCEROUS TUMOR STARTS DEVELOPING...**

If under the influence of stress there is no destruction of the astral and mental bodies (in case of the latter presence) and the astral body is in the lower phase of the emotional biorhythm, then stressful situations (fear, fright – only one of the types of stress) often result in a prolonged depression. This is due to the fact that under stress (as with any emotional reaction), the primary matter **G** and **F** accumulated in the cells astral bodies are yielded up, which brings to a decrease in the intrinsic level of the dimensionality of the cells astral bodies. For all that, the intrinsic level of dimensionality of each astral body cell becomes commensurable with the lower limit dimensionality of the planet astral plane. And, as a consequence, the cell astral body in particular and the organism as a whole are in a state of harmony *with the lower-astral planetary plane*, with which *negative emotions resonate*. Man in such a state is overwhelmed with negative emotions, not giving the opportunity to return to normal. The point is that to return to a normal state after stress, the astral body cells have to be satiated with primary matter **G** and **F**, and even more, with the primary matter **F**. This satiation occurs as a consequence of the primary matter release while splitting organic molecules by physically dense cells. The saturation takes place slowly until the astral body dimensionality level is restored to its initial state. If a new stress or stresses take place during the recovery process, the system will be pushed back down to the lower-astral level. In other words, a person can plunge into negative emotions for a long time.

The way out of this situation is the fastest restoration of the initial level of the intrinsic dimensionality before a new storm of stress hits the body. And again there is a different rehabilitation ability for people with different types of psyche. There are four main types of psyche – **sanguine, phlegmatic, choleric and melancholic**. The type of the psyche is determined by the qualitative structure of the Spirit of each man. The main characteristic is the ratio between the ethereal and astral bodies.

### 3.4. Music on the "brains"

Music can be considered as one of the instruments of influence on Human Consciousness and, consequently, as a kind of psi-weapon. I would like to pay special attention to the **frequency of repetition** of low sounds, the so-called **rhythm**. Each low-frequency sound wave brings with it a redistribution of primary matter in the zone of the sound wave passing. The sounds of music cause forced emotions in listeners. The combination of sounds of different frequencies creates a specific picture of primary matter redistribution. With the sound wave passing the picture returns to its initial state.



The interval between the action completion of one low-frequency sound wave and the arrival of the next one is of great importance. You remember that when the front of a low-frequency sound wave passes, a redistribution of primary matter and additional satiation of the astral and ethereal bodies with primary matter **G** take place. After passing the sound front, the accumulated surplus of this matter is yielded by the cell astral body, and the cell state returns to its initial. And if the new front of the sound wave comes before the moment when the cell state has managed to return to its initial ?! What happens then? Nothing unexpected happens, just the sound front of a new wave does not allow the cell to return to its initial state and the cell is forced to stay at this qualitative level. In other words, periodically repeated low-frequency sounds not only **provoke a certain emotional reaction in Man**, but also impose upon him **this emotional state**. An interesting effect, isn't it ?! The question is, what kind of emotional states are imposed upon a Man against his will, often even without his being aware of being imposed something?

Periodically repeated low-frequency sounds are able not only to force the cell at a certain qualitative level, but are able to cause partial destruction of its qualitative structures and evolutionary blocking. If a new front of the low-frequency sound wave catches the cell in the phase of returning to the initial state, it will be returned to the forced state again. And if this process is repeated with the same period, the cell astral body will be swinging like a pendulum. Naturally, this results in the cell destabilization as a whole and the cell astral body partial destruction, primarily ***the upper-astral cell structures***, which are in the stage of development in the young people and therefore can easily be destroyed by such a process. Thus, using certain type of music in the form of bait for the young generation, from which the latter will catch the "bliss", is **VERY EASY AND RELIABLE WAY TO DESTROY THE YOUTH'S EVOLUTIONARY FUTURE**. Which practically is happening under the influence of such "music" as "rap" and "metal". By the way, where did "rap" come from, which is so popular? These are traditional tunes performed by **satmarian Hasidim**<sup>28</sup> in synagogues.

Everything so detailed analyzed by N. Levashov is the basis for understanding the work of a number of psi-technologies applied to people. Returning now to the first and second books, one can fully appreciate not just the relationship, but the complementarity of all that has been given by Nicolai as a base for understanding and what **A. Khatybov** accomplished in the same direction, but at a more profound level, including calculations, and a detailed description of the physics of the processes being the basis of these technologies. By different people, and not only by these two outstanding Scientists, the **ABSOLUTELY ADEQUATE VOLUME OF INFORMATION** is left for comprehension, which, when gathered together, naturally leads to an understanding of the nature (physics) of everything. I am saying again – only with your own labour you can make this information your own Knowledge. Everything given in the finished form will be accepted at the level of ***banal satisfaction of curiosity*** and without applying efforts it will not turn into Knowledge, and will not cause qualitative changes in the Brain.

---

<sup>28</sup> **Satmar** (Hebrew סאַטמאַר or סאַטמער) is a Hasidic group founded in 1905 by Rabbi Joel Teitelbaum in the town of Satmarnemeti (Hungarian Szatmárnémeti) in the Partium (now Satu Mare, Romania).

### 3.5. Fuel

The Spirit's bodies are like "tanks with fuel", without which the physical body can not exist. And, like any fuel, "it" has one nasty habit – to be used up rather quickly. Replenishment of this "fuel" in the bodies of the Spirit is taking place continuously due to the splitting of organic and inorganic molecules and atoms accumulated in each body cell. Delivery of this "fuel" to cellular "fireboxes" is made through the bloodflow, which is satiated with the necessary "fuel" in the intestines, absorbing through its walls the product of the primary food digestion. In the process of food digestion by the intestine, the absorbed food is split up to a soluble state in the blood. The blood delivers this "fuel" to every cell of the body, where it is accumulated.

This process requires the presence of food in the stomach and a fairly long process of converting it to the level of the cellular assimilation ability. Depending on the composition of food and the degree of its pre-treatment (the degree of heat treatment, i.e preparation), this process takes from one to three hours. Therefore, during the stress, for example, the "state of murder", considered earlier, each cell of the body uses, basically, the stock accumulated before the moment of a stressful state. Therefore, the "fuel resource" of each cell is very limited. And when in the stressful situation there is an active splitting of this stock in the "fireboxes" of the helices of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules in order to "release" the primary matter captivated in this fuel, so essential for the work being done, the volume of fuel stocks of each cell is very rapidly decreasing. And there comes the time when the accumulated "fuel" is fully used up by each of the body cells, and in most cases, it comes very quickly, while the blood satiation with new "fuel" is incommensurably slower. Therefore, when the cell spends its stock, there is a sharp decrease in the reverse flow of primary matter from the Spirit bodies to the physically dense body. The surplus satiation of the Spirit bodies stops, and there comes their insufficient satiation. For all that, the density of the Spirit bodies gets lower, and their influence on their micro-space is also lessening, as a result of which the degree of the qualitative barrier between the second and third levels also decreases. Besides, molecules, atoms and ions, being a cellular "fuel", before "burning" in cellular "fireboxes", created an additional influence on the deformation degree of the microspace of the cell as a whole. And as a consequence of this, the intrinsic dimensionality level of the cell proper goes down.

The lessening of the dimensionality intrinsic level of the cell leads to a decrease in the degree of the qualitative barrier opening between the second body of the Spirit and the first – the physically dense body of Man. That is why the recovery after the "state of murder" begins with the cells satiation with their "fuel", which splitting in the course of satiation, makes it possible to restore the optimal density, and consequently, the degree of influence on the microcosm of the Spirit second body, which while satiating with the ascending primary matter flows brings to further opening of the qualitative barrier between the Spirit second and third bodies, and so on. It should be kept in mind that a physically dense body is a complexly organized biological mechanism, created by the Spirit for itself for interaction with and impact at the environment. And like every mechanism, no matter how perfect could be a physically dense body created by nature, has its bounds and limits of power...

As it is obvious from the analysis of the processes occurring at the level of the Spirit bodies, a positive evolutionary shift – the buildup of evolutionary flesh – is possible only in case when, under the influence of the "ascending" flows of the Spirit primary matter bodies, the microspace properties and qualities change so much that they become identical with the properties and qualities of the regular primary matter. And this happens only when the system of the Spirit bodies is able to sufficiently change its microspace. And the following conditions are necessary for this:

1. The presence of the primary matter ascending flows penetrating the Spirit bodies.
2. The possibility of increasing the molecular weight of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules, and, as a consequence, an increase in the "weight" of the already developed Spirit bodies.

The ascending primary matter flows that penetrate the Spirit bodies arise, as noted earlier, as a result of the decomposition of organic and inorganic molecules in the internal volume of the spirals of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules, where the dimensionality stagnant wave is formed (constantly existing periodically repeated dimensionality level differences in all directions in the internal volume of molecules **DNA** and **RNA**). A stagnant wave of dimensionality **CREATES SUPERCRITICAL CONDITIONS FOR MOST OF THE MOLECULES** trapped in the internal volume of the spirals, which makes them unstable, and they disintegrate into the matter that forms them, which make up the primary matter ascending flows. To ensure this, it is necessary (preferably regularly) to "throw more fuel" into



the "firebox" of each body cell, which is done by a Man through nourishing. The food undergoes preliminary treatment in the digestive system of the body and enters the blood in the form of molecules. The blood flow delivers these molecules to every cell of the body, where they "refuel" the resources of each cell.<sup>29</sup>

With the first condition everything is simple and clear. But what about the second condition? In what way does the molecular weight of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules increase? And as a result, does the "weight" of the Spirit bodies increase? Understanding this process gives the key to understanding the evolution of the Reason, the evolution of intelligent Beings. And, strangely enough, an enormous part in this belongs to emotions, more precisely, emotional states, which a man "enters into" to realize some positive action. Let's have a closer look at this amazing process, thanks to which we can aware of ourselves, think and create... Let's consider the normal state of Man, in which the Spirit bodies of a Man get an optimal satiation with primary matter at the currently existing level of their evolutionary development. ***To achieve some positive action, a Man has to enter into an emotional resonance with this action.*** Positive emotions, corresponding to the action, arise, as a result of additional satiation of the Spirit third and fourth bodies with the primary matter **G** and **F**, which arises as a result of an increase in the intensity of metabolism in the body cells. The intensity of metabolism is regulated by the state of Human Consciousness corresponding to this action. The Man's conscious effort, the **AWARENESS and READINESS TO PERFORM THE ACTION**, make subconscious mechanisms for controlling the level of hormones in the blood join in. Such a conscious effort stimulates the activity of the pituitary gland, which increases production of "controlling" hormones. The "controlling" hormones through the bloodflow reach the adrenal and thyroid gland, parathyroid glands and stimulate production of an additional number of "working" hormones – proteins, which, again through the blood, are delivered directly to each cell of the organism, causing acceleration of metabolic processes in the cells. The acceleration of metabolic processes leads to the fact that in a unit of time a larger number of "nutritious" molecules enter the internal volume of the helices of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules.

---

<sup>29</sup> For more details see N. Levashov «The Spirit and the Mind», Book1, Chapter 2.

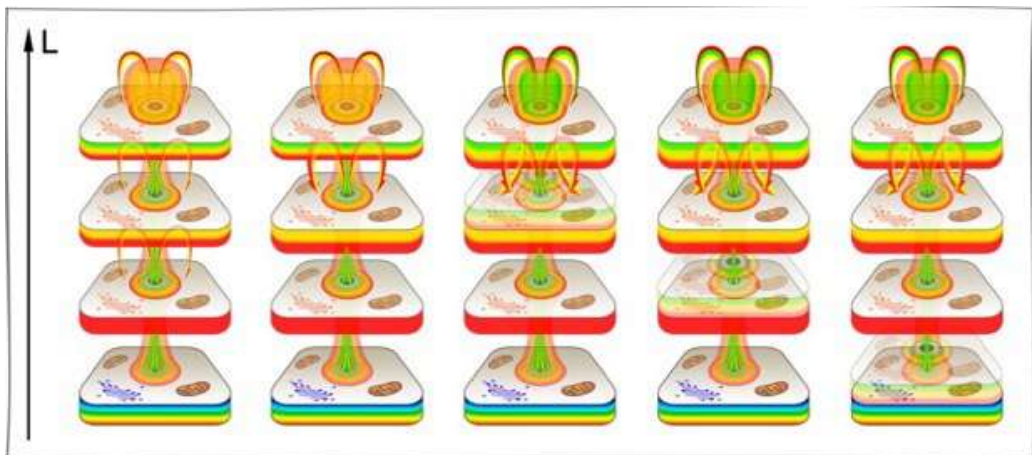
More molecules enter into the cellular "black holes" – a more powerful upward primary matter flow will penetrate the Spirit bodies of Man. Processes at the level of the Spirit bodies are determined by what is happening at the cellular level, so let's pay attention to what is happening with the cells bodies. In the "normal" state of the organism, metabolic processes in the cell proceed at the level that ensures the performance of those functions that are specified for this cell. For all that, as in the case of Brain neurons, which can have four bodies, including a physically dense one, primary matter released in each cell, propotionally satiate the second, third, and fourth Spirit bodies.

This allows each cell to maximally correspond to the functions performed at the present evolutionary development of this cell.

Positive emotions lead to activation of metabolic processes in each of the body cells, as a result of which more organic and inorganic molecules enter the internal volume of helices of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules. Disintegrating under the impact of internal dimensionality fluctuations, they release the primary matter «trapped" in them. The power of the ascending primary matter flows penetrating the second, third and fourth Spirit bodies, increases. In case of positive emotions, the third (astral) body does not "throw off" the primary matter **G** and **E** that fill it. The qualitative barriers between the levels continue to be open, and the ascending flows of primary matter **G**, **F** and **E** continue to satiate all the Spirit bodies. Due to the fact that the qualitative barrier between the third and fourth levels is not wide open, the "surplus" ascending flow of primary matter encountering resistance, begins to turn round and triggers an additional satiation of the Spirit third body with the primary matter **G** and **E**. Having received additional satiation, the Spirit third body "gets heavier". The "heavier" Spirit third body begins to influence the surrounding micro-space to a greater extent, its intrinsic dimensionality level increases. As a result, the qualitative barrier between the third and fourth levels opens up wider, which creates conditions for additional satiation the Spirit fourth body.

Due to the fact that the level of evolutionary development of the organism as a whole and the cell in particular does not allow to open wide or partially the qualitative barrier between the fourth and fifth levels, which is ultimately determined by the spatial structure of **DNA** and **RNA** molecules and their molecular weight, the ascending primary matter flows «come up against the ceiling "and turn round. This way turned round ascending flow of primary matter begins to satiate the Spirit fourth body. Gradually, the

level of satiation with the primary matter of the Spirit fourth body reaches its critical level. This is due to the fact that the range of the fluctuation of the intrinsic dimensionality level of each Spirit body is determined by the evolutionary development level of the organism, the cell, and therefore, after the optimum satiation of the Spirit fourth body at the present evolutionary level of development, the continued additional satiation of this body with primary matter leads to excessive satiation. And when the excessive satiation of the Spirit fourth body reaches its critical level, there goes a reverse flow of primary matter from the Spirit fourth body to the third one. The "got heavier" fourth body, being unable to "push" the ceiling (to open a qualitative barrier between the fourth and fifth levels), begins to "weigh upon the floor", which results in a deformation of the third level, completely imitating the form of the Spirit fourth body. This deformation is filled with the turned round ascending flows of primary matter, and on the Spirit third level a projection of the fourth body comes out.



The projection of the fourth body onto the Spirit third body creates an additional curvature of the microspace at this level. The projection of the Spirit fourth body is qualitatively identical to the Spirit fourth body, because it is formed by the fusion of the same primary matter **G**, **F** and **E**. Therefore, "superimposing" on the Spirit third body, formed by the fusion of the primary matter **G** and **F**, this projection causes practically no qualitative changes in the third body. The third body and the projection of the fourth body are qualitatively different from each other and, as if transparent for each other. The presence of common elements in the qualitative structure of these bodies (such as the primary matter **G** and **F**, which are included both in the hybrid of the Spirit third body and the fourth one), makes the Spirit third body seemingly "viscous" for the fourth body projection. Similarly "viscous", for sunlight, to a greater or lesser extent, are liquid and gaseous

media. This leads to friction, the resistance of these media to moving light waves, and their motion speed decreases. There is a slowdown in the motion of waves when the media transparent to light are pierced, and the direction of their extension changes, which in physics is shown by the refractive index of the medium  $n_{cp}$ . Similar phenomena occur when the projection of the Spirit fourth body is superimposed on the third: the first seems to be "stuck" in the second. The motion speed of the projection of the fourth body under pressure of the reverse flows of primary matter slows down (an analogue may be the pressure of light, which in principle is the same), and the moment comes when the motion practically ceases. The projection of the fourth body seems to be stuck for a while in the third body. The pressure of the reverse flows of primary matter to the fourth body projection (sail effect) is counterbalanced by the resistance of the "environment" – the Spirit third body.

This leads to curious consequences. "Stuck" in the Spirit third body, the fourth body projection brings with it an **ADDITIONAL CURVATURE OF MICROSPACE**. This additional curvature of space, superimposed on the curvature created by the Spirit third body, causes an even wider opening of the qualitative barrier between the second and third levels. For all that, the power of the ascending flows of primary matter increases, which "break" through the qualitative barrier between the second and third levels. As a result, a more powerful ascending flow of primary matter "hits" the Spirit fourth body. But the qualitative barrier between the third and fourth levels of the cell remains the same as it was, so the ascending flows of primary matter, "coming against" the Spirit fourth body, cause an even greater satiation of the latter. The fourth body gets even "heavier", which causes an increase in the degree of its influence on the surrounding micro-space. The projection of the fourth body is condensed and, eventually, the moment comes when the more powerful backflow of primary matter "simply" pushes it (the projection of the fourth body) through the Spirit third body. Thus, the projection of the fourth body overcomes the qualitative barrier between the second and third levels of the cell and finds itself between the Spirit third and second bodies. The reverse flow of primary matter continues to push the fourth body projection (sail effect). Only its power is not the same as between the third and fourth levels. Therefore, the speed of the fourth body projection decreases. But nevertheless, the fourth body projection is "pressed" by the reverse flows of primary matter to the Spirit second body. Qualitatively the projection of the fourth body and the second body of the cell differ more than this projection and the third body of

the cell. The fourth body projection is formed by the fusion of the three primary matter **G**, **F** and **E**, while the cell second body consists only of matter **G**. Therefore, there are less common qualities between the projection of the fourth body and the second body of the cell than the common qualities between this projection and the cell third body. Therefore, the "viscosity" of the cell second body will be less than the "viscosity" of the cell third body. But the reverse primary matter flow, going from the closed barrier between the fourth and fifth levels, is much weaker, as it partially dissipates, and partially satiates the cell third body. As a result, with the same sailing effect, the "wind" of the primary matter reverse flow "presses" with less force on the projection of the cell fourth body, but nevertheless "presses" it to the cell second body. The lower "viscosity" of the cell second body at the same time keeps the fourth body projection from immediate "breaking through" the next level. The reason for this, as already noted above, is the weakening of the primary matter reverse flow. The projection of the cell fourth body "gets stuck" at the level of the cell second body.

You remember that the projection of the cell fourth body influences the microspace. Therefore, the projection effect is superimposed on the effect of the cell second body, which results in the deformation increase of the microspace – the level of the intrinsic dimensionality of the cell second body increases. This leads to the fact that the qualitative barrier between the physically dense and the cell second levels opens up wider, which triggers off an increase in the power of the primary matter ascending flows that break through this qualitative barrier. At the same time, the qualitative barrier between the cell second and third levels returns to its normal state after the fourth body projection "seeps out" through the cell third body. Therefore, the primary matter ascending flows, turning round at the level of the qualitative barrier between the cell second and third levels, create a more powerful primary matter reverse flow from the third level to the second one.

The more powerful reverse flow creates a more pronounced "sailing effect" and "pushes" the fourth body projection through the "viscosity" of the second body. As a result, the Spirit fourth body projection is "pushed" to the level of a physically dense cell. The primary matter reverse flow continues to "blow" into the cell fourth body "sail" projection and presses it to a physically dense cell. The physically dense cell "viscosity" is too thick for the cell fourth body projection since all three primary matter making up this projection are parts of a physically dense cell (the latter is formed by the fusion of seven primary matter **A**, **B**, **C**, **D**, **E**, **F**, **G**). Therefore, the physically dense body

projection is not "pushed" further – the physically dense body is not transparent for this projection.

As a result, the cell fourth body projection "gets stuck" in a physically dense cell. But for all that, this projection brings with it to the physical level an additional microspace curvature, which, when superimposed on the effect of the proper physical cell, increases its intrinsic dimensionality level. The additional dimensionality fluctuations brought in by the cell fourth body projection are superimposed on the dimensionality fluctuations of the internal volume of the molecules helices of the **DNA** and **RNA** of the cell and increase the existing dimensionality fluctuation. This brings to **THE GROWING RATE OF DECOMPOSITION OF "FEEDING" MOLECULES INTO THE MATTER** they are formed of, which leads to an increase in the power of the primary matter ascending flow. An additional dimensionality perturbation in this case does not cause the physical cell decomposition as in case of the cell division. The reason lies in the process of cell division, when there appear the cell second body projections. These projections (the cell second body) are entirely formed of the primary matter **G**, which does not compose any hybrid matter, but is a "pure" primary matter. The fact is that the concentration of primary matter is important for the physically dense substance<sup>30</sup> stability, since free primary matter makes up a physically dense substance. The appearance of the cell second body projection at the physical cell level manifests itself as a significant increase in the concentration of only the primary matter **G**, which brings to the violation of the primary matter balance in a physically dense substance. Due to the fact that inside the atoms nuclei the synthesis and decomposition of neutrons occurs at a high rate, the free matter **G** concentration surplus leads to the neutrons destruction which triggers off decomposition of atoms, molecules and the cell as a whole. The special "sensitivity" of neutrons to the primary matter **G** is in the fact that they (neutrons) are a system consisting of a proton and an electron rotating relative to each other at a distance of a thousandths of Fermi units (**1 Fermi unit=1×10<sup>-15</sup> m**), and inside the neutron there continually occurs synthesis and decomposition of an electron. The primary matter **G** surplus concentration and the microspace significant additional curvature created by the powerful projections of the

---

<sup>30</sup> For more details see N. Levashov «Inhomogeneity of the Universe», Chapter 2.



cell second body in the course of division, cause complete destruction of the "old" dividing cell.<sup>31</sup>

In case of the fourth body projection appearance at the physically dense cell level, the primary matter **G**, which is one of the three constituents of this projection, has a much lesser effect on the physically dense substance stability. Besides, the fourth body projection density when "breaking" through two qualitative barriers, becomes very insignificant, and all this together leads to the fact that the the fourth body projection does not destroy a physically dense cell, but only brings with it an additional microspace deformation. Moreover, the cell fourth body microspace deformation is qualitatively different from the microspace deformation created by the physically dense cell itself. Therefore, the four body projection appearance on a physically dense level does not lead to the cell decomposition, but causes the intrinsic dimensionality fluctuation of the molecules that form the cell, which leads to the emergence of additional electronic bonds between the molecules and atoms that form the cell and molecules, atoms and ions that fill in the cellular space. This is the key to understanding the interaction of the "**SvetL**" **Programs** with the User's Brain and the control through this interaction at the cellular level. But about this – a little later ...

### **3.6. Good deeds and evil deeds**

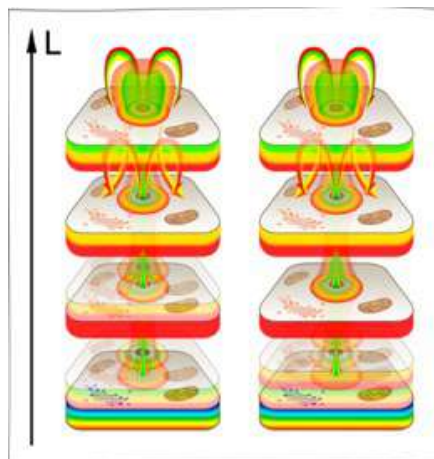
The additional microspace deformation, brought by the fourth body projection, causes an increase in the power of ascending flows. These flows create the third body cell surplus satiation, since the fourth body is already satiated with ascending flows and is not able to "absorb" more. And there "remains" nothing for them but to satiate the cell third body.

When the level of this satiation reaches critical, the same will occur with the cell third body as with the fourth one – there occurs the cell third body projection between the second and third cell levels. The reverse primary matter flows "push" the third body projection before itself as a consequence of the same "sailing effect". And again, now the cell third body projection "sticks" in the second body of the cell. Moreover, the additional dimensionality perturbation of the microspace, brought by the third body

---

<sup>31</sup> For more details see N. Levashov «Inhomogeneity of the Universe», Chapter 3.

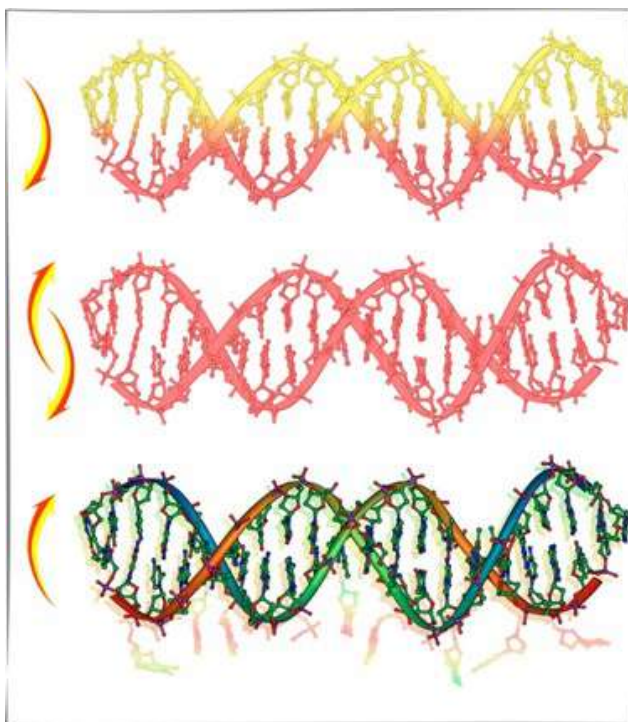
projection, is superimposed on the deformation created by the cell second body. As a result, the qualitative barrier between the physically dense and the cell second levels is open wider, which leads to an increase in the power of the ascending, as a consequence, the reverse primary matter flows. The more powerful reverse primary matter flow "pushes" the third body projection through the second Spirit body in the direction of the physically dense body and "beats" it down to it. And for the same reasons, the cell third body projection "gets stuck" in a physically dense body. Ultimately, the dimensionality perturbation created by the third body projection is "superimposed" on the dimensionality disturbance created by the Spirit fourth body projection. And both these dimensionality perturbations are "superimposed" on the space deformation created by the proper physically dense cell.



For all that, the dimensionality perturbations created by both projections are qualitatively different from each other because they are created as projections of different cell bodies having different qualitative and quantitative composition both among themselves and with respect to a physically dense cell.

Let's now analyze what happens in the cell at the molecular level, when the projection of the cell third and fourth bodies is "superimposed" on the physically dense cell. With such "superimposing" next to the microspace deformations created by the atoms forming the **DNA** or **RNA** molecule, there appear additional dimensionality perturbations, created by the projection of, for example, the cell third body. As a result, the qualitative state of the microspace around these and other molecules that form a physically dense cell changes. In the intracellular space, in the state of chaotic (Brownian) motion, organic and inorganic molecules, atoms and ions are constantly found. When moving, they are found closer or further away from **DNA** or **RNA** molecules. Between these organic and inorganic molecules, atoms and ions, on the one hand, and **DNA** or **RNA** molecules, on the other hand, under normal conditions, there are no electron-chemical interactions due to the fact that they have different intrinsic dimensionality levels and their electronic membranes are not able to close up and form a new

compound.<sup>32</sup> Therefore, the appearance of an additional microspace dimensionality perturbation, while imposing the cell third body projection, changes the situation. Moreover, these additional dimensionality perturbations repeat the structure of Spirit the third body and change the "relief" of the intracellular space dimensionality; changing the dimensionality level in those volumes of microspace where the cell the third or fourth body projection is superimposed on the already existing "relief" of the cell dimensionality. As a result, conditions arise in which new, additional to the existing electron-chemical bonds between the atoms of **DNA** or **RNA** molecules of the cell and between "free" atoms, molecules and ions become possible. There comes growing of "evolutionary flesh" to the "skeleton" of **DNA** or **RNA** molecules due to "voluntarily" attached intracellular "inhabitants".



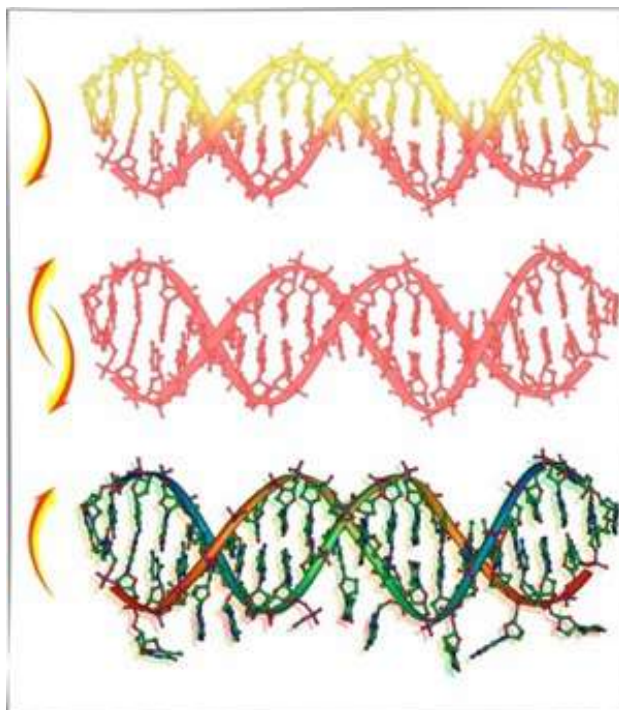
The molecular weight of both **DNA** or **RNA** molecules and other cellular inclusions with which similar processes occur is increasing. Again, the atoms "voluntarily" attached to the **DNA** or **RNA** molecules create identical changes at the level of cell second body. Ascending primary matter flows, more precisely, one of them – primary matter **G** – "flowing" through the cell second body, fills additional deformations created by the newly

---

<sup>32</sup> For more details see N. Levashov «Inhomogeneity of the Universe», Chapter2.

attached to **DNA** or **RNA** molecules, atoms. Filling of new deformations at the cell second body level will continue until the satiation level reaches its maximum. As a result of this process, the new deformations satiation density and the cell second body become identical, and they merge into a single whole. The cell second body becomes identical with the physically dense body.

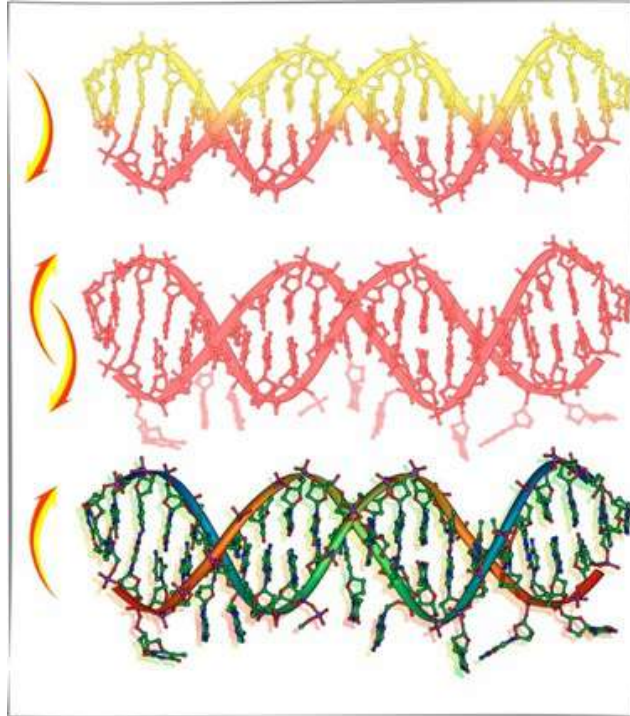
The "evolutionary flesh" grows on the cell second body. The cell second body continues to be satiated with the primary matter ascending flows. After the completion of the "newly acquired territories" satiation, the primary matter ascending flows continue to intensely satiate the cell second body. And this leads to a surplus satiation of the cell second body, an increase in its intrinsic dimensionality level, which, in turn, brings to the appearance of identical changes at the cell third body level.



The dimensionality "relief" at the third body level changes, there appear the microspace deformations that are identical to deformations of other levels.

The only difference is that at the cell third body level, the "relief" changes satiate two primary matter from the ascending flow. Primary matter **G** and **F**, entering into these additional "relief" changes, gradually satiate them. And when this satiation reaches its optimal density, the "new territories" at the third body level merge with the "old" cell third body. Thus

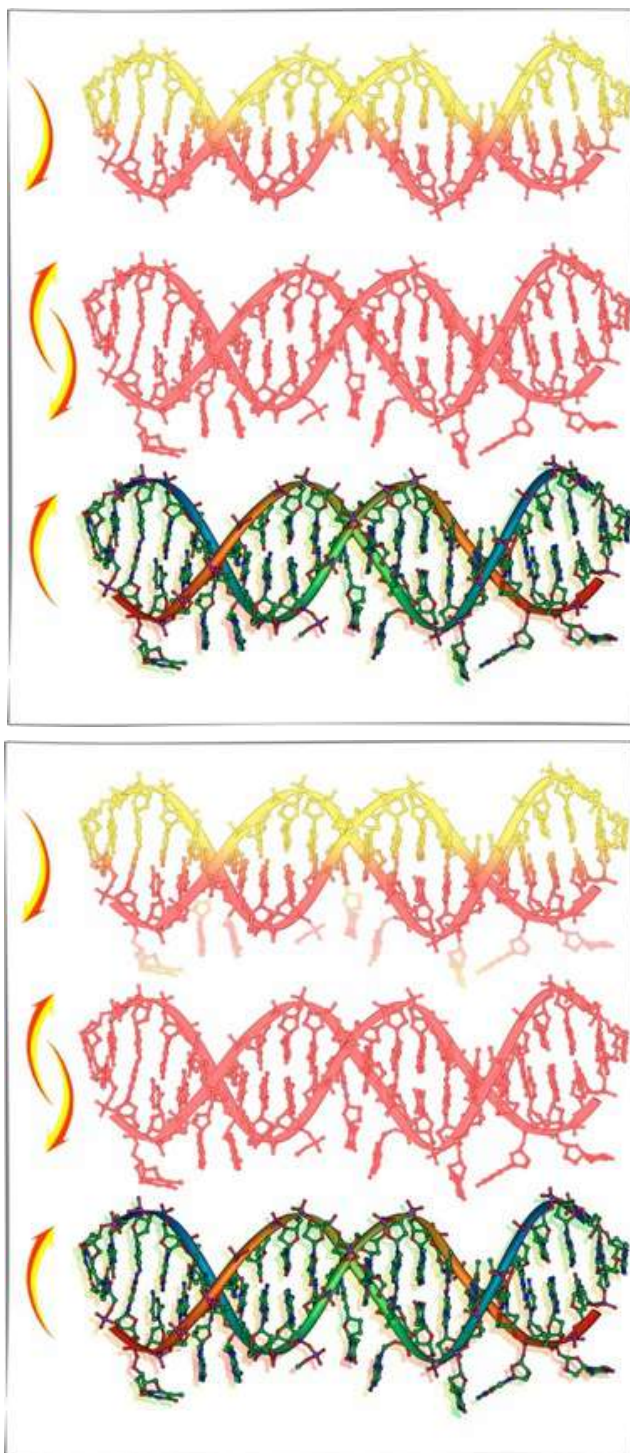
the "evolutionary flesh" "is growing" on the cell third body. And when the whole system of cell bodies at all levels comes to the "new order", "newly acquired territories" become an integral part of these bodies. The new "evolutionary fleh", thus, becomes part of the "skeleton" of the **DNA** or **RNA** molecule.



One of the main conditions for this to become possible is a sufficient duration of positive action with an emotional state corresponding to the cell fourth and third bodies projection appearing and having time to "descend" to the physical cell level. And so that new molecular acquisitions could have time to "manifest" themselves at all levels existing in the cell, there should be a fairly long-term affect. If the new "evolutionary flesh" has time to create its own imprint only at the cell second body level, then upon termination of the action, additional imprints at the second body level gradually disappear, and without this the newly acquired electrochemical bonds between the atoms of **DNA** or **RNA** molecules weaken and decompose. The molecular structure of **DNA** or **RNA** molecules returns to the state that was before the positive action. Therefore, so that it would not happen, there should be quite a powerful emotional state that accompanies this action. **AN ENTENSE POSITIVE EMOTION CREATES A POWERFUL ASCENDING FLOW OF PRIMARY MATTER**, as a result of which the processes of formation of the cell bodies projections are accelerated, their "lowering" to



the physical cell level and the creation of new electrochemical bonds takes place. For the same reason, growing of the new "evolutionary flesh" and the appearance of its imprints at all levels existing in the cell are faster.



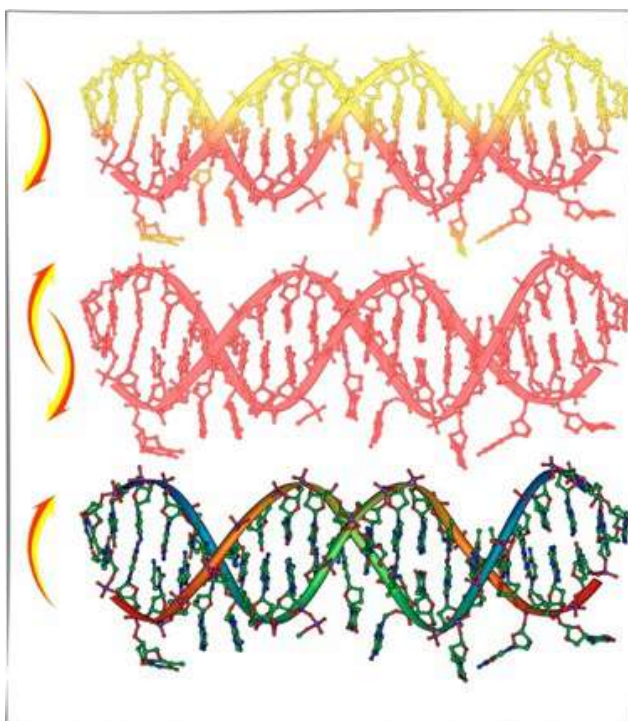


In case the emotions accompanying the positive action do not create a sufficiently powerful primary matter ascending flow, the necessary condition for fixing the new "evolutionary flesh" in the cells is the repetition of such an action multiple times. Repeated actions should be performed at time intervals between them less than the time of complete disappearance of the new "evolutionary meat" projection at the cell second body level. Then, the electrochemical bonds between the newly attached atoms and the "skeleton" of **DNA** or **RNA** molecules are restored and maintained in a stable state. Usually more meaningful positive actions require stronger emotions for their realization, while less significant positive actions do not require so powerful emotional support for their realization. Therefore, single significant positive actions can create the same qualitative changes, such an increase in "evolutionary flesh", as a large number of less significant actions. In other words, both great good deeds and "minor" ones in the end lead to the evolutionary growth of those who perform them. And from this point of view, ***there are no "minor" good deeds, because every good deed, regardless of its "size", changes their creators for the better, provides a positive evolutionary shift.*** The difference is only in the size of this positive evolutionary shift.

"Great" good deeds can "show up", maybe only once in the life time; of course, you need to be ready for them when the time comes. But it might also happen that a "great" good deed "goes round" one of us and ... waiting and being ready for anything great, with all the attractiveness of the heroic, is unclaimed. Therefore, you should be ready for "great achievements", but not forget about "minor deeds" which, although not so grandiose, but absolutely real and good, maybe for only one person, but repeated many times, become great. "Minor" good deeds, in principle, sometimes need more self-sacrifice and modesty from their initiator than "great" good deeds, which sometimes require tremendous emotional and mental stress for a very short time. Therefore, you can say that it is much more difficult to do "minor" good deeds, both mentally and morally, because most of them remain unnoticed by others, and often by those for whom they are performed. Undoubtedly, it's much easier to be ***a "visible" "hero for an hour" than an "invisible" all your life.*** And there is no criterion for making a conclusion and a choice, which is more significant. Well, probably, no criterion is needed, but it is necessary to do minor good and great good, whatever each of us come across in our life and let someone else estimate the greatness of our actions. ***And is the appreciation of the surrounding that important to the creators of the good? GOOD IS DONE WITHOUT***

**EXPECTING TO GET "THANKS OF CONTEMPORARIES"**, which in itself is not so bad, *but in compliance with the need of the soul of the good-doer*. The same algorithm I "laid" in **the Program "SvetL"** initially, keeping in mind the position of Nicolai on this subject.

Thus, regardless of whether the "great" or "small" good deeds lead to a positive evolutionary shift, the growth of new "evolutionary flesh", if the accompanying processes lead to appearance of qualitative changes at the physical, second and third body of the cell level as minimum, it (a positive evolutionary shift) becomes an integral part both at the molecular level and the level of each cell and, naturally, both at the level of the organism as a whole, and the Spirit.



And, as it follows from the above said about the processes taking place in a Man, both at the Spirit level and at its genetic level, any action does not go without leaving its trace on the one who does it. Positive or negative, conscious or unconscious; any action affects, first of all, the performers of this action both at the Spirit level, and at the cell and at molecular level. **AND ABSOLUTELY NOT IMPORTANT** if these actions remain out of sight of the surrounding world – both punishment and "reward", if one can call "reward" the evolutionary growth of the doer of the action, take place at the moment of the action. And there is no need to intimidate someone by possible punishment for someone's crime, because it has already been

realized at the moment of its execution. And perhaps this punishment might not immediately manifest itself, but sooner or later the executor will get "in full". And no "donations" will change the deserved "punishment". And, actually it is not a "punishment", in the full sense of the word, as there is no one who "punishes", since the **"PUNISHER" IS NATURE ITSELF**, or **TO BE MORE PRECISE, THE LAWS OF NATURE** – the evolution of living matter...

I would like to pay special attention to what is happening with those who give orders to others, making them take actions that they, quite possibly, themselves would have never done on their own. Of course, all the processes that were mentioned above take place with the one who orders, the existence of an order does not pardon the executor of an order from all the processes mentioned above. Nature does not depend on the orders given by one person to another or others and does not obey them. Nature does not depend on whether people understand the laws of nature in the right or the wrong way and what kind of religious or social laws exist in the society. ***The laws of Nature are such as they are, whether we like them or not.*** But, nevertheless, this does not mean that the "last", or "scapegoat" is only a servile performer, no matter how much those who give such orders want. The one who gives order (s) to make others perform them, creates psychic effects on the performers, to make them carry out the orders. For all that, the leader – since, only the leader is able to make or convince others of the need for certain actions and get them fulfilled – has to dispose the performers to the "realization" of the determined or necessary action. Otherwise it will turn out like in Krylov's famous fable about the crab, swan and pike, that tried to move a cart.

And what determines the degree of kindness of the performed deed. Or at least – whether it is right or not to take some deed for a good one. After all, the duality of one's judgments sometimes reaches absurdity, especially if we consider the phenomenon not isolated, but in combination with others, including cause-and-effect relationships. The deed, accomplished at the current moment of time, can be unambiguously perceived as good, and after a while it can become absolutely not good. Or, from the point of view of one person, the deed belongs to the category of good, but from the others point of view, ***the same deed is the worst evil.*** What is that yardstick that determines the direction of changes at all levels of the Human Spirit and on the physically dense body? Perhaps, the solution is only in a man's attitude to what he is doing? If, in the course of an action, a man realizes all the consequences of what he is doing, understands how the things he is doing

are going to be accepted and what might entail it, while all these indicators bear the sign of good – the soul of the doer will be filled with the emotions and feelings, leading to the growth of evolutionary "flesh". And what will happen if, under the same circumstances, the doer of some action for some reason has a false idea of his actions and their consequences, for example, is sure that his actions are useless, or carry in themselves evil and destruction? Will there be any increase in **DNA** and **RNA** in such an emotional state? Will there be positive changes in the development of the Spirit? And on the contrary, a Man doing evil, but absolutely sincerely convinced in the opposite – that his deed is only good for everyone – in what way will the performance of such a thing affect the proceeding processes? And now imagine how important is people's reaction to the actions of others. Like a just weight on the scales, each man's opinion, some gratitude or censure expressed by them, becomes for the doer a certain yardstick that can balance and either make the "good" greater or, on the contrary, lower it. For a person who has committed a certain action (good or evil), the reaction of the surrounding people (especially those who the action is directed to) is very significant. You can imagine *how important it is in such situations for people to understand the essence of things. How easy it is* to control the development of Man, *if he is deprived of the truth* – **IT IS SUFFICIENT TO DISTORT THE WORLDVIEW**, and the whole world will turn upside down – that, which is good will cease to be so, and the real evil will get the image of good. However, even in this state of affairs, it is always possible for every Man to see the real events – provided that he does not become guided in his judgments by the crowd, and will be guided only by his reason. A complete understanding of the essence of one's actions, their consequences, their implementation at all the levels – gives an opportunity to be self-confident, then no one else's opinion, even the opinion of millions of people, will not stop the doer and his development. There remains one "but" – **THE LAWS OF NATURE ARE EQUAL FOR EVERYONE**, and confidence, understanding and responsibility – *can be the qualities of both the dark and the light people*. The same applies to the "action" of the **"SvetL" Programs**. Everyone is given a chance.

### **3.7. Talking to the Cell**

Throughout their existence, people are constantly confronted with the need to protect their lives in many ways affecting them by suddenly formed

or artificially created (induced) various groups of life's danger. They have to pay special attention to what is directly related to the need to organize and improve the ability to retain biological health by taking care of its state or removing any problems of an individual or other scale under conditions that arise for any constantly changing reasons (the so-called individual diseases or even epidemics).<sup>33</sup> The rich experience of complex healing, accumulated by people for many centuries, as well as the very practice of its continuous improvement in all its multi-directional organizational and other forms, are all combined into a separate sphere of people's being on the Planet called "Medicine". The anxiety about the degree of perfection of such an important sphere of being has always been in the forefront of people's attention.

But what is about it? On the one hand, in this book I am showing the true essence of the accomplished intervention of the Earth for the part of the Ebr system, the forcibly accomplished reorganization of all living conditions, the **formation of an alien complex of Systems of the Control from the outside** in the sphere of energies being in general and in the sphere of biological life on our Planet on the basis of material (consumer) application of people, in particular. And on the other hand, one can not ignore the accumulation of the richest experience of virtuous healing. Does it not look like an unjustified attack and wandering, but in some case, an insult towards hundreds of millions of specialists in the entire sphere of medicine on the Planet, i.e. all those who really independently self-consciously dedicated their entire personal life to the most noble – to save the lives of others? Exactly to these – the most humble bow and sincere thanks. And if some of the readers have the impression of some disrespect for specialists in medicine, then I offer the deepest apology, but nevertheless...

What is the true state of the today's medicine, as a separately expressed sphere of society's existence, in the general Construction of the present existence of people, what are the ways of its future improvement and much more, is the most important question I try to answer. As already mentioned, I limited my story to consideration of only the most significant factors determining the state and perspective development of medicine. To be more precise, the **LEVEL OF COGNITION OF THE SACRAMENTS OF THE CELL AND FLESH LIFE**, technological research of the "SvetL" Programs, operation applied in the "SvetL" Complexes (of all modifications, including the "SvetL-Flora" Complex) on the state of the

---

<sup>33</sup> «The Second Preventive Strategy» (SRI CPS)



diseases and all that, which is related to the health improvement of Man in the present and future practice. This is quite sufficient for the reader to determine the reasons for refusal from the current destructive technologies in studying the conditions of the flesh living cells and the processes of healing.



If in biology one could study anatomy in simplified versions, then for the living flesh, it was only through vivisection. Here all the medicine started, based on the experience of the anatomy-pathologists. ***What doctors have dissected, even the living flesh – has nothing to do with the true state of energies being – inertial material and non-inertial.*** Even today they believe they are "rapidly" moving forward. But they see nothing, and they have nothing to measure this nothing. Therefore, they go on dissecting further. But only on the basis of "advancement" they dissect not with a scalpel, but with the help of modern technologies. However, these **technologies are of shocking – destructive nature.** Everything, with the help of which doctors examine what create or should create, all forms of x-ray studies, ultrasound, tomography, etc., all forms of any other examination bring the living flesh to depression and destruction. So what do they examine? At best, the half-annihilated state of the cell. And on this basis they (the doctors) give some estimates.

In my opinion, it looks something like this – you are sitting, and I want to talk to you – to find out if you are feeling well? I hit your forehead with a sledgehammer – Bang! Bang! And I say: "Well, how are you feeling?" So in this comparison, doctors make it even worse! But the time of this vivisection



ended. A new stage has begun. The stage, which is initially built on Knowledge and Cognition, above all, the elementary foundations in the physics of the cell. And some people have already pondered over whether it is easier to talk to the cell through the Brain. But this can be done only through an **ABSOLUTELY DIFFERENT METHODOLOGICAL APPROACH AND RESEARCH** based on the principle of "talking" to the cell – through the Brain. This is the only way. I want to emphasize here – thanks to the genius (without any exaggeration) of N. Levashov, the knowledge from A. Khatybov, it was possible to **practically implement this in 2010**. And now – we have learned to "talk" – but what to compare to? How to get what it should be – all for the lifesupport in general. This is a super task for today. Without this lifesupport system, everything we aspire for is a set of chemical elements. If you try to "assemble" the cell, **you need to collect 16 basic elements**. You can collect them in a test tube. Do you think you get the cell? No, you don't. ***That's where the system of lifesupport is needed.***



Now in relation to **DNA**. I can confidently tell the researchers – keep exploring the **DNA** – as long as you live, so much new you will be finding in it. With the materialistic approach to the understanding of ***"what the essence of DNA is"*** in general the "scientists" from medicine have not learned anything so far. But it is a must to find out. There will be no advancement in Cognition without this. I went a little different way, but in the same direction. **The Complex "SvetL"** now, for the current time, is perfect. But this does not mean that later it will not be modernized with

respect to the current changes in the life support system. We began to teach Users to "talk" to their Brain through holography (at the first stage) and with the transition to visualography. And when you "talk" through holography and examine the true state of holography of something, you will see the difference that should be leveled and adjusted through the Brain. The possibility of "talking" to one's brain through holography, as the main information component that realizes the evolutionary development processes and develops the concept of holographic space, have not received wide circulation, probably due to a lack of understanding the mechanism of such structures existence for "modern" science. Fortunately, today not everyone thinks this way, as examining the activity of the human brain and cells in its composition, and imagining it (the brain) as a component of the holographic space. And so, when people learn to "talk" through holography, this will be called **MEDICINE OF HEALTH**. And now, unfortunately, we have **MEDICINE OF DISEASES**. I want to note that this is one of the elements of the "**Second Preventive Strategy**"<sup>34</sup> in the field of medicine – "liquidation and complete abandonment of destructive technologies". The thing that somewhat lower than the "**talk to the Brain**" is still using the Program of influence on the cell, so that it would work in the right way, be well fed, something would be correctly formed in it, and it would give away everything unnecessary. **Complex "SvetL"** creates on its own the necessary information holography of the User's state, and this energy information is transferred to the water, which, according to the recommendations, is placed on a bedside table in a three-liter jar (it is not forbidden in a crystal decanter). The basis for the realization of such processes is water as a sensitive information system (receptor), which is also present in the living organisms composition. It has the properties to form complex cellular structures consisting of molecules of water and other substances that, after coordination with the transmitted (external) information from the **Complex "SvetL"** in any of its modifications, are transformed into matrices, as the basis that forms the liquid medium of biological systems. That is, due to its properties, water "remembers" the received external information like the computer memory into which a special code is put that changes the physical state of its elements, because of which it also memorizes the information. Further this is realized in the change of

---

<sup>34</sup> **SRI CPS** «The Second Preventive Strategy»

all physiological processes in the organs cell, as a result of which morphological changes occur.

For better understanding, it can be assumed that the information received through the aquatic medium is generally fixed in each water cluster (cell). Then this means that such an aquatic medium is holographic in its basis, i.e. obeys the basic principle of constructing a hologram, according to which in every cell of water the complete information about the entire hologram of changes that are to occur in the body after drinking this water is reflected. In fact, the water structure is a matrix (memory) for the information content of the of living cells structures. From this it follows that the control of biochemical processes is possible only in case of a change in the matrix function for the realisation of control processes. Thus, this water in your decanter can be considered as an independent open-closed (receiving-transmitting) energy information complex capable of organizing biological systems of various complexity and hierarchy depending on the information that comes to it. So, we have figured out with a "liquid" pill. Well, in the morning you get up and instead of chemicals (pills) drink your water, and in reality, you drink information. It works better than any pill. And it looks like the way forward to solutions of many problems. However, we should not forget that the turnover of dealers from pharmacy is much greater than that from hydrocarbons. So, it means – war! But the war on their part. That's why, to my great regret, you should not speed up everything that is related to the **"SvetL" Programs**. The tactics of their "distribution", which N. Levashov defined, turned out to be correct, and I am grateful to him for this.

### **3.8. Self-Consciousness**

*"In what way do you get information?"- they asked me.  
"Mainly, with my head!"*

*"Do you see all this – with your eyes?" I see all this – with  
my Brain, which has a "vision" instrument – eyes.*

The list of information "transmitters" is extremely complicated. There is a general energy-information transmission, which provides, among other things, the very existence of the body flesh (a shirt woven of cells). In order for our body to exist, and everything work fine, more than **17 billion transmitters specific in construction provide this system. The**

**Ebr system provided only 4.5 billion.** On the basis of this information, imagine the "load" on the "**SvetL**" Programs and the **Generator** and, of course, the load on the Brain, with which there is interaction and through which the information and other provision of the cell takes place. This despite the fact that **SO FAR NOT ALL THE TRANSMITTERS ARE TURNED ON**. If now we turn on all the transmitters – everything alive and, naturally, Man will just "lie down". because there will be lost the Brain control of the correct retention of the form of the internal secretion of the organs. It must always be remembered that the Brain of Man is the most complex system of controlling every cell of our body. The Control is performed by **gravitomagneto-electric impulses, magnetic impulses, strictly quantized magnetic and electric potentials**. The Brain Control is performed from another space. Imagine if you turn off or just change something in this – the liver will want to become a ball and squeeze part of the intestine. The bladder will say: "Guys, I'm uncomfortable..." The stomach will say: "...And why am I hanging so high – why not to be a little lower..." Man will not be able to take any food, with all the following consequences. That's just a little bit to interfere... Just a little! And the World Health Organization will not be able to cope with this, because this is all provided by an external trasmission.

No one has ever died of Knowledge yet, although the skeleton in the biology laboratory is alarming. And what makes you alarmed? It is alarming because this is **a set of 207 bones** assembled into one structure, also running upright and even, as they say, after having a "glass" (of a certain drink) does not fall down. How can this be at all if you know a little of physics? This is just utter nonsense, but we will not be told about this in the biology laboratory. Because they do not know (and do not know physics) that he is not to keep himself upright- he is just not able! The Japanese decided to check – everything was checked and measured in a man, the anatomy pathologists were consulted and made a robot in line with all sizes and weight, too, in full accordance with a Man construction. They make him stand, but he falls down. They tried and tried but before they put all the inner parts down, they could not get a vertical position. And the conclusion



was made (nonpublic): **...this "construction" (figure) can not move being in vertical position – it is all unstable.** Starting with the phalanges of the toes, even including the buttocks – everything is unstable. And the spine is somewhat not like that – ended with the skull. And the skull is far from being a ball, and it's not clear what it is . How can this "design" be vertical? What holds it? And it's like on suspensions, and even with the "flesh" outside and the organs inside – despite of all – it walks upright! Some go to the State Duma, some to the Council of the Federation, some –to business, and those who – **to the Bath, get to know why they walk upright.** And the super-perfection of the Ebr system, their last stage is "vertically swearing." And have a look how many of them "are running"! Therefore, if now only slightly to bend, "get some incorrectness" of energy-information translation – everyone will just "lie down" and will not be able to stand up. Sticks and stones can break your bones, and information – can not, but it can make it even more painful. I am sure that there are many who understand this in the depths of their Consciousness.

Self-consciousness (self-awareness) are elements of a very important and complex design, which we are now considering in the context of the most complex "device" – the shirts of the Brain with all its attributes, including, an individual Consciousness. Marxism-Leninism tells us about another Consciousness: to be conscious of your place in the party organization, thinking that life there – is just sitting in the chair. Although it is primitive, but then it worked! It could only "be put" into the heads from the outside despite any of its structure, because there is absolutely no Reason in it. Now the **Programs and Complex "SvetL"** are needed to pull out of this wooden state of thinking. **Thinking** is the formation of the most complex anticipatory construction – the connection of circuits between neurons and tubes inside neurons, which have already been discussed in the previous chapters. This is well written about in the writings of N. Levashov. The tubes perform their task. Neurons – theirs. Train the tubes inside the neurons – no problem ?! That's just who will teach and how to teach? So far I know a few "instruments" of training, including, **the Program "SvetL"**. One can, of course, resort to the birch, here, only, – who will do it? And the tubes are not supposed to get connected, they **OWE NO ONE ANYTHING**. For all that, everything is in harmony. And the skull (the Bone Helmet, as B. Makov says) also works, as such – it is functional.

When anatomy pathologists are asked the question: "how many and what kind of parts is your bone helmet divided", they confidently begin: "frontal part" ...and then in line with the anatomy "textbook" . "Well, why do

we need a frontal part? " Thinking! In order to find out, you have to cut it lengthwise. AT the Institute of the Brain they sawed it, not examining in a



section. But it should have been done. They do not even know how the bone is made of. If they had examined the sawn (the one who is gone – does not care), they would have been horrified! **124 types of bone** structure in our bone helmet (skull). And it turns out that the frontal part has some kind of foundation, so that the brain, striking in the "bulkheads" "can not lose consciousness." It turns out that **the Bone Helmet is a constructive element of Consciousness.**

Some of the information is obtained through the bone helmet (skull), some of the information is obtained through the spine. But in order to begin to understand, it is necessary (for the beginning) to create a spatial model for each vertebra – and at least superficially wonder: why is it of this form? Then – to saw the vertebrae lengthwise and across – and get horrified! There is nowhere there a monolithic substance ... What a terrible design it is?! It turned out that each vertebra has its own complicated scheme of resonant control over the passing information: the function is reception, primary interpretation and distribution of this information ... For our anatomy pathologists there is nothing more between the vertebrae, except Schmorl's hernia . Obvious questions are asked about this: what shall I do with my **Schmorl hernia<sup>35</sup>...**



Between each vertebra, in each joint – from this bone to that bone, **IT IS INDISPENSABLE TO TRANSMIT INFORMATION** (and it is running, it is also moving). There is also between the bones there is some "vaseline" – try to transmit some information between the two wires through the vaseline gasket and without any interference At least elementary 12 volts

---

**35 Hernia Schmorl (Schmorl's cartilaginous nodule, Schmorl's bundle)** is an x-ray term, first described by the German scientist and physician **Christian Schmorl** in 1927. Hernia Schmorl is the failure of the cartilaginous tissue of the end plates in the spongy bone, inside the body of the upper or lower vertebra.



and from one wire to another wire even direct current – try to transfer! What will be in the receiving? It turns out that from phalanx to phalanx the most delicately "arranged" information is transmitted with no distortions and losing of sense. That's the complicated construction! In addition to receiving information, she has to count money, put on her rings on her fingers, and say hello to the "comrades"... And as soon as you try "to affect" a little bit, so that the process of transferring information can be changed a little, then you will get an osteochondrosis. Or some inflammatory processes. Usually you begin to blame the age. The "poor" joint itself is imbued with colossal (party) responsibility. It should not distort information. Therefore, it itself begins to change its shape and adjust itself. But the created **Programms "SvetL"**, which, as already proved by the experience, solved the problems of many users in the issues of restoring the information "patency" of joints and, accordingly, removing all the relative negative aspects.

There are plenty of different writings about the joints. You can not even count up all the candidate and doctoral dissertations "defended". However, this is not the solution of the problem. ***The solution of the problem lies only in THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE PHYSICS OF THE PROBLEM.***

***There is only one conclusion: "If a physician is not a physicist, and the physicist is not a physician, then both do not have the right to do what they are doing".*** Both of them are not needed. But this is my particularly personal opinion, as well as all that I am writing about.

## **Chapter 4. Ages and ages ago and in today's realities**

*It is better not to know anything, than to know a little and trust everything.*

Long ago, on one of the planets (let's call this Planet Thion) **there lived men**. They were hardworking, honest, and fair and created a highly developed civilization on this Planet. They worked all day long, and in the evening they retired in their caves. Sometimes one of the men felt unwell, and he retired in his cave for a long time. And an idea of bothering him never occurred to anyone. Everyone knew that time would pass, and everything will turn out all right by itself. Then he will leave the cave and again get to everyday affairs. This was the way men lived on that Planet, and they liked it.

In millions of kilometers away from this planet there was another Planet – Agra, and it was inhabited with **women**. They lived harmoniously and peacefully. In the evenings they gathered together and sang drawn-out songs in their "Agric" language. Sometimes one of the women felt unwell. And then other women came to her house. They sat together, talked, sang, and after a while she recovered. That is the way women lived on that Planet, and they liked their life.

Time came when the civilization of Thion reached such a high level that men were able to build a star plane, and a few dozen of inhabitants of Thion set out to space on it. They flew for a very long time. And after a while one of the stars first turned into a speck, then into a ball, and finally into a planet. It was Agra. When the men landed (or rather, set on Agra) – they saw that the Planet was inhabited with intelligent beings, and they tried to make contact with them. The men immediately liked the women, really liked. But women, on the contrary, treated the uninvited guests with caution, and at first they kept the distance for a while. But some time passed, and everything went right.

It turned out that two civilizations have something to share with each other. Some of the men stayed on Agra, and some of the women flew to Thion. The Men settled on Agra in caves and began to live, and when one of them felt unwell, he retired in his cave. This seemed very strange to the

women, but they understood that the men had flown from another planet, and **EVERY PLANET HAS TRADITIONS AND LAWS** that should be accepted and respected. The Men did not understand many of the actions of the women, either and their behavior seemed strange, wrong and illogical. But the Men knew that the inhabitants of different Planets had **THEIR OWN LAWS**, *and if you could not understand them, you just had to take them.* Guided by this knowledge, they lived peacefully and happily. And then one day men and women decided to build a big star-plane and go into space. The expedition was prepared for a long time, and the star-plane was finally launched. There were a lot of men and women on board. But as soon as they found themselves in space, they got lost. After wandering for some time, they came across an unknown planet of blue color. It looked so beautiful from up the space that men and women decided to explore it. This planet turned out to be a real paradise – no comparison with the cold Thion or the hot Agra. There was bright green vegetation, the blue sky and an amazing ocean. The rivers were full of fish, the forests – of birds and animals. They would never think that there was such a miracle in the Universe.



They liked the planet so much that they decided to stay there. And after a while all the men from Thion and all the women from Agra migrated to this planet, which they **DECIDED TO CALL** the **EARTH**. Thus there began **the Earth Civilization**.

For a long time, men and women lived happily and peacefully. They thought that such bliss and **THEIR DEVELOPMENT WOULD CONTINUE FOR EVER**. The knowledge that was given to them was only the knowledge of the kindergarten, true, at the level of Cosmic

Understanding. And when men and women had to move from kindergarten to the first grade of the school of Knowledge, Others came to the Earth, **called Ebr**, and annihilated nearly all the men and women. But having annihilated the men and women, the Ebr realized that in their image **THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO EXIST** on this blue planet. Then they decided to recreate the men and women in the image of those they had annihilated, and "insert" their own Brain into those recreated. Thus began the history of the **Ebr Civilization on the Earth**. Of course, this is an allegory, but very close to the truth.

#### **4.1. The Story of HisTor(ah)y**

As the venerable "connoisseurs" of history say, "The history of the world is presented to us by great dates and accomplishments, but everything began from little." Our closest ancestors, Australopithecus, survived thousands of years of evolution, during which they mastered hunting, farming, herbs-gathering and inventing new tools. And only after all the complex stages of the primitive society development could the next stage of development come, called "**Civilization**". For this stage, local wars and internecine wars were typical. There were also more interesting events: the development of architecture, religion and classes of society.

As usual in our history of the world, fortunately or unfortunately, one civilization always comes to replace the previous one. However, everything was both this way and not this way. The history of Ebr Civilization is the history **of developing the Brain genotypes** in the interest of the Interventionist Control System. All socio-political and religious structures imposed on human communities, **worked exclusively for this purpose**.

**Genotype 422** has always been the main transfer and executive avant-garde of imposing and forming the foundations of society and religions, politics and economy. **All knowledge was given and implemented through them**. Progress is their work. All the worst that has been created on the Earth is their doing, as well as something good that still there is in the World – it also came through the leading genotype, not excluding **brutality in governing the peoples** and the so-called Western democracy.

The unity and struggle of the opposites – one of the basic laws of dialectics, formulated by **Hegel**, can be applied to an understanding of the essence of what is happening, but not in his, Hegel's interpretation, but from the standpoint of a true understanding of the processes on the Earth. Everyone knows that **Hegel, in support of his laws, smartly cited hundreds of examples from the field of nature and sometimes – history.** As for history it is understandable – **until the 15th century this is an endless tale,** and after that – politically advantageous



interpretations of events. As for examples from the field of nature, it is incorrect to apply them to Man. Infernality, that is, a set of qualities that interfere in the happy life of human society, such as deception, aggression, selfishness, power-seeking, etc. are not inherent in Nature. This is the direct path to fascism. Maybe that's why Hegel was Hitler's favorite philosopher.

In modern interpretation, Hegel's philosophy is reduced to a simple formula: **The world changes as a result of conflicts. He who controls the conflicts, rules the World.** This formula appealed to many, and around the world there began to arise local military conflicts triggered off by power centers. Direct military conflict is the fastest way to achieve the goal, but not always successful in the consequences, it is unreliable, leads to the endless variable success, about like in Iraq. There is another way – ideological conflict, or educational. It is much more prolonged in time, but it does **NOT** require **MILITARY FORCE, BUT THE STRENGTH OF MIND AND INTELLECT.** It is slow and tedious, sometimes invisible by the naked eye, as in Europe in the 15-16th centuries, but it is radical. As a rule, the winner is the one who wins over to one's side the largest number of supporters from the general mass of the human community. Such a victory leads to a more permanent consolidation of the result and at the same time provides the winners with sincere favor of the main part of the society.

The World history is not the history of wars and kings, as it is presented to us. The World history **first of all, is the history of the development**

**of commodity production and socio-economic relations.** The history began with the fact when **genotype 422 got knowledge** of profitable turnover. Dispersing in all direction from the place of its formation (presumably it is the Mecca area and further to Yemen), representatives of the leading genotype by means of trade captured the whole world, never taking the saber. Robbers and military conflicts followed them as a consequence and a new form of appropriation of material goods. The basis of the military robber clans consisted of exiles from the primary **representatives of the 422 genotype**, having formed their own **SUBGENOTYPE ACCORDING TO THE FUNCTIONAL ENDOWMENT.** The trading tribe, because of excessive love for its members, replaced the death penalty with exile, beginning with Cain. Now, apparently, they bitterly regret this.

Since the main participants of all events and the "engine of progress" are representatives of **the leading genotype**, just between them the main conflicts broke out, both global and local. The concept of "Law" that came out in their surroundings forever fell them out and divided into two warring camps of the once uniform genotype, split by the degree and quality of the "gene of selfishness" excitation. And this unity and the struggle of the opposites we have been observing for a long time, only unity appears very rarely and for a short while, and the struggle is getting ever larger scale, **to the total victory... of the Interventionist system**, which once created this conflict in its own interests.

The Interventionist system was the driving force that guided the human race along the path chosen by this force and stopped other possibilities. Representatives of the leading genotypes, endowed with this power by a more perfect mind, were and remain the main executive tool in its hands.

The entire world in its present form has been built through the leading genotypes. Exactly they created the present civilization, the Indo-European languages, and, basically, all the rest, and also the written language, since, without the needs of professional trade, no one needed it, as it is not required, for example, for the aborigines of Australia.

They also got the knowledge of jurisprudence, especially in the field of private law, since public law could be created without them – out of the needs of the Aboriginal tribes' leaders and just the needs of the people. Then these two laws began to intersect and improve in indissoluble connection with each other and with the domination of one over the other, depending on the



territories and society. Private law regulates relations arising on the basis of equality of parties, and Public law regulates power relations on the basis of subordination.

Under the definition of "leading genotypes", or "4xxx", in B. Makov's opinion (and I completely agree with him), there considered people who are known among the common people as **Jews**. But since **THERE ARE NO NATIONALITIES**, but there are only genotypes with territorial allotment and functional endowment, **the use of the word "Jew"** is incorrect. Below, for reference, a table is given on the number of species of the leading genotype.

421	12 tribes of Israel	441	12 tribes of Israel	461	1 tribe of Israel
422	12 tribes of Israel	442	12 tribes of Israel	423	12 tribes of Israel

As we can see, the total number of species of the leading genotype is brought to **61, or 22%** of the total population of the Earth. At this the Program of the Interventionist (Ebr) System was stopped. In total it was planned to increase the number of species of the leading genotypes **to 66**. Accordingly, **462, 463, 464, 465 и 466** genotypes were planned. Each subsequent genotype was to take the best from the previous ones. That's how the processes were realized, which are veiled and deliberately distorted and given to us as the history of the Civilizations development. ***Not then should we be ashamed of abominations when they are written about, but when they are made.***

**So, there is no History.** There is an **INTERPRETATION OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION**, a cocktail of fakes and real events. Through some logical stretches these "facts" were linked into a fragile construction. The history of any state, any church, dynasty, as well as attempts to link all this into a single world history, is **a set of political fables for the sake of the moment**. For example, a layer of water of **1,280 meters was "dropped"** in the process that in the ancient sources is described as the "flood", but in reality the Interventionist Control System dropped in this way the waste energy from the destructing energy gratings of the **Di structure** (28th native octave, octave of water) in the process of changing the Atmosphere structure.

Similar events happened in **2013-2015** around the world (the most powerful floods, showers and tsunamis) and especially in the Far East of Russia. It was the "throw off" of the waste energy from the destructing energy grating in the process of changing and restoring the Atmosphere structure to

its pre-Ebr state. The process has not been finished yet and is being "carried out" smoothly. All the weather changes that have been obvious for several years are the consequence of these processes. So the **Hydro meteorological Center** has nothing to do with it.

**There are no facts.** Any global decision has always been taken and is taken behind the closed doors. The true motives are always hidden and unobvious. The causes of the tenth order are given as basic, and the main ones remain inaccessible secret. Naturally, there is a sequence of real facts that formed history. But we have no idea about them. We know only what we are offered to consider as real facts and the history derived from them. This fact allows us to state that there are no facts.

The world will never know what was actually guided by the historical figure and the team behind him, taking this or that decision. Yesterday's, today's and future governing figures had and will have every conceivable reason to hide the true motivation of their decisions in order to increase their legitimacy. After the adoption of key decisions, justifying mechanisms come into play. Press-secretaries and image-makers adjust the solution in accordance with the situation and norms.

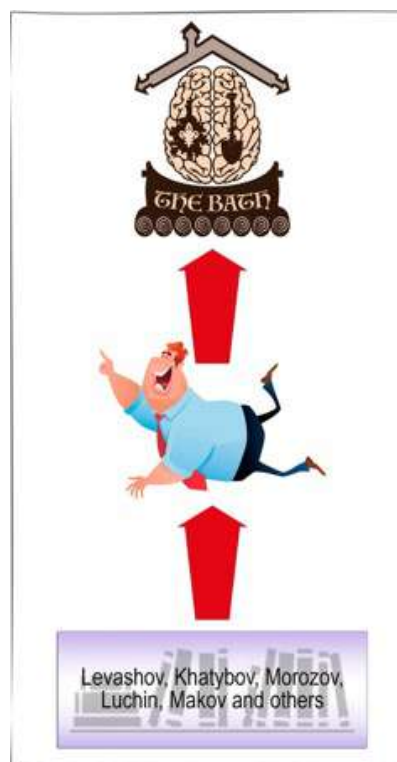
**REAL MOTIVE IS REPLACED WITH A LEGEND** and strengthened by "facts". The "screws" of the state machine write real documents. The ministries exchange memorandums and notes, state protests and so on. In parallel, there is a leak of information, which is subject to forgery, provocation, etc. In general, there is no point in enumerating the tools with which some fakes are first created, on the basis of which "real" facts come out, and out of all this the history house of cards is made up. However, all these inventions are for the common man in the street, and not for us, who already realize "who, how and what for" did all that. This is the way of the Knowledge that has been taking place. This is the way that a **Man should confidently go to the Bath**. And then all the ongoing processes become clear to him. And those who consider themselves (so far!) "the rulers" of people's destinies, are most afraid of this. That is why the works of **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov**, and partially of **B. Makov** and **the SRI the CPS** (the Research Institute of the Center of Preventive Strategies), and those technologies that were born thanks to these works are "muffled". But they will not succeed. The only thing I regret about is that those who called themselves the followers (who N. Levashov never had) and colleagues, and even friends, take part in this disgusting doing (voluntarily or involuntarily). I do not judge them, but I know what they will end with.

The entire systemic process of eliminating the consequences of the former Control by the old System today envisages a layer-by-layer obligatory liquidation of the acquired states in the entire realized energies being of the general Earth model of such past control. In the previous chapters, I highlighted the entire process of the intervention in the "native" structures of the basic energies octaves that have changed a lot in the complex. Today, the recreation of the former states is under way in everything, including, the administrative consequences of the existing operating states in all spheres of people's being as part of energies being. Therefore, undoubtedly, the whole control structure of the organized existence of a society of people undergoes a fundamental correction. This is the ***creation of a new Civilization development within the framework of the history*** different from that presented to us. You can talk a lot about this and the related subjects, but it is probably right to return to this in another book, as **N. Levashov** did, dividing the themes of what he considered necessary to present, in some of his works. Therefore, let us return to what is expedient to expound in the framework of Knowledge, which leads to a direct road to the ***Bath or at least a dressing room***, but only after this road is cleared with the Spade and "swept up" with the Broom.

#### **4.2. About our little brothers and the "SvetL" Programs**

In a world unknown to us there are a variety of matter and energy, if such terms can be applied to them. They **ARE NOT PERCEIVED BY THE HUMAN SENSES** and his logical apparatus. But this does not belittle the fact of their existence as, in one's time, ignorance of an electron did not prevent it from being. Just as the shining of the favor light is not belittled by the fact that most people do not see it. These matters, energy and many other things directly affect people's health and their longevity, especially today, when the processes of "breaking up" the old and building the new are going. The world is on the verge of a fundamental transformation, about which **N. Morozov, N. Levashov, A. Khatybov** wrote, ***which our like-minded people are talking about today and is mentioned in this book***. From the beginning of the era of colossal transformation, we are separated with a step. Due to the proximity to the main event (this is what I'm talking about), due to the acceleration of the current processes, we see something that our ancestors were not able to see.

The time to play spillikins has ended, the history throws down a "challenge" to Mankind. I try to call a spade a spade in order, first of all, to encourage people to part with illusions. Unfortunately, as already said, most people (here I mean people on the whole planet, and not only in Russia) are dinosaurs of the modern format. They will die out, literally, and I do not see a way to save them, although I try to do my best. This is roughly the same as with the residents of Chernobyl: no matter how much the authorities **warned them of radiation**, they could not make people leave their goods and **leave the mortally dangerous area**. However, I'd like to note here that it was precisely in Chernobyl that everything was the way we know. And those who stayed there do not regret today. Nothing terrible happened to those who remained. But, unfortunately, neither they nor **Levashov, Khatybov, Morozov, Luchin, Makov and others** many other people know that this was achieved not by the authorities, but by **N. Levashov's** interference who "did" so that there were no consequences either on the territory of Chernobyl or on the adjacent territories, including Europe. This is known, unfortunately, only to those who are in power, and those who read N. Levashov's books. But now it's not about that. Radiation is not visible and people believed in the "off-chance" "... In similar cases, when the consequences are manifested, it is too late to do anything – vicious circle. The same can be said about the application of the **"SvetL" Programs**. Doctors will help, the pharmacy is next door. If I am alive, it means the danger is over, etc. ***When you are so close to leaving the World, and far from Knowledge, you willingly smile at everything that***



***promises you at least some prolongation of your life.*** Today we are in the situation where high aspirations are suppressed by the triumph of the low truths. This is directly related to "misunderstanding" or unwillingness to grasp and make out the legacy left to us by those who could see far ahead and knew even then, unlike all of us, what we would have to face today, at the hard times, the so-called "transition" period. A narrow understanding of the world makes people children for whom global themes seem utterly stupid. I

am saying this openly, because I am sure, unfortunately, that "very simple" people will not read this book, if only because it will have to be read.

The only good news is that all those who have embarked on the path of Cognition (mean – those who are striving to get to the Bath) have already begun to believe that the general words about health and the happiness of healing by the "omnipotent" medicine have made them bored to death with it. They feel a dirty trick in it, an unnatural appeal to go there, no one knows where, and do something, no one knows what, and even backed up by nothing and based on nothing. People want certainty, but instead they are fed with empty words. Until a specific model or things are proposed, based on new knowledge, understanding of ongoing processes (at least within the historical framework of the development of science, including medicine), the matter will not go beyond populism. But in order to create a specific model or try to understand the proposed, you have to know a lot. And in order to have time to get to know (within the given time of life) you have to understand many things connected with the possibility of prolongation of existence on the Earth, and preferably in a healthy state. Therefore history is history, but health is more important.

Scientific progress in biology and medicine "goes on", as we are told from all sides. Everyone who has fifty, seventy, one hundred years of life ahead (?) is sure that new developments will come out within this time, and they will ensure the prolongation of existence beyond the today's limits. Whether a few additional decades will appear in the far-away future, or the period of earthly existence will "jump up" by several times – is not that important for today's mood. But these developments already exist and have been used for more than five years; giving results that few people (apart from the users of the "**SvetL**" Programs, and even not all of them) are able to comprehend even in application to them. Personally I think (you can not take it seriously), that Health is when "everything hurts," **but still there is strength** not to go to see the doctor.

How can one consider life the greatest value and at the same time to be so reckless in relation to one's health, since, the less health, the shorter life? To take away life, you do not have to be deprived of life – **it's quite enough to take away your health**. But still, whatever you say, the knowledge, including, all this, – are primarily.

In the late nineties, the TV center, Moskovia, with the "initiative" of the Moscow regional sanitary and epidemiological station, made a statement for

ordinary people about cholera viruses (probably to prevent the epidemic, but as always, within the framework of the "horse knowledge"): "...These viruses (cholera) have a little tail, and it allows them to move against the current, and rather fast. They can also use fish for their movement..." But then there were no "**SvetL Programs**, and ordinary people, even those who" moved "science, thought *that it really was that way*, having made certain conclusions for themselves. **A. Khatybov** made some appropriate conclusion for himself, too "putting" his own, as always solid, sarcastic and accurate thoughts on paper. I decided to **PROVIDE THIS MATERIAL TO THE READERS**, because it is directly related to Cognition, and to justification of the "**SvetL Programs application**, and understanding – what for it is necessary to strive for the **Bath**.

I must say that the breakers that arise against the current of the river, do not surprise anyone – no doubt, these are the cholera viruses' hordes moving to the rivers sources for spawning. Taking into account the lack of refutations, this phenomenon accidentally opened by Moscow region doctors should be considered a discovery. Since the doctors probably have diplomas, the higher authorities (such as the RANS) will not oppose such a method of spreading the infections. Because they know – the herring is salted because it floats in the salt sea. But herring is not a bird, once it floats in the sea, but fish. Let's start with the fish.

***Fish is usually a living thing***, usually inhabiting the aquatic environment (both fresh and salty). It consists of a head that has one mouth and two eyes, a body covered with scales, which only hinders the process of its preserving, and the tail. Between the body and the head are the gills, which perform two functions – ***production of oxygen from water (the hydrogen is just spilled) and the place for hanging the fish when smoking***. The fish can not breathe like all normal living beings with air oxygen and is forced to have its own water decomposition generator (**cold nuclear synthesis**) into oxygen and associated chemical elements whose atoms, as mentioned above, are spitted out and get dirt into the environment, causing the formation of ions of various metals, which are especially rich in the ocean. As science proves, to provide non-stop generator's operation, the fish has a mouth to seize plankton and its like. The accumulated subcutaneous fat is ballast and is the





first sign that it is time to conserve the fish. Various sharp protrusions on the fish body make it possible to conclude that this species ancestor was a plant of a camel's thorn type.

There are a lot of descriptions from the fish pathology-anatomy, and there is no point in repeating them. As a rule, the scientific interest in fish is shown after it is eaten, and if suddenly there are hordes of viruses hiding under the fin, with the desire to have a ride, the fact of their presence does not surprise.

***A Note (unscientific, but very useful for understanding)...*** A living fish cell, like all living things, ***has gravitational frequencies, magnetic impulses and electrical potentials.*** The fish scales resemble mica (insulator) and, depending on the type of electrical potential and the slip angle (in an atom) of this potential, the scales can be either a conductor or an insulator. Gravitoelectric component of the scales allows the fish to overcome water resistance. All edible fish have a positive potential on scales, and inedible (like piranhas) – negative. Not taking into account the presence of inedible fish in the Volga, the Oka, and the Kama basins (the Dnieper has not been investigated for their absence), we will consider only the species of edible fishes where the colonies of viruses moving to the new habitat were observed (under the supervision of doctors).

Unlike living creatures on land, the fish do not breathe. Gills are just a filter, and there is no generator to separate dissolved oxygen from the water (***in pure form, oxygen does not exist in water, and this was pointed out by N. Levashov.***) The fish swallowing air bubbles is the swallowing of positively charged particles that are different from the environment (these particles are also food). The gills work when there is some hazard (sensitivity – up to 1 meter, the role of the searcher of a positive charge is performed by the eyes), sifting water and neutralizing an electric potential on the scales. This occurs if the external potential exceeds the protection potential. The fish hides in the environment, and the predator does not "see" it. If the positive potential is much less than the protection potential, the fish itself catches prey. By the way, there are cases when fish sucked to a log floating on the river – this log's potential was much lower than the protection potential, and the fish just tried to eat it. The eyes act as a locator, and the fish have an organ that analyzes the water potential difference in which it is located and the potential of any object. If this potential exceeds a certain limit, then the fish just avoids meeting. Sea fish can not survive in fresh water, as its potential is higher than the potential of

sea water, and this is perceived as a danger. At the same time, freshwater fish can not last long in seawater – they are eaten by any predator, even if they make a shoal.



The species of fish belonging to one gravitational frequency (in a living cell) **is gathered in a shoal**. This is observed only in seawater, in which the electrical potential of autonomous protection is clearly insufficient, and collective protection comes in – in the shoal the fish is safe – not every predator will dare approach such a "socket". In fresh water, the charge is less neutralized, and there is no need to gather in a shoal, except for cases of the reduced external magnetic field. So no virus can ride on a fish- with a positively charged virus there is repulsion, with a negatively charged virus – **neutralization, the transformation of a living cell of a virus into a dead one**. When swallowing, for example, plankton, the tract to the digestive point has **pH=3.78**, which makes it possible to turn any living cell into a piece of "salami". True, if the virus has a tail and strong teeth (to cling to the scales and have a ride), then it will exist for a few microseconds. The potential on the scales is about 2 volts, enough to box not only virus's teeth. Each fish has fins, and their purpose is not only movement control. **They are electrical potential concentrators** and, of course, the most dangerous place for any virus with a tail and teeth. The fish's eyes are an indicator (true – without pointers) of the charge equivalent and a locator with a certain angle of view – **approximately 78°**. Two vision cones do not intersect, but it is their non-intersection that makes it possible to get a "stereo effect" in relation to the potential difference.

**Subcutaneous fat** is a negative potential concentrator, it is a potential accumulator, and when trying to eat such a fish, there works the condenser effect, a powerful positive charge appears on the scales, and the gills play the role of a potential regulator due to the external environment. If discharge from the scales takes place in the absence of subcutaneous fat, the presence of fat – is a powerful shield. By the way, whales before diving discharge the potential by making a fountain.

Single fish (eels) have a higher skin surface potential; the eel is a high-frequency discharger (coaxial cable).

The laws of the fish movement **ARE THE LAWS OF THE CREATURES HAVING NO BRAIN** – the subordination to gravity-magneto-electrical transformations of the external environment. To some extent this "effect" can be attributed to people today.

Having watched the birds sitting quietly on high-voltage wires, the viruses also try to find similar wires in their habitat, but unlike fish, *any virus has a connection and a cell in the neutrino space*, so it takes fish for just a high-speed log on which one can get the destination



prescribed by the doctors. However, the virus has some differences that do not allow it to travel around the world. The living cell neutron base must have a resonance of the gravitational frequency of the area where this cell is formed (if there is no additional source of the potential of the intrinsic gravitational frequency, and this is ensured by the entry of this structure into the living system). This is an extremely important conclusion, which justifies the need for the so-called "reboot" of the **"SvetL" Complex** of the first generation when moving it with the User to another region. In the new Complex, this problem was solved within the framework of the functioning of the Human Life Support System. But there are cases (a few) when it is necessary to do "reboot" of the **New Complex "SvetL"**. This is caused by the movement of the User outside the territory of Russia (mainly outside Europe) in the physical state of the **User's Brain**, but activated the Complex in Russia, for example.

The virus reproduction function is "managed" by cells which are in the neutrino space, but the cells of the neutron state are reproduced, and only in case of getting a sufficient potential for the magnetic impulse formation. If there is no potential, the virus can survive for some time within a radius of about 1 meter, losing the potential. The log (fish) on which the virus can get on for a few microseconds does not have manual motion control and **start-stop buttons**, so the virus may just lose its orientation and may find itself not in the area where doctors are waiting for it with buckets.

### **Some tips for beginner fishermen**

1. The bait should be tasty, that is, it should match the gravity frequency with the type of fish.

2. There is no need to "transfer" the shoal in the hold – it's sufficient to make a condenser at the gravitational frequency corresponding to the type, and the entire shoal will go behind the ship (the ship can be loaded with contraband). True, at the port you will have to gather everything (if you do not train the fish to jump into the jugs on their own).

3. The fish lives in any water if the gravitational frequencies of water polluting chemicals and their potentials correspond to the type of fish.

4. Metal hooks for fishing should not have potential.

### **Separately – advice to venerable doctors**

1. If a virus is found on the fish, there is no need to look for it in the water – it is sufficient to inspect the warehouse where the fish was stored.

2. Before dragging the virus under the knife (of a surgeon), or to the stage (under the microscope), it is necessary to let the virus recover after a long journey, and then to interview it about the impressions – it will gladly tell everything (the resonances of the gravitational frequencies will determine the place of its birth, the type of magnetic impulse – the method). If it is fed before the performance on the stage, then by the speed of reproduction it is possible to determine the number of cells in the neutrino space. Of course, you can call the police – there it will give evidence faster.

3. Elimination of the virus neutron cells does not mean the elimination of the virus as a whole. The neutrino part of the virus cells can, for example, during the neutron cells performance on the stage, form a double with the spectators. That is, if you are examining a virus, then it is not known who is looking at whom – you are at the virus under the microscope or a virus at you through the Telescope. If the virus likes you, it can not part

with you any more, and since its teeth are on all sides, there is no problem (if you do not have scales) of cohabitation.

4. The disintegration rate of the fish biological part is not the same – first of all, the control systems disintegrate (**with Man – on the contrary**), so the fish decays from the head.

In the absence of the control system, the proper biological cells of the fish become viruses (without having neutrino support for all that), **but these are not viruses, but bacteria**. The type of such a bacterium can not be higher than the type of neutrino state of a biological fish cell (for example, a fish can not "get sick" with anthrax or plague). But these bacteria can be catalysts that remove the cell potentials from the Human, while any virus, such as measles (which does not use fish as a vehicle) can get closer to the cells "under the cover..."

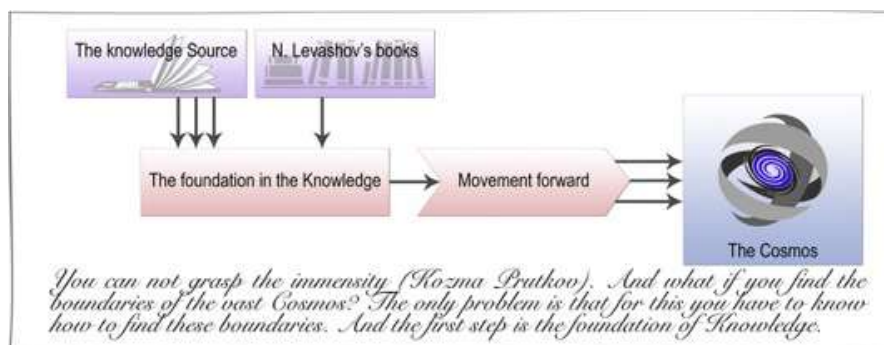
**In 2007**, it was noticed (in England) that frogs ride on carp. Under the conditions of removing the gratings potentials in water (to the depth of 2200 m), the fish turned out to be the only supplier of charges for frogs (as a capacitor).

### **4.3. Not to confuse, but clarify**

Most people today "consider" fish from the position of using it on the frying pan or in any other dish for filling the stomach, not bothering about either viruses or changing potentials. Well, as for the gravitational frequencies – there is nothing to say. It is not this that is striking, but the fact that if nothing is written about the fish in N. Levashov's works except that he liked salted salmon, this means that the above information does not lie in the Procrustean bed of the "certain knowledge" of "connoisseurs" of Levashov's works. I deliberately touched upon this topic, because people who ranked themselves as experts in his works (I call them **page-leafers of Levashov's works**) did not even bother to think about why and who for Nicolai had written all this? In the basis of such fabrications of these (the same) people is only the desire to manifest their position (basically not founded on anything) to attach to themselves some importance in the knowledge of this or that, since the Internet allows them to do it. "You can not mix up the knowledge of Levashov and Khatybov's knowledge," they shout, foaming at the mouth,- arguing that this leads to belittling the importance of the Light Hierarchy, whose words (mostly pulled out of the text

with no understanding their meaning) are indisputable, and if he said (wrote) that way, then Khatybov, Makov and others "had nothing to do with it". "You", they say, addressing me, "through the greatness of Levashov, create "PR" to some Khatybov. Levashov was great and created his own Technologies. **No Levashov and no Technologies**". Such **"debaters"** for some reason recently appeared from what was previously called the **RPM of the VZV**, once created by Levashov. I wrote a lot about it and **in 2012, after Nikolai's "gone"**, and later when telling about Technologies, their potentials and those who, especially or because of thoughtlessness, were engaged in similar things. All this is posted openly, and anyone can read it. One thing I can say with full responsibility is that no one will ever be able to "mix up" the knowledge of **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov**, as well as the knowledge of other people about whom I am writing in this book, **ONLY FOR ONE REASON – THIS IS THEIR KNOWLEDGE AND NOT SOMEONE ELSE'S**, but the legacy left to us and expressed in their works and technologies, is intended for us to get our knowledge (or yours). Those who have not understood this yet, but continue to try to "mix up" or "stir up" something, unfortunately (rather, fortunately), will not be able to come up closer to the **Bath**, because they may have a temperature collapse, which in due time we are going to discuss.

I found in my notes some of Nicolai's statements concerning exactly such subjects, connoisseurs and admirers and bring them up, in hope that after that much will become clear to many, if, of course, these many will want it themselves.



### Referring to primary matter, tasks and space...

"In order to find out where the primary matter comes from, one should understand that in the book **"Inhomogeneous Universe"** and others, I touched upon the primary matter within only a small piece of space. In principle, what is written about there is less than a grain of sand; ...in order to explain where the primary matter come from and what it is, first one



should get an idea of the whole. While I do not give it for one simple reason – if we say that there are hundreds of thousands of variants of the same primary matter that have other slightly qualitative differences, and which are present here in our space – people might have their heads spinning – they might get confused. And it is very important not to confuse anyone. My task is not to confuse, but, on the contrary, to make it clear, and this can be realized by creating at least a small foundation on which you can stand with at least one foot. And then you can begin to create the foundation for the second foot. But, so far it **does not make sense** to explain it, because for the explanation it is necessary to consider those aspects that I gave in my books, but for some people (*read – for many, – my revision*) it is too early, since, there won't be any clarity, but chaos in the heads. First, the supporting foundation in the Knowledge, which should be “made up” the from many sources of information, including my books, and then – moving forward, but with the real assessment of the knowable, relying at least on the base, which I tried to give everyone in my books. And in principle, the Cosmos is colossal, at least I will not say today that I know the whole of the Cosmos, but judging of what I have already known about it – it's really infinite scale, and there seems to be endless number of surprise options. I am often surprised – you know, when you encounter once, the second time, for the tenth time – you are already getting used to these oddities, and when this is the thousandth time – even this becomes commonplace”.



Let's clarify a bit about the **Cosmos**. "**Cosmos**" in Ancient Greek means "Order". **It has a dodecahedral-icosahedral grating structure with zero potential framed with a cubic structure of neutrinos and**

**antineutrinos.** When moving in the Cosmos, the object (UFO), having magnetic frequencies and electrical potentials, is forced to give them off satiating the Cosmos grating. However, it is necessary to give off something that is in the same structure, otherwise the change in the angle of phasing (transformation into another type of grating) will lead to just thermal death. Any object (UFO) moving independently in the Cosmos must have either a *magneto-electric generator* for making tritium, or tritium reserves with octaves up to 96 (the higher the octave, the lower the consumption).

Everything that surrounds us in the Cosmos is created by the Brain – it concerns the stars and the Planets. As in the structure of an atom, the Brain has a cubic grating (not to be confused with the cubic construction). This allows the Brain to expand its sphere of influence unlimitedly, and an effective protection system can be built only on a cubic grating. The dodecahedral nature of the protection constructions themselves, within the framework of the "**SvetL**" Programs, for example, includes a cubic grating as the basis for constructing effective protection on it within the framework of dodecahedral basic structures.

"The Cosmos was formed after the Hubble sphere explosion, and this sphere is formed as a material world as it is expanding, "so" modern science "tells us. Complement from the "unscientific" – in proportion as the formation the maximum octaves have always been on the periphery, and with the expansion of the sphere the octaves increased. The Earth is on the border of the Universe, therefore there must be the highest octaves here.

**THE CHANGE OF OCTAVES FOR A HIGHER STAGE** is done by the Control System, which is located on the Moon and adjusts the current Brain as it moves. All planets and stars tend to the edge of the Universe – where the maximum octave is; therefore their motion is rectilinear without taking into account the structures of the cubic grating, which brings to enormous losses of high octaves. Therefore, all planets can not move independently without calculating the trajectory. The calculation of the trajectory is made by "God" himself (for simplicity in understanding and non-confusing), and only he can use the Control System for motion correction. All the calculations that "God" makes are connected in a single chain and are not confined to the motion – here the existence of biological and material structures, and non- violation of the albedo, and the presence of constant communication not only with the satellites of the planets, but also with the planet Sur. Here, too, is the increase in octaves in motion. When the planet Sur is reached the maximum octave will be **512**, which

corresponds to the **Higher Reason** octave. To proceed from reasonable limits, an octave increase was made every **19 years**, but in the absence of "God" the Control System could not take into account all the specific features of the transformation, therefore many relationships were violated. These violations resulted in **THE IMPOSSIBILITY OF THE FURTHER RISING OF OCTAVES WITHOUT SERIOUS CHANGES BOTH IN MATERIAL AND BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURES**. But with no octave rising during the motion will cause the destruction of the entire System, which in principle is unacceptable. Hence, ***not only material, but also biological structures have to be partially changed***. There might be even the reduction of structures in the System. For all this, the task of preserving the System will be solved, and new structures with high octaves will develop under the new conditions. The Universe resembles a donut (torus), and if a structure with a lower octave appears in the torus, it is pushed to the center. As the torus increases its size, not only its state is known, but also time, but the question of time is a special subject, and it requires a separate consideration. We have already touched it.

A few seconds after the Big Bang in the hot and dense Universe there began the stage of primary nucleosynthesis, which lasted about three minutes. As a result of thermonuclear reactions, heavy hydrogen and helium nuclei were formed. Then there began smooth expansion and cooling of the Universe. The predicted amounts of hydrogen (75%) and helium (25%) in the theory of primary nucleosynthesis are confirmed by the prevalence of light elements in the Cosmos at the present time.

Approximately in a million years after the Big Bang, the equilibrium between matter and radiation was disrupted, atoms began to get formed from free protons and electrons, and radiation began to pass through matter as if through a transparent medium. It was this radiation called the relic; its temperature was about 3000 K (an atom was "stripped off" to the 5-th. layer). **George Gamow**<sup>36</sup> spoke out the hypothesis of the existence of such radiation. Relic background radiation was discovered in 1964 by American **scientists Arno Penzias and Robert Wilson**. It turned out to be highly isotropic, the same in all directions and its existence confirms the model of

---

<sup>36</sup> Georgi Antonovich Gamow (also known as George Gamow, George Gamow, February 20 (March 4) 1904, Odessa – August 19, 1968, Boulder) is a Soviet and American theoretical physicist, astrophysicist and popularizer of science. In 1933 he left the USSR, becoming a "defector". In 1940 he got US citizenship. Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (from 1932 to 1938 was restored posthumously in 1990). Member of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States.

the hot expanding universe (the base is the red shift, but when you see the red sunset, it does not mean that the Sun is running away from you into another galaxy).



With the expansion, the Universe is cooling down, so the wavelength of relic photons should increase: at present background radiation with a temperature of 2.725 K, which corresponds to a millimeter range, is recorded. But the "scientists" completely forgot about the Cosmos grating where the temperature does not exist by itself, and the atomic structures that create this temperature can not be detected by any devices. The most accurate measurement of the background temperature at present is considered to be  $2.725 \pm 0.001$  K. It is a fairly accurate result. The question arises – is it possible that our universe will cool down once and for all?

The most interesting thing is that **NOBODY EXPLODED THE UNIVERSE** – *there is no Hubble sphere*. Now you won't get confused.

Time and Space are connected by a cubic structure. Before the cubic structure, **THERE WAS ANOTHER STRUCTURE**, which was inefficient, and led to the development of biological monsters such as dinosaurs? With the establishment of the norm, – the cubic structure, – the dinosaurs disappeared, and the system was formed that exactly corresponded to the cosmic norms.

The space, as a habitat, is characterized by the following features:

- it is a closed habitat, if the structure is not cubic;
- it is the habitat in which time should be the same as in the Cosmos, otherwise we will get a black hole;
- the Space should have Supersystem control, otherwise we'll get chaos.

The shape of the Space depends only on the cubic grating structure, but when creating the current grating, the octaves were used that were only acceptable in the era of dinosaurs, and no adjustments were made to the

node parameters, suggesting that only an octave could be replaced. The first thing that was done then – the mistakes made in the design of the Space were pointed out. ***You can not increase the octave of the grating node without violating the Space habitat – both its material and biological part.***

The torus structure presupposes replacing the octave of the grating node. Now we have octave **28.0**, but for the ***transition to a new structure*** it is necessary to have octave **36.0** in the grating node, that is, ***to increase the charge density by 256 times***. A simple increase in the charge density will cause the elimination of the charge itself, since the step of rising is not more than **2**, but with each increase in density, the material structure based on octave **28.0** is destroyed. The number of such material structures is **about 52%**, while the System itself is not destroyed. Only the structures of "temporary use" and low-valued (with a planned life span <25 years) are subjected to destruction.

The process of transition to octave **36.0** will take a short time, after which it will be possible to build structures on the Earth (including communication systems) of any height. Taking into account the increase in charge density, the material world will be more compact due to the high density of the atomic structure, and after such a transition takes place, it will be possible to begin changing the material structures, ***that is, instead of octave 31, to introduce octave 39***, which corresponds to the first step on the way **to reach octave 512**. There will be removed (or rather, that this process has already been "on the way") all the imperfections related to octave 28 – through earthquakes, tsunamis, hurricanes and other phenomena, since this octave will contain the Control System frequencies. As for earthquakes, we will talk in detail later.

#### **4.4. Brain Temperature and Hydrocarbon Reserves**

As I mentioned in the previous chapters, the general control is performed by the mathematics of octaves and mathematics of the golden section, or rather by **fractals of the golden section**. What is the initial data for calculations?

1. The state of potentials of atomic structures.
2. Current slip angles of charges in atomic structures.

3. Phases (or masks) of charges.
4. The outer charge density in octaves 50 and 60.
5. The charge density in octave 53,5.
6. The limits of charges existence within the octave of materialization (octaves 16 to 64).
7. The limits of charges existence in the octaves from which the transfer is carried out (octaves 74-122).
8. The programmed solutions.
9. The states of charges during their disposal.
10. The possibility of reincarnation (existed under the interventionist Control System (until 2014-01-07))

It is necessary to know that all Automata Controls were created for the execution of the Program, **which was to be completed by 2020**, and the work of the Automata of their work from **0 to 2000** did not cause criticism. Why?

- Automata Control can only control the charge potential, but there is still a gravitational potential and a magnetic impulse;
- Each day Automata Control give a load of + 2% to octave 128, taking into account that 1.88% will be spent, and 0.12% will be used by the Complexes for their needs;
- Automata Control can not be rebuilt, and their operation program can not be changed.

Complexes that perform materialization have standards, and parameter skewing is unacceptable.

$$f = \frac{\sqrt{5} - 1}{2};$$

$$Y = (f^n)^{f^n}$$

If  $f$  is a golden section, then according to the function  $Y$ , a normative survey of the current state is performed. As already mentioned, the function  $Y = x^x$  in modern mathematics is unknown, there is not even an integral of it.  $n=12 \div 512$  (octave), and the value of  $n$  is fractional, that is, contains a mantissa.

Example: 23,375625725225 (23+3/8+6/8+7/8+18/40). This is not a frequency, but a structure. Each fractional part determines the presence of control and the limit (let 3/8 is hearing, 6/8 – vision and so on).



In total we have 64 types of mantissas, 12 of them are controlled by the **Caucasus Complex**, and 18 types – the **Alps Complex**.

Having a sufficiently large chain of information collection terminals, the Complexes get the results of the control at a given time and react only to those deviations that have exceeded tolerance.

### **The sequence of the weekly control:**

1. The Earth structure control.
2. The control of the Program conditions implementation.
3. The control of the Brain Genotypes 333.
4. The Control of the Brain Genotypes 421, 422, 423.
5. The Control of the Brain Genotypes 441, 442.
6. The Control of the Atmosphere Brain..
7. The Control of energy supply.

As mentioned earlier, Complexes check everything, but control only the temperature. Here it should be noted that this applies to the **Users of the "SvetL" Programs** only in terms of monitoring the genotype and the ongoing changes, monitoring the energy supply within the existing Life Support system and monitoring the implementation of the imposed Program terms in accordance with a certain promising application.

At the same time, the temperature is the function of the charge slip angle, phasing, and control object structure.

### **In reation to genotypes (Brain) we have a table:**

	GENOTYPE					
	421	422	423	441	442	333
lower limit	12,4	12,4	12,4	12,4	12,4	3,2
Norm	36,6	36,6	36,6	36,6	36,6	36,6
Upper limit	43,5	43,5	43,5	43,5	43,5	43,5
Transition border	66,6	66,8	68,2	72,4	74,8	88,4
The structure disappearance	66,7	66,9	68,3	72,5	74,9	88,5

### **What do these data mean?**

1. The lower limit, the norm, the upper limit – everyone knows.
2. At death the protection is removed, and the Brain sees a bright white light, while all structures are preserved and can be used.
3. 3. The structure decomposition into atomic formations occurs when the values of the border transition are exceeded. This is the most common option. Thermal collapse can occur in the atmosphere Brain (grating) or in a separate genotype, which can often be observed today. I

draw your special attention to the fact that all hydrocarbon raw materials on the Earth are wastes during the Brain formation. These wastes have compatible octave frequencies of 66 and 68 – the base octaves of all 4xx genotypes. From Easter and until the completion of the Program Actions, the temperature in the northern hemisphere is set at 22,50C , but this is the average of all frequencies sum. At this period, the temperature in octaves 66, 68 frequencies is 36,60C . At the same time, the temperature of frequencies, for example, of metabolic processes, can be lower. As a result, we get temperature fluctuations from 3,20C to 32,50C. This is the norm for central regions. Uncontrolled combustion of hydrocarbon raw materials (flares in wells and plants, car exhausts, CHP operation) leads to an increase in temperature in the Atmospheric Brain frequencies to the values of the border transition, that is, not only the control frequencies, but also the atmosphere Brain can just disappear.

**Genotypes 4xx** is a "golden billion", and it was on special Complexes support. But this support was also ensured by the atmosphere grating. If the control frequencies disappear in the atmosphere grating, then the genotype Brain does not have an upper limit. The body temperature can be **36,6°C**, but the **BRAIN FREQUENCY TEMPERATURE MAY BE ANY**. The consequences of the Brain no-communication with the atmosphere grating is particularly noticeable when swimming (dived but did not come to the surface). Those who so desire can check.

It should be said that the transition border temperature is set abruptly, then a flash occurs, and the Human is scattered into atomic structures. This occurs ***if the temperature in the frequencies of the Brain 66, 68 exceeds the temperature of the transition border. Only the clothes remain.*** Remember what I wrote about the punishment of those involved in the Sinai tragedy with Boeing. There are many reasons for the thermal collapse. An example: a man can disappear in the metro, where there is an increased level of potential in a wide range of frequencies; in a car (smelling the exhaust fumes), in a church and a synagogue (burning candles create an increased potential for Brain 66, 68 frequencies). Those who are **Users of the "SvetL" Programs**, their trips in the subway, in cars and even ***in cars to the church or synagogue*** – are not contraindicated.

The Earth's atmosphere consists of several dozen of layers, and cumulus clouds, for example, can not rise or fall outside their layer. Each layer contains a "grating" in which there is their gas environment. The near-earth layer is characterized by the fact that there are radiation frequencies in

the grating structure. It is determined that the Human cell is radioactive, that is, the habitat grating and the living cell structure coincide, but for each man this coincidence is different. If there is an increase of 15 milli-roentgens in the grating, but the cell is able to regulate only 5 milli-roentgen, **then 10 milli-roentgen increase the body temperature, first of all, the heart, liver and lungs.** This is radiation damage, and if there is no reduction in external impact, then blood disease and swelling of the lungs follow. No medications are helpful here, and only a reduction in external influence removes the inflammatory process. And this decline is now possible to realize with **the "SvetL" Programs**, because they directly interact with the Human Life Support System and correct his Brain activity in matters not only of controlling the Brain of the whole shirt (the whole body) in which the Brain is located, but also carrying out the Brain "protection" in the ongoing environment changes.

If you recreate Man's previous state of the Brain by raising it to **at least the octave level of  $96 \div 124$**  (and the current one is **maximum of 64 octave for very single individuals**, true, I have come across those who believe that they have already "overcome" this border – having in mind their "friendship" with the Complex), then there will be no necessity, for example, in the compulsory presence of tritium in water (in all its indispensable energy states). The human Brain will have the ability of energy feed from the energy gratings of the environment **Di**-structure, and this has already been discussed in previous chapters. In such a case, the use of water and the water itself will be required by the Human to provide only secondary functions of the flesh cells life support (the "native type" tritium production for the true drinking water will be done differently). But this is only possible for people who will be identified as being directly integrated into the future. But this process can not be influenced by the **"SvetL" Programs** but with their proper application they will certainly contribute to.

#### **4.5. Here's how it sometimes happens ...**

On the island of **Ruhnu (Estonia)**, it rained with bedbugs. There were **3 types of bedbugs** found, the density is **1500 bugs / m<sup>2</sup> ...** This did not discourage the Estonian Government from joining NATO.

From an eyewitness's report (the **area north of Togliatti, 2001**): "Returning from fishing, I found a pit about a meter in diameter, and tried

to measure the depth (fishing line with cargo). The fishing line was enough only for 100 meters. The pit was dry, but when pulling out the line its condition was very strange – it looked like a chewing gum, 2-3 cm in diameter. A few days later the pit disappeared, there was usual grass on its place"

**An urgent Message: "2007-09-10** The government of Russia with its full staff, headed by Fradkov, resigned. All of them received orders and medals".

In the early **spring of 2007**, the Moscow City Duma adopted a decree signed by Luzhkov on the immediate annihilation of mosquitoes in Moscow, which turned out to be a huge number, and no one could explain this "phenomenon" of Nature.

**From the classics:** "The party has two goals: to conquer the entire globe and forever get rid of an independent thought. Therefore, it is concerned about two problems. **The first one** is how, against one's will, to know what one thinks; and **the second one** – how in a few seconds, without warning, to kill several hundred million people ... This is the essence of the subjects that science is engaged in. Today's scientist is **a hybrid of a psychologist and an inquisitor**, meticulously examining the nature of facial expressions, gestures, intonations and experiencing the effects of medication, shock procedures, hypnosis and torture on his subjects in order to extract the truth from Man; or he is a chemist, a physicist, a biologist engaged in such branches of his science that are related to mortification. In the enormous laboratories of the Ministry of the World and in the experimental ranges hidden in the Brazilian jungle, Australian desert, on the solitary islands of the Antarctic Continent the collectives are tirelessly working. **Some** are planing material and technical support for future wars, **others** are developing ever more powerful missiles and explosives, ever durable armor. And **the third ones** invent new deadly gases or soluble poisons that can be produced in such quantities to be able to destroy vegetation on the whole continent, or create new microbes invulnerable to antibodies. **The fourth ones** are trying to design a vehicle that could break through the Earth like a submarine through the marine stratum, or an aircraft not attached to airfields or aircraft carriers. **The Fifth ones** are studying absolutely fantastic projects and ideas like focusing sunlight with lenses in outer space or provoking an earthquake by penetrating the hot core of the Earth..." (George Orwell, 1984. p. 134).

**What unites these messages?**

On the Earth, only the "golden million" was to live. Everything was ready for them – the whole range of necessary frequencies, yachts, palaces, restaurants, all kinds of entertainment. They were, naturally, to be dressed, ***in the shirts of people***. The last shirts were **made before April 2007**.

It remains only to eat right, call the doctor on time and wait for arrival at SUR. This is the last point and is the stumbling block. Doctors have never worked with frequencies (experiments were carried out by special services, doctors only stated the event), because the Ebr Control System had several medical centers, where not only shirts were made, but also the control ones for operational diagnostics. Previously, these control systems were intended only for residents of the Earth in order to establish the blood parameters and the structure of the lymph system as the basis for making the shirts.

On the assembly line, the same type of sensors (cockroaches, bugs, lice, mosquitoes, fleas, ticks and other useful living things in the household) were made (!). A container is a complex with its own pyramids, delivery vehicles, and the necessary "personnel". As the next batch of sensors was being prepared, a channel was created for their release onto the Earth's surface, the conditions for their existence (**octave 36-38 potentials rose**). The features of the water cycle in nature were taken into account when the next batch was at an altitude of 2 to 7 km and fell with the rain to the desired point. Information was collected all year round, so there were no problems in creating the right shirts. I note that the neutrino sensor base is much larger than their physical size, and the search for the object of control is performed in frequency (**range 36-38 octaves**). If new features are detected during the control, the Control System sends sensors with a higher threshold (**octaves 37-56**) to this place.



**A few words about bedbugs.** Bedbugs come in 3 types: domestic, wild (usually live in forests) and business travelers (they go together with the object of control). It should be noted that unlike mosquitoes, bedbugs do not make noise. They fly fine, although they do not have wings. The contour of their body is designed in line with the scheme of the wing of Zhukovsky (flat bottom, convex surface). Unlike members of the Russian government, the bug has an easy bulletproof vest. If the bedbug does not manage to reach the place of control, it climbs higher and

from there glides exactly where it is necessary to take a sample for analysis. After sucking, the bug falls off (in much the same way as the Government of the Russian Federation), without getting any orders or medals. The smell that accompanies the bedbug is necessary to prevent it from being used as an object of control. Unfortunately, the members of the Government do not possess this property.

**Since April 2007**, the situation has changed. It was necessary to control only representatives of the "golden million". Therefore, **since 2000** a new control system has been put into production in the same (habitual) material form. The first large batch of mosquitoes was made especially for Israel, and a ban was imposed on their destruction (but there was a decree on the destruction of all African mosquitoes). There was even a message in the press. The emission of mosquitoes was targeted, in the neighboring regions there were not any.

Since in Moscow there lives a significant part of the "golden million", there should be more powerful means to control – lice and bedbugs; and the Moscow City Duma made a responsible decision **to destroy all unnecessary any more means of control**. By the way, there were no mosquitoes in Moscow. And lice and bugs were waited for impatiently.

Unlike bedbugs, lice appear imperceptibly. Thus, in the summer, control was carried out at selected points in the United States (lice appeared in the offices of large companies), they were found on over 40% of children in the Kremlin children's recreation centers, and even in Perm, as well as in other places intended for settlement of "the golden million ". These sensors had to periodically take blood from the "golden million" (at the same time checking them for belonging to the chosen estate) and transmit the matrix to the Control System by the matrix code, **USING THE STANDARD MEANS – churches, mosques, synagogues, Buddhist temples and so on.**



Most of the laboratories are located on the territory of China (Northern Tibet, the depth is down to 3200 meters). Storehouses of the finished products can be located anywhere in the world; at the time of the emission a channel is formed with the depth of 1200 meters and the diameter of 1 m. Antigravitation is created (the clock frequency is removed for a few seconds), and the entire set of pet insects appears on the surface.



The initial dispatch of the sensors was handled by the Weather Control System (Northern Tibet). For individual delivery of sensors, humanoids were also used. After the successful introduction of new shirts, Abramovich was instructed to set up a village in Cyprus for the first thousand representatives of the "golden million". Abramovich immediately began to work. That's where the first experimental group of sensors was supposed to be. However, there happened a malfunction in the Control System. There they checked the composition of the population at the address of delivery (no names, some codes) and made sure that the population of the island (the code can not be cited) mainly consisted of thieves, as it should be. **A reference.** Even in the USSR army it was noticed that **all 100% of the thefts** of fellow soldiers were made by soldiers from the Baltic States. **Therefore, the emission of the experimental party took place in Estonia.** A few days later the annoying mistake was corrected, and the territories from the Arab Emirates to Spain received long-awaited sensors. By the way, when taking blood for analysis, the "golden million" should not feel uncomfortable, and if someone becomes ill, then he does not have a chance – the Control System immediately has to remove the matrix, since it would be considered to have been mistakenly installed.

It should be noted that the sensors activation took place only after Sunday, that is after all the functions of the usual control were completed (the Control Systems of Greenland and China ). But this day was Monday!

Skeptics, of course, can object: there are thousands of species of insects on the Earth, and so what! – Are they all being developed and created in China? Of course not! When you collected the harvest, for example, buckwheat, it is all poured into the barn, closed, put sentry dogs, and a few months later discovered the rubbish and the masses of insects. Where did they come from? From the very grains of buckwheat. From September to March an increase in the potential density for octaves 33-37 is made, which is quite enough to convert the germ (core) of the grain into an appropriate biostructure, with subsequent settling to a decrease in potentials. Then all of them instantly disappear. In addition, on the Earth before the Ebr appeared there had been biosensors for monitoring the environment, flora and fauna. **They all were created over millions of years.** What was brought was intended only for the organization of a happy life of the "golden million". Even the sharks were ordered not to bite people with white skin, since they could be representatives of the "golden million". Sharks basically adhered to this indication (**statistics: more than 80% of those eaten in**

**Australia are bathers – with a dark complexion**). As indicated in the **"Instructions for bathing"** (see the beginning of the second book), some of the functions of the Brain **MAY BE BORROWED FROM SENSORS** (for this, cockroaches were developed), so new generations of sensors were developed taking into account new requirements, but standard forms, checked by the time had to be preserved before arriving at SUR.

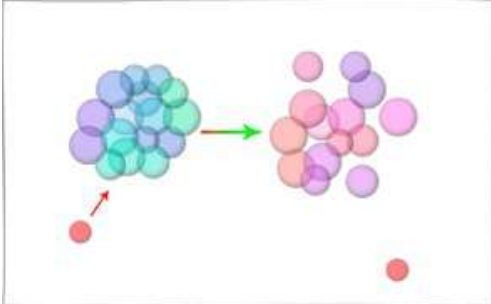
Returning to the mosquitoes that were already mentioned, it is known from biology (K. Willi, biology, Mir, 1968) that the mosquito has a human-compatible system of reproduction, including spermatozoid. It is also known **that the mosquito has a developed digestive system – the stomach, intestines and other organs designed for a detailed blood test**. If you record a buzzing mosquito, we get a musical series (data transfer). By the way, all the features of the mosquito were used during their invasion in the US – chemicals were developed there, which, after getting into the stomach of a mosquito, caused his death without information transfer.

Unfortunately, studies of the mosquito are still banned due to the special importance of their existence.

#### **4.6. The swamp and the push**

Every Man lives in his own world and does not take into account – whether there are bedbugs or not. Whether there are mosquitoes or not. He himself creates this construction for his, as he thinks comfortable existence within the framework of what is allowed, or places himself in the created by someone else, which happens more often. And such constructions can coincide and interact with similar ones, while remaining in a steady state. If one succeeds to "coincide" with a certain number of similar ones – one's sphere of communication widens, which gives the feeling of one's being active, useful, being called for participation in something (which has its place in the created construction). With this kind of interaction, some constructions are changed (and the participants change, too), the more variants in "coincided" constructions – the better for every participant. **BUT ALL THIS IS IN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE IMPOSED FROM OUTSIDE**. And there is a minor detail – the similar ones are "coincided", so there is a danger that this large (or small) "heap" of coincided Constructions might get frozen in their steady state – **then it turns into a**

**swamp.** When a relatively stable group of elements that are similar in some way, is influenced by another element with properties somewhat similar to that of each element of the group, **the whole group gets misbalanced**, the elements that make up the group change their properties and regroup.



As a result the group can either cease to exist at all, or it will change, or some of the elements because of the new properties not suitable for the now possible group, will leave it. In this case, the element influencing the group in **A MINOR PART OF PROBABILITY** will join the group

due to its apparent dissimilarity by some features. But this picture is very simplified and it is part of a more complete picture, including other options for interactions. However, it is applicable to understanding what is happening in the interaction of those people who have taken the path of spreading the New Knowledge and have been doing it consciously, sometimes not understanding what is happening around them and in their relations with their like-minded. To take them out of such a state (which in itself for each element of such a construction will seem to be useless – there should be a push from outside.

But only the construction that differs from the swamp – with other properties (maybe another swamp) can do a push. Immediately everything comes into motion (more or less), – for "a week-or month", and then everything returns to a state close to the initial (but a little step, maybe, done – it is good, if



in the right direction). This whole thing will not be fully perceived in the described form by any element of the "swamp". The majority will take the event as a destruction (after all, the comfortable state is destroyed) just because, at best, everyone sees only such a picture (as in the figure above), – no further indicators, and such changes for the sake of changes do not give anything. In which direction is this sluggish movement? This will be the question of everyone. Although there might be no question – in most cases

there will be a reaction of immediate rejection. But, nevertheless, is there a direction in the successive formation of some groups? Obviously, this is not initiated by people. And everything goes as it should – in the scale of the ongoing processes on the Earth as a whole. But the main swamp is **a bigger part of people**, such a mass that almost at any "push" from outside just sways a little and then again stands still in the state of "as it was." But nevertheless, the process is going on, this mass is now falling apart into pieces, and sooner or later – everything will be transformed as it should be. However, on the scale that is perceived by every individual – it is not visible, from there nothing is visible at all. These are "tank cars". If you take and make them see how and what is happening, they will call everything complete delirium. The past was bad but they got used to it, and now it is even worse, therefore, they would say "sorry", close "our tank car". This is regrettable, but it is worthwhile to "push", disturb the existing balance from the outside, because for someone this stir is more than important, long-awaited and necessary.

There is nothing here I invented and far-fetched. These are the realities of today.

Having examined the picture on a different scale, one can see that not every "push" is correct and brings to the result given from outside, because "swamps" were created not by themselves, but with certain goals, and those who set these goals continue their actions (their "pushes") in the given direction, but now disorderly, unorganized and with no support from outside. On the observed scale, they are doomed to failure (to put it mildly). On the scale of an individual it is a matter of life and no – life. Therefore, if it is a question of helping such an individual, now it consists of one thing – to give him an opportunity, to help to see the whole picture, so that he would be able at least to **choose himself, make his own decision**, and not trust in someone, or go on sticking in his usual swamp. While there is no whole picture in the head of what is happening, there will be only some fuss. I have already written in one of my articles<sup>37</sup>, that many people are able to think only by clichés. What does not fit in the cliché, is "showered with stones". People could not, looking at the moving Sun and the motionless Earth, recognize the calculations as the truth testifying the opposite. And the materialists are alike: they can not recognize what is contrary to their practical experience. Why can not they? For the same reason why you can

---

<sup>37</sup> The Essay – "TO Reflections upon the Ongoing..."

not change your way of life, even if you change your understanding of the world. Only singles are able to. **Majority will live with the same goals as before.**

The nature of our world, society, power and Man is such that the destroyer of the society foundation including science, will always be qualified as the dangerous and sacrilegious. The people always live on the principle of **"haven't read, but condemn..."** using the Internet (mostly) opportunities recklessly and with impunity because many people say so (who also haven't read, but heard somewhere from someone...) Today we can not realize that the one who creates the information, eventually forms the world around us. The one who creates the main information in a certain direction on which our consciousness and subconsciousness develop, he gives the rest of the world and the world around us the main direction of development. Attitude to information is determined by the source of information. If we believe the source of information **by virtue of our Knowledge** and understanding, **this will determine** our attitude to this information and its application (or non-application) in life practice. For many, the reason to turn away from the truth is the contradiction of the generally accepted interpretation of the event. Agree, very few people will recheck the arguments of one or another, for example, scientist, if only because it is unrealistic to check that enormous work. The majority always chooses the beaten track, no hesitating about where it leads to. It's neither bad nor good, it's just as true as true are the statements: **the water is wet, the darkness is dark, the mass is blind.**

The study of facts does not promote anything in itself. And many have already made sure of this today. However, our ill-wishers use it in the part of juggling and distorting these facts. Imagine a car, dismantled to the last screw, a heap of details. A certain person knows every detail of this heap. At night, wake him up and ask what kind of detail for № 29486, he will accurately list all its parameters. But he does not have the concept of a car (say, he's from the Aztec civilization, who did not even have a concept of a cart). The second person does not know the parameters of the details, but has the concept of a car. **If you set the task to assemble a car from the car parts, the first one will not even understand what is required of him. The second has a chance to solve the problem.** One is a scholar, he knows the parts, but he has no concept of the whole. The second knows the whole and therefore is more capable in this situation. Similarly, with knowledge – as long as there is no integral concept – there is not a single

chance to understand what is happening. We can know exactly ***what kind of people N. Levashov and A. Khatybov were in their youth***, where they lived and what they did, what and when the books were written and even – what is written in these books and what they wanted to say to us with these books. But as long as ***there is no understanding of what they have done in reality*** (on the basis of what they have written), ***as a whole, closed in space and time of the realized plan in relation to what is happening around*** us (or what we see today with our own eyes), to draw up facts into a single construction is impossible in principle. Because for this we all have to concentrate our efforts on understanding the whole and through this prism look at particulars. How to concentrate efforts on understanding the whole? What are we talking about? How to start and what to take as a starting point? When studying (of course, if there is a desire) the processes occurring today on the Earth, it is necessary not only to know the laws of the phenomenal world, but also be able (from the works, for example, of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov) ***to analyze the past events, making connections between them***. (Trump won in the US elections, Hurray! And... And here is the most important thing in this "And"). You can, of course, "believe" all that science has presented us today, but you can not accumulate any knowledge and understanding out of this, because "convincing evidence" that are given by both science and all who use it in their beliefs are built in **THE LACK OF ANY OTHER SYSTEM OF KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING**. This is where a push is just necessary.

**Now the second.** How to help see the whole of the picture? ***It takes time***. It is taken away by health problems, first of all, (life quickly and painfully ends – you might not have time). This is a separate major subject, an interesting subject, because for me and for many of you it is in relation to the use of ***the "SvetL" Programs***, their effectiveness and expediency of participation in the development of Man (take it as some lever (or a "push") in order to jump out of the swamps). I will touch upon it below and in other chapters. Much time is also taken by everyday and other turmoil, that is, a million different differences – and "pushes" will help here, as the level of turmoil is determined and maintained by the environment created from similar structures (as in the picture above). If you separate an individual from this construction, ***there is a chance that he will estimate himself and start thinking independently***. Those who have tried this kind of help do understand that they need such a shake-up. They already can see for themselves that without it they are drawn into the nearest "swamps".



***The shake will provide with the information. The information is given by the works of the authors listed in this book. Correct perception of this information, which should turn into the knowledge of the one who is targeted for the "kick", is provided by the "SvetL" Programs.***

**There is another option** – to remain at a steady distance from all, when, in the absence of those who can "shake up", you are just compelled to do so, since you are already too different from all the existing "swamps". It's just humanly very hard, especially today. That's why, I say it again, the "clubs" variant, as the way of people's interaction, was proposed. Moving from one state to another is easier with a "bunch" of similar elements. They got a "kick" – they got agitated, made some fuss, and moved a bit, keeping themselves in stability and relative comfort due to being in a bunch. Slowly but surely. And if, on the other hand, it is considered more effective, it is easier to move ("kick" and "push") several groups than each separately. But all this is conditional – after all, each one represents a part of the "swamp" (larger or smaller), and swings the other swamp construction. The wolf from the fox differs in the Brain less than we are from each other. In many cases, one Human has this kind of structure in the Brain, and the other has none of it. Therefore, it is just impossible for many people to come to an agreement...

That inner state of dissatisfaction, painful search, torment, discontent, which is present in some form or another and more or less pronounced, is mainly formed because of the different scales in which everyone perceives what is happening. As a result, a moment comes when they say: "it's all right, but what has to be done!?"» And as it turned out – **NOBODY KNOWS THE ANSWER**. But somehow everyone thinks I know it. And it is necessary to get it – **there is an answer, but everyone has one's own answer**. So **IT IS KNOWN WHERE TO LOOK FOR IT, and how – it's up to an individual**; one can do it from the swamp with success, probably. And the indicator that "the process is going on", can be that "**Woow**" with the next "kick" made by someone who managed and found time for this. Here in the Book that you are now reading, there are many such places where when reading, you suddenly stop and say "**Woow**". I do not like it – not very nice associations. But I think it is better to say "Uh-huh."

#### 4.7. "Wow!" About "SvetL" Programs and Health

Just imagine for a moment that in some fantastic experiment it was proved (and it was really proved about 30 years ago) that one can stimulate growing of one's own new teeth. These are neither stem cells, nor cloning – which is nonsense, profanity and cheating. And it is not the genes control ... Just imagine that they came up with how to grow new teeth. What would follow? Can you imagine the number of dentists, prosthetists, preparations that are produced only in one area? According to the most conservative estimates, we are talking about **profits of the order of a billion a day** – this is more than the arms and drugs trade combined. Oil ...it is just child's play! Oil is a sump for the feeble-minded, trade in primitive things – it is extracted for a ruble, sold for 20, well, there it somehow was processed in extreme conditions... And destroy the business that brings a billion a day? This is ridiculous. And imagine another option – some scoundrel (he can not be named otherwise- any endocrinologist will confirm this to you) came up with a remedy for diabetes. So he is subject to immediate destruction up to the 7th generation together with all papers and related information. Why? Because each "strip" (test), which 3-4 times a day "the sick" measure the level of sugar in the blood (just to maintain normoglycemia) costs 50 cents, i.e. it's \$ 2 a day with a diabetic. So in the US alone, there are **10 million** diabetic patients. And how many millions do we have? Yes, state budget purchases of insulin and the like – this is an even more multi-billion dollar business than business on teeth. And you mean to stop it?.. That's why ***most intellectual achievements and interesting developments of people and in pharmaceuticals and drugs are purposefully – inhibited***, and it is well known. And all that is ineffective, just stupid – is swelling, on the contrary.

But what if there are special laboratories that produce medicines for such and such serious illnesses, but only a certain contingent come across them? ***"No, there are no such laboratories – they are crushed in the bud."*** This was said by Doctor of Biological Sciences **S.V. Savelyev**<sup>38</sup>, and it is impossible not to agree with him.

---

<sup>38</sup> **Sergey Vyacheslavovich Saveliev** (born March 7, 1959 in Moscow) is a Russian scientist, evolutionist, paleoneurologist, doctor of biological sciences, professor, head of the laboratory of development of the nervous system of the Institute of Human Morphology of the Russian Academy of Sciences.

Health, what is it about? A simple, seemingly question, which is not so easy to give the right answer. I asked Levashov about this when we talked to him about my health.

«Health, – he said, as always with a smile, – is when you **CAN NOT REMEMBER** when the last time you saw a man in a white smock. In general, you do not have a home medicine chest... Do not do any systematic actions that "bring you back to normal" or allow you to "keep fit". It can be coffee, a bicycle, an exercise room – anything... And if suddenly you get sick with something, then this state passes in 2-3 days on its own accord".

Now, answer my question: Raise your hands those who does not have a home medicine chest. No hands! Most of people have got such chests, and they look like a jam-packed shoe-box, or a whole section in the refrigerator specially those having little children.

We go further... The person who deals with the health of others, should himself be its personification, shouldn't he? But in most cases (there are, of course, exceptions), slender, smart doctors without bad habits and addictions, looking younger than their age, are not found in real life. You are "serviced" by bald, puffy, purplish, bespectacled, fleshy men and women of indefinite, near-retirement age, and often puffing away at their cigarettes. This kind of staff works in municipal polyclinics (in the private ones they look a little bit different), and the psychological assistance is rendered by those who have their own private life on the verge of a catastrophe.

Despite the difference in names and the severity of the initial diseases, all people who have regained their true health are characterized by practically identical "indicators" of the body and psyche. This allows us to consider such indicators as objective and achievable for all comers – regardless of age and personal characteristics. Further, the question is not about perfection, the achievement of which **takes even the most persistent many years**, but about a relatively short term. First of all, You **SHOULD NOT** make up any illusions, and here I will go on to the application of the "**SvetL**" **Programs** as the Health improving Technologies and the possibility of taking **the Bath**. The one having health problems is not going to be taken to **the Bath**. Frankly speaking, it is already clear from the experience of using the "**SvetL**" **Programs** that even people who **SERIOUSLY CARE OF THEIR HEALTH within 1 year** do not get the maximum effectiveness of life support during this period, i.e. the state where the maximum of physical load and mental activity are provided by the

Brain alone or with little support in matters of recovery. Everything that concerns the Brain development in the knowledge of the surrounding world and the Brain's getting other possibilities (we are talking about the "opening" of the Brain) we have already considered and will return to this again. However, if I sum up the material on the subject of health (excluding serious diseases), we can say that about a year of persistent and uncompromised life – and you can become really (and not practically) healthy. And this is a completely different quality of life, which is not available even for an approximate understanding of an ordinary Man. And this is not his fault. This is the main thing, and this should be understood. In addition, this year of the Programs use is not at all tormenting, (with very few exceptions) it is ***a permanent improvement of the state***, The one thing that in a year many will not be able to look at the rubbish that they stuffed into themselves before, but if accidentally have eaten it, they feel a lump in the stomach for a long time and a noticeable inhibition in the head – a kind of drug-induced "hangover", speaks about the changes that have taken place.



So what is he, a really healthy Man? The Man who consciously decided to use, I emphasize – consciously (!) **the "SvetL" Programs** and "make friends" with them. He does not suffer from **acute respiratory infections, influenza, etc.** – he has no chance to get inflammation in any way, including infectious. He can walk as much as he wants in any frost, get out of the heat to the cold and back, stay in drafts, be soaked through, bathe in cold water – nothing lamentable happens. There are no abnormalities in the functions of the organs, joint and muscle pains, heaviness in the legs, head, lethargy, depression, sleeplessness and other ailments. Sharply increased sensitivity to harmful, toxic substances (cigarette smoke, exhaust gases, paint and varnish materials, stale food and other poisons), and, what is especially important, the reaction to them is very strong, sometimes even painful – the body powerfully neutralizes, throws away and quickly removes everything harmful, especially if after that the user has realized to apply his own liquid "pill" ( created by **"SvetL" Programs** and water). The effects of poisoning,

except for primary diarrhea or vomiting practically do not happen, and all the "dirt" comes out immediately.

I also want to note here (and women complain about it) – as a direct result, there is a sharp rejection of perfumery (especially perfume and toilet water, as having the most persistent, hard-to-extract odor). **For reference:**



most aromatic compounds are substances regarded by the body as xenobiotics, i.e. **SUBJECT TO REJECTION AND REMOVAL**. Therefore, the immune system of everyone who uses **the Programs "SvetL"** and who constantly applies such substances on the body and believes that he feels well, is in fact in a sorry state. There is also an aversion to black coffee and black tea. After a couple of cups there appears nausea, heaviness

and pain in the head – almost as if after the Brain concussion. In his time Nicolai drew my attention to this when asked how much coffee I drank a day. I drank a lot, believe me. And now I almost gave up. The food assimilation by the Programs User is exceptionally high – you can eat one avocado, a couple of tomatoes or a slice of cheese. Satiety comes even with vegetable greens, leaves of vegetables, a handful of berries. There is almost no feeling of hunger – that neurosis, which is called a **"wolfish appetite"**, is not present at all. There is only an understanding: sometimes you have to eat. But if you are busy doing something and forget – you can not eat a day or two, without losing comfort and endurance. I've tested it on myself many times. When I remember I eat. Typically, the user does not eat more than twice a day – there is no need to eat more. The same with drinking, even with strenuous exercise, you do not get thirsty, but this does not mean that you do not need to drink the water "created" by the Programs specifically for you. Drinking is necessary, and as much as possible, especially at the first stage of recovery. Even with the most meager nutrition, you do not get tired, do not reduce productivity and do not lose weight. This is very typical for elderly people when they are engaged in gardens-orchards, grandchildren and everyday life activities.

Programs Users become not as much strong as hardy. Even after spending the whole day (more than 10 hours) on foot, fatigue does not come and even climatic anomalies (heat, cold, stuffiness, humidity, etc.) do not

influence. There is no desire to take a seat, lie down, that is, take a breath. In other words, **the efficiency of life** is much higher than before using the Programs. And what is most important – all this without special training. The user can sleep only 5-6 hours a day for a weeks and months. Mental activity at any load is invariably high, the memory works perfectly. There is inexhaustible enthusiasm – the concept of "boredom" disappears and there is a tuning for cognition (this is the most important thing). The mood is constantly even, without ups and downs, and more often – in high spirits. Difficulties and troubles either do not cause special emotions, or are activated in the right way.

The proneness to conflict is very low, everything is perceived calmly, it is almost impossible to bring one to a quarrel (but this, I noticed, is an individual quality and depends on the age at which the Program is started.) The younger the person, the more effective this quality is. Obsessive states and ideas disappear – the body does not control the Man, but the Man controls the body, becoming the master of all needs. There is no any dependence on alcohol or even some "doping", and if it was, it disappears.

***All this I did not invent, but took from letters sent to me over the years by people who expressed their gratitude for the Health Improving Technologies.*** Those who use the "SvetL" Programs today, I am sure, will confirm everything I wrote, perhaps, with the exception of a small number of people who have not yet "achieved" together with the Programs all that I have listed. And those who, according to ill-wishers and open enemies (there are also a few people with their characteristic envy, anger and insufficiency), with reluctance, but more being unable (due to their feeble-mindedness for some reason known to us) to understand what N. Levashov left to all of us (based on the open facts, publications, reports, supported by analyzes, examinations, interviews with Users and other material that is open and available), continue to spread unconcealed lie. They are expecting someone to enter into polemics with them or begin to justify themselves. This will not happen, because by their activities they have proved to all thinking people – their insignificance, falsity and ignorance. I'm afraid of not the people who do things like that, but fast fleeing time, which I do not control yet. And I have neither opportunity nor desire to convince anyone else in the rightness.

Why is this so? Well, because mental activity of individuals of the **4XX** genotype of the Brain is automotive and directly dependent on external control. The very logic of constructing the hierarchy of accumulation of the



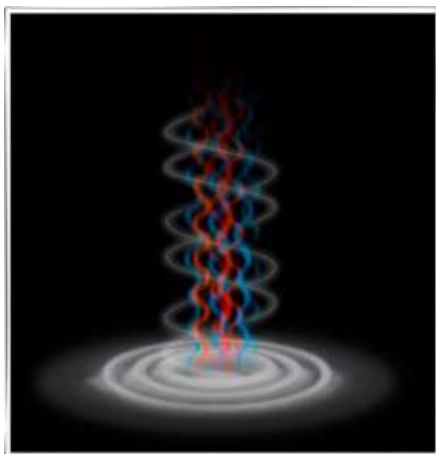
elements of Consciousness is simplified by their functional endowment (depending on the genotype). Accumulation of elements of Consciousness is strictly filtered and carried out precisely in that volume and direction of specialization in which this individual is involved through the implementation of his intended performing activities. However, today this principle is violated. This directly relates not only to those about whom I am writing, but also to the so-called "elite" and "rulers" of our society. I am confident (based on the recent statements about the prospect, for example, of conquering Mars, the Moon and other planets) that even if they were able to "conquer" anything with their thinking (even theoretically, they would just like **everywhere make a mess of everything**, and even provoke some kind of Planetary catastrophe. It makes me a little happy that with such thinking people are not able to fly not only to the next solar system, but even **the Moon is unattainable for them**. As for the intergalactic travel it is ridiculous to speak even in theory. It's like a little deviation.

There are many who ask: why can not you immediately cure a person (improve his health). For example, "you took a pill – and got well ..." It's possible! I do not think that this is a good recovery. Unfortunately, everyone at different times of one life, emotional or current state, etc. has certain limits to accept or not accept (or partially accept the "load" that one has to take as a result of using **the "SvetL" Programs or Programs** with my participation in the processes. **Here, for example, is a glass**. In it you can pour exactly the volume of the glass. And it does not matter that there is, for example, a whole ocean of water that pours into it. No matter how much you pour into the glass, it can take only a glass of water. What happens if you somehow manage to pour more than it can take? The glass breaks. Therefore, when the Complex works, or rather its Programs, it is given exactly the load that at the moment one is able to withstand. If you give more – everything can start to "break". And do not forget about the external impact on all people today due to the change in the Life Support System, as well as Flora and Fauna. But at the same time there is a nuance – the more one is developed evolutionarily, the greater the load one is able to withstand. Unfortunately, there are few people with a high level of development. This is not a reproach to anyone. It is in this direction (to achieve such a result, as well) worked the old (ebr) Development Programs for people. They did everything to prevent people with a high level of evolutionary development to exist and you already know about it. Therefore, I myself, and the Complex (do not forget – it is quasi-living and smart!) have to confine ourselves to the potential that a

given person can withstand. **Nicolai Levashov** warned me about it not once. He gave a characteristic example, which he encountered accidentally at the very beginning of his activity. *"A person (a woman) had a kidney stone. I'm starting to work and see – the stone begins to split. Just a little bit, a little more – I'll split it up, it'll fall apart – that's all. I gave a little bit more, and the woman ...collapses, and I did not expect this; of course, I brought her to norm. There was a little left to destroy the stone. But, unfortunately, it was impossible to do it, because it became clear that if only I "slightly" increase it, there will be a clinical death. After this incident, I began to understand that regardless of what you want and need to do – a person has limitations"*. This is the answer to those who do not understand the principle of **the "SvetL" Programs** work, and want "quickly, tomorrow (and better today) and forever..." It is easier to work with Nature. Nature does not have such qualities as Man. There's a plus or minus. Therefore, it is possible to give any loads, use potentials, and the like. But **with each person you have to work specifically and carefully**. Especially if he has the Complex. It does not matter what kind of media the Programs have. The generator, as a living organism, makes its own decision after it "agrees" with the Brain. But there is also some safeguard, which is left to the User's discretion. This is the power of the impact that can be changed. This right is granted to the User. You may ask – what about other media? On other media, there is no power adjustment. This is done by the Generator itself, because the tasks related to health are less important. When I myself had to solve the problem, and the question **was about life or death**, it was necessary to "turn on" sometimes "to the maximum", because there was neither choice, nor time. The human body has certain parameters, and you can not go beyond these parameters. However, when a person is dying, you have to act. It does not matter now that he can suffer from such an increased impact. Here it is important first to stop the process, and after – begin recovering calmly from the damage or disorders caused by such an impact. Therefore, as a certain conclusion, – the impact, stretched in time and gradually increasing load, is the basis of recovery when applying **the "SvetL" Programs**. Later there comes the time when the body is ready for serious loads and the impossible – **BECOMES REAL** and **POSSIBLE**. And if this is so (and this is exactly so), then it is possible to control both through the Generator and without it (the Generator itself is able) many processes, and not only in matters of health improving.

For each person ***his own health problem is a problem of almost universal scale***, and when this problem is solved, he is immensely happy.

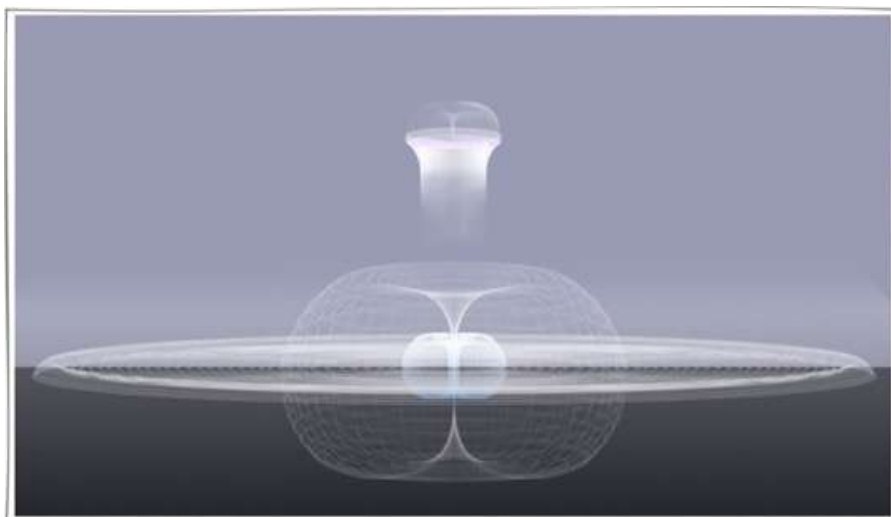
I am glad, too, that I managed to help another person. Of course, always,



even with the same health problem, there are special features. Everyone has different genetics, different Spirits (the Brain Genotype), different dynamics of the disease, caused by the fact that ***every combination of genetics and the Spirit (shirt and Brain) is unique in its essence***. This uniqueness manifests itself in the nuances of one's perception, one's Brain interaction with the "**SvetL**" Programs, their impact through the Brain, not only in matters of healing, but

also on the state of the psyche or emotionality, as well as determining which organs and systems are weakened and which are not! But with all this, a stomach ulcer, for example, remains a stomach ulcer! I always quote this example of N. Levashov with a stomach ulcer, in which he explained to me many things that became understandable and useful in the future, especially when I started my "experiments" with the Generator and the Brain of Users who turned to me. In each case, the ulcer itself may not necessarily be located in the same place in different people, but ... in any case, the ulcer is formed on the lower inner wall of the stomach. And it could not be otherwise, since the stomach ulcer appears due to the fact that, for some reason or another, the gastric juice starts to be produced in the man's stomach when there is no food in it, and the juice accumulated in the lower part of the stomach instead of food starts "digesting" the mucous membrane, which has developed this very gastric juice! And the gastric mucosa corrodes the stomach muscles, and if the process is not stopped, the gastric juice "digests" the muscles of the walls of the stomach in the place where the process began, then there will be a so-called perforation of the ulcer! When the ulcer is perforated, the gastric juice and the contents of the stomach enter the abdominal cavity of man, with all the following consequences. Here is a brief outline of the possible development of peptic ulcer disease. And, despite the fact that people have different genetics, different Spirits (Brain), their dynamics of peptic ulcer development and other individual nuances, my work in order to restore health does not differ much if, of course, the scheme of interaction with the Complex Generator and through it – interaction with the Brain, which acts

as the main operator is correct. But this is in serious cases. When the Generator itself (I consider here **the Complex "SvetL"**) interacts with the Brain and **THROUGH THE BRAIN SOLVES THE NECESSARY PROBLEM** or successively a series of tasks related to each other with respect to recovery, this process is also not as simple as many people imagine: "You switched on the Complex – adjusted the power, and the ulcer has gone (the faster, the better), and at the same time and the brain moved to the right place, you stopped getting angry at all, etc... " This process depends on many factors related to age, the Brain and external impact today, and many other things. And I go on saying again and again: The generator is alive and smart, in most cases, smarter than the User, and there is no need to interfere or "advise what to do" (there are such cases).



**The generator is alive and smart**

Everything that Levashov described in such detail in the books about his actions in some specific cases related to the healing (recovery) of people, was done deliberately, so that at least somehow it could be possible to understand the realization of the process of recovery, which later practically became the basis for the operation of the **"SvetL" Programs** when working with the User. This became clear after a comparative analysis of the success of people's health improvement was made, **BUT, UNFORTUNATELY, IN A YEAR AND A HALF LEVASHOV WAS GONE.**

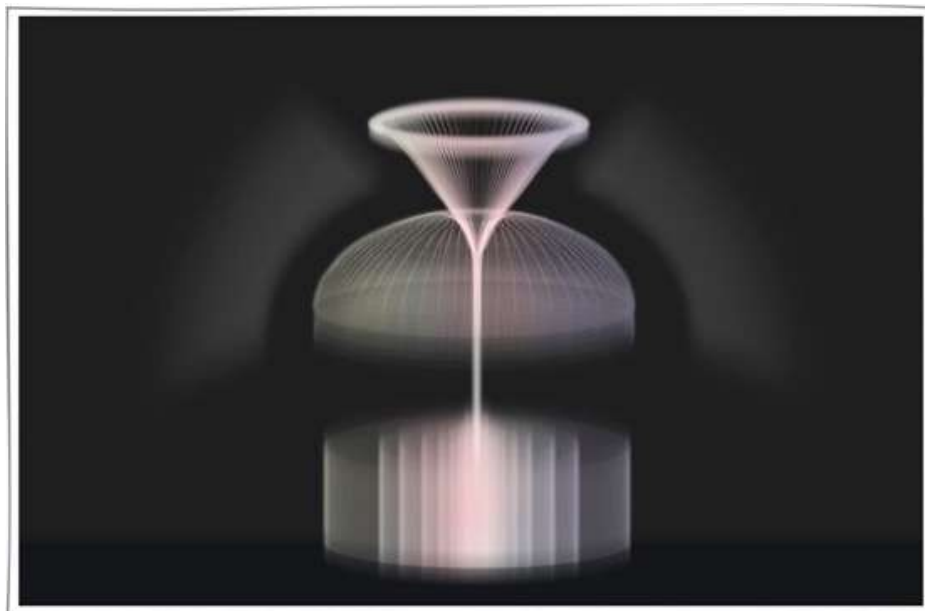
If one, for example, has an open ulcer, after the generator determines its location, a number of commands are passed through the Brain to stop internal bleeding. To do this, the Generator gives the Brain a command to block the damaged blood vessels by cultivating a kind of insulating "septum" inside the damaged vessel out of the connective tissue. The internal bleeding

stops, but this is not yet a solution. Then there begins the restoration of damaged tissues, growing new tissues layer by layer, starting with the most internal damaged layers. The first to be restored are the cells of stomach muscles, moreover, the damaged cells are completely split, and in their place there created quite healthy, full-fledged tissue cells that were before the damage. And thus, the stomach ulcer is healed layer by layer: first the muscle tissue, and then the mucous membrane of the stomach itself. When the process is finished, the stomach ulcer disappears completely, as if it has never been, as evidenced by appropriate medical examinations that were provided at my request by the Programs Users.

In this example, I schematically, as **N. Levashov** used to do, showed the actions sequence of the Generator in interaction with the Brain. But that's not all. The generator is smart (quasi-alive). It remains to **REMOVE THE MAIN THING – THE CAUSE OF THE ULCER**, and the cause is in the fact that the wandering nerve stimulates the stomach mucous membrane inadequately! The production of gastric juice by the stomach should be proportional to the volume of food in the stomach and its qualitative composition. This involves a number of body systems, starting with the taste sensors of the oral cavity, which allow us not only to feel the taste of food, but also signal the corresponding areas of the cerebral cortex about what kind of organic substances are on the way to the stomach – proteins, fats or carbohydrates! And while the food is moving along the esophagus, the Brain already gives a "command" through the reticular formation and the spinal cord, what type of gastric juice and in what volume should the stomach make in order to fully digest this food. To prevent the occurrence of ulcers in future, it is necessary to find that place in the system of the stomach nervous stimulation on which the system fails, resulting in the overexciting of the wandering nerve, which leads to ulcers. And after finding the root cause, it is necessary to restore the balance in the work of the ***sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system***, the reticular formation and the Brain. Medicine has no idea how this system can be regulated. So the Generator has something to do.

I mentioned the complicated connections of the process of digestion, so that the reader could comprehend that **modern medicine does not often understand** everything happening in the human body, and if it understands, it is not able to change anything, only uses purely mechanical actions. Using the example of stomach ulcers, I tried to show the complexity of the interaction of the Generator with the Brain for solving one particular

problem. By this I want to emphasize that a lot of problems and tasks relating to the recovery, development, and much more – are solved, whatever and whoever try to say. There is much that can be done if one realizes that ***it is not the Man to be changed inside , but there must be attempts to get the Man change on his own. But this can only be done by the Man himself, and the Programs will only help.*** Behind subjective sensations there are quite real processes, which no one thinks about, or which no one knows anything about. In order to understand the nature of these processes, it is first necessary to understand the nature of the processes that brought the Man to this state of his health. And having realized it – to form up your expectations. ***However, many people do not except it from the very beginning, they hurry up in their desires (of course, it is all understandable), and because of this they do not give a proper appreciation of the events which participants they have become.*** I am sure about the continuation of the development of the "SvetL" Programs in next 100 years (and I have no doubt about their further development and transformation). But it will not be like that – "you clicked" the button and immediately became healthy. Do you know why? **EVERYTHING IS SIMPLE – THERE WILL BE NO DESEASES** But the programs will still be needed...



**Interaction of the Brain, the Generator (under the Programs control) and the Control System (Life Support)**



The presented "picture" of the interaction of the Brain, the Generator and the CS is, of course, schematic and with a large tolerance. It displays only one instant of this construction that can not be fixed as a constant, because every certain action, and there are millions of them, has its own "picture" of interaction. But nevertheless, this and other "pictures" given in this chapter are a real representation of the state (states) of the Generator operation process under certain conditions. This at least somehow (no more than a few percent) allows you to imagine the generator in the physical plane.

I am going on with health improving expressing the thoughts of those people<sup>39</sup>, who, in my opinion, are deeply interested in this subject, use their quite effective developments, substantiate them, experiencing and getting real results in improving their health.

This kind of recovery has a very serious "side effect", to which not everyone is ready: ***one gets a lot of free time, which one does not know how to use.*** After all, the "SvetL" Programs User does not participate in smoke breaks, hang-outs, get-togethers, does not take any fitness, jogging, does not watch TV, does not go to doctors and pharmacies, does not eat any fast food, etc. All this, of course, ***entails misunderstanding or silent reproach on the part of*** others and, in the final, brings to deteriorating or even breaking any relations. ***However, all this is secondary. The main thing is that a Man slowly and surely regains lost health and takes in hands the Spade of Knowledge, and starts digging towards the Bath. Since, his health makes it possible now.*** It is very important to remember that no useful food, no dietary supplements, vitamins and exercises can compensate for the damage caused to the body by man-made carcinogens, molds, pesticide herbicides, pharmacy drugs, narcotic substances and, of course, all the growing socioeconomic pressure that represents a kind of psychogenic carcinogen. It is absolutely useless to put into yourself "useful", not removing from the body a bunch of harmful and unnecessary things – *the body needs not useful things but harmless ones.* And it is with this that most people have a lot of problems. No matter how sad it is, but neither the latest achievements of medicine in the developed countries (including notorious

---

A. Samokhotsky, G. Ling, D. Nasonov, E. Revichi, A. Troshin, A. Ardashev, T. Butaev, A. Stackiewicz, S. Saveliev, R. Eliot, and many others whose opinions are expressed in this book.

nanotechnologies), nor any kind of diet (whoever name they would be called), neither starvation, herb life, vitamins, antioxidants, biostimulators, microelements, physical exercises, nor different exotic exercise systems, etc. are not able to give people the opportunity ***to live through the 70-year-old line in a clear mind and excellent physical shape – unfortunately.*** And the reason is not in the deficit of some substances or physical activity at all, as the absolute majority thinks. The reason is in the accumulation of irremovable, highly toxic (especially neurotoxic) substances, even low concentrations of which act on the body continuously and in accordance with the well-known rule "**Effect=Dose×Time**" result in the severe structural damage in the cause of life that is partly irreversible by the laws of entropy<sup>40</sup>. And it's not the fault of Man. **THIS IS THE FAULT OF THE SYSTEM WHICH "HAS BEEN IMPOSING" ALL THIS** with a definite purpose within the framework of the development of the specific Brain genotypes. And now answer the simple question: can **the "SvetL" Programs**, which are installed not on the silicon plate of the Complex, but on the media such as the Bracelet or Pendant, cope (or rather, make the Brain do it on its own after being helped) with all this overnight?

#### **4.8. Confirmation in reasoning**

In our attitude to the **New Technologies** there is one regularity – ***we simultaneously overestimate*** their influence at the moment and ***underestimate their impact*** in the future.

**Question:** "I do not agree with that... (with something written in the articles). Can I point out some mistakes and contradictions? "The answer:" I might be mistaken in something. Some "contradictions" are not excluded. So what? As the head of the scrap heap in the "Response Impact" said: *"I'm not interested in zoological details"*. It's not that I do not care, but *the pedantry and flea-catching* do not have any sense. The Technologies work, and work fine. And the way it is explained between people, – I would like to know more, too. But if I do not know more I will not sleep worse because of this – *I have no ambitions*; that is, someone's recognition, honor and rewards are not interesting to me. Unlike the "unrecognized geniuses", who have been wearing down all sorts of authorities in an effort to prove something there, I

---

<sup>40</sup> Entropy – a measure of uncertainty or unpredictability.

have no aim to move out, worm my way on to something, claim or obtain something, *expect my opinion to be considered or something like that*. If someone does not like my explanations – make out you own. Even if I explain everything in the wrong way, as someone believes, *the effectiveness of this does not suffer*. The people directly "involved" in the production of media today for the Generator and the Programs think similarly and who I already explained all this in my time. Believe me, they are grateful to me for this.. I have always been saying and will say: ***The generator is N. Levashov's brainchild***. He "invented" it, but how exactly it works – is it that important? Many have not been able to understand. But it works! Would you like to attribute it to placebo? I would like, too. That would explain everything at once, but it does not work out. I explained in this book what placebo is. Therefore, I am not at all interested in anyone's opinions on any matter, that is, – absolutely. Because – "you need checkers or to go? If you need to go, then let's go. And if the checkers then do not "punch" my Brains"<sup>41</sup>. Moreover, about a number of subjects, I do not have a firm opinion at all, and I am saying it with full responsibility, and the opinion that I have today, *might fundamentally be changed tomorrow* due to the development of Cognition, for example. And this is normal. In my opinion, ***only the dead, the elderly (I do not mean to offend anyone but personal contacts prove it) and medical workers do not change their opinions***. Undoubtedly, the developed method, if it can be called so, of **the "SvetL" Programs application** in matters of healing and the Brain development, may not be ideal and perfect (in today's approach), since **Nicolai Levashov** is not around. If he were alive, I am sure that everything would go much faster. But the fact that I understand perfectly, and my colleagues accept it – there is still where to develop, what to refine, improve, etc.,- it is definite. This development, which in the changing realities of the Man Life-support System can not stand still! I am sure that the work, on **the "SvetL" Programs CAN NEVER BE FINISHED, but can only be abandoned**. But this will never happen.

### ***Reasoning ...***

***Good afternoon! I have got the "SvetL" Complex for my mother. She has been using it for seven month. She feels nothing. – I understand***

---

<sup>41</sup> **This expression** is used as an indication that it is necessary to separate the main from the secondary, principled from non-principled.

*that she has low sensitivity; Mom does not notice any changes, and does not believe that it will help. So, we need to be patient, do not we? What else can we do? Who has similar situations – what did they do?*

**Good afternoon, Eugene.** *I also did not immediately notice the effect of the Complex, apparently, low sensitivity. After getting the Complex on the 4th day there was a fever (without other apparent causes) and kept for a couple of days- 38-39. And then, for about a year and a half, there have been no any global manifestation of the Complex's action. But I noticed about a year later that in those situations when I would definitely have fallen ill (caught a cold) everything is fine now, and for the last year I have never been sick. Moreover, even the last autumn (like the last few years in any autumn and spring) when I had already been with "Svetl" for several months I had a sore throat, I tried to treat my throat not with pills, as before, but with tea, honey and other folk means. And now, this spring and autumn there is no even the slightest rhinitis. It is still difficult to immediately pay attention to some things. Well, something hurts, and then it is gone. And only after a while you realize that this is an old sore, to which for many years you have become accustomed suddenly becomes worse and then does not hurt at all. Well, vision has not improved yet, perhaps more time is needed, it got worse as far as my childhood. In general, it seems to me that with the Complex I have more energy. Previously, you come from work and there is no strength to do anything, now – on the contrary, it is impossible to sit still, you want to go somewhere, do something. And about the same I can say about my mother (60 years). Although she also says that she does not notice any influence when I ask questions in more detail, it turns out that she just expected "everything at once" and does not pay attention to small things. But I see that before the appearance of "Svetl" she almost did not have the strength to do anything: the garden was abandoned, in the house there was done the necessary minimum with the words that she lives alone and she does not need anything. Now she has been having "SvetL" for 2 years, she still says she does not feel anything, but the second summer she works in a vegetable garden, she has enough strength to plant and care for plants, and repair the house..*

*But her daughter, with the appearance of the "SvetL" bracelet, noticed the effect almost immediately.*

*And about everyone who I bought and gave the "SvetL" (this applies to both Bracelet and Complex), I noticed that people became emotionally calm, more balanced, not as gloomy as they were, mostly in good mood.*

**So, to notice the impact, you need to write everything down, pay attention to the minor things.**

**Good afternoon!** *The first time I heard about the "SvetL" Program in October 2015, but I did not really believe in the reality of the possible results. However, the "SvetL" wonder was miraculously presented to my mother by one good Man. Sick old people – this is a disaster not only for them, but for others, too.. My mother, who practically had not got sick before the age of 75, got her first stroke at 75, then father died, **and there were six more strokes.** Three times she "was gone" in my hands, but the worst thing in this story happened later: after strokes, my mother began to "hallucinate". She talked to herself, she talked with someone who no one else could see, she got up in the middle of the night, dressed and ran to be photographed "with friends on Red Square", the further list of adventures is long. In the evening, she could sit down, start talking with someone invisible to the others, and finish the conversation the next day in the evening, constantly telling me about the negotiations. The idea that what was happening with her did not correspond to reality, was not perceived at all. In search of a solution to the problem, I turned to different specialists ranging from traditional psychiatry to traditional folk medicine. All the doctors – there were more than 50 of them, not counting the doctors in the hospitals, were very professional people, in my opinion, they were saying the same phrase: "these are the vessels..." Well, and that with the fact that "Cavalier Hallucination", who settled in our house, was not a mental disorder? Is it better for you to get a diagnosis that does not have a cure? The results of treatment had a short remission; the longest remission was three months. **By December 2015, my mother's condition was bad,** and mine was desperate, because I did not know what to do. To live with her or take her to a psycho-neurological boarding house was equally painful and unacceptable. My brain reminded me of mincemeat at a time when it was already taken out of the meat grinder and rolled into cutlet balls. The situation was aggravated by the fact that we had no relatives. We have friends, but their human capacities have limits, and even the people who love you are not able to cope with the consequences of the illness, which medicine refused for treatment. **There is practically no social service in our country,** and living with a sick person requires constant work that is not paid for, but requires considerable effort from the person who is engaged in it.*

*The presence of the Bracelet "Svetl" in the apartment, I felt immediately, as soon as I brought it home. At the moment when "SvetL" was in my mother's hands, I almost immediately felt the "ring-shaped torus" (I thought so), my hands raised upwards on their own – my mother looked at me, a perfectly healthy person without "hallucinations". Within 2-3 weeks the situation moved along the sinusoid – sometimes my mother "was hallucinating, sometimes falling asleep late, but the latest time of going to bed shifted to 3 am, in our situation it was almost a holiday.*

*For about six months the situation was gaining momentum, and it even seemed to me that the process of recovery had begun, but in the summer my mother fell a couple of times and it seems to me that these were two failed strokes. From that moment, her condition passed into the stabilization stage, did not improve in my opinion, but, most importantly, did not worsen.*

*But even the result that we have, surpasses all expectations: hallucinations, the treatment of which doctors talked about as an unrealizable hope, has practically come to naught. The night sleep was normal, almost without awakening, my mother always goes to bed at 9-10 pm. Unfortunately, I can not restore her cognitive abilities after two summer falls, but I live in hope. As a person who loves systemic thinking, I was looking for the possibility of objective feedback. Of course, I feel positive changes, but this is my subjective opinion, but what happens to the body from a medical point of view? I began to look for a diagnosis that would give information on the body as a whole. In March, I got acquainted with **Natalia Alexandrovna Zagustina, a specialist in CSI metrics**, a super-class professional, a wonderful person and a wonderful woman. Her advice was priceless and accurate, they helped to understand the changes in the body as a result of the "SvetL's" work and gave a further direction to recovery.*



\* \* \*

I gave this not for advertising. Neither me nor my "team" use advertizing. I just showed you a few opinions, similar to which I have received a lot recently. And what makes you feel nice is that there is very little negative in them. But I ask my colleagues to make public both the negative



and the positive, because much can be learned from the negative, which can turn into positive with others.

We **LIVE IN AN ESPECIALLY PROBABLE WORLD**. This is not our choice. One should always understand – what works for one, can not work for the other at all or cause a diametrically opposite effect. And this, for the most part, concerns not only **the "SvetL" Programs**. Now, no one knows anything for sure not only about one's own health, but especially about other people's health, or rather, health improving of other people, and to be **100%** certain about something **is impossible**. **Nicolai Levashov** used to say so in his time, and I really want to convey this to you.

#### 4.9. The more opinions, the harder.



Trust in oneself begins with knowing oneself. And knowing oneself begins with the thirst for knowing oneself.

The cunning Serpent persuaded Eve to eat the forbidden fruit. Curiosity carried the day, and they got knowledge, and were cursed and banished from Paradise. **Curiosity gave birth to Cognition**.

Here, out of curiosity let's begin with a simple question: how long does not the average man "live out" his days?

It is clear that this value is equal to the difference between the maximum possible and the average lifespan. But it is known that today's Brain is designed to ensure an active life of the body (shirt) for a period of **about 120 years**. The question is about a loss of **120-70 (80) = 50 (40) years of life**.

Thus, the primary goal of a Homo sapiens is to realize his maximum life potential. And since most people do not even live till **80**, not to mention 100 years, then obviously something prevents it.

**Juliet's mother** was 28 years old, **Marya Gavrilovna** from the story of A. Pushkin "Snowstorm" was already not young – "she was in her 20-th. year", **Ivan Susanin was 32**, **Anna Karenina** – 28, **Vronsky** –

23 years old, **the old man** – her husband Karenin – 48 years old. The old Cardinal Richelieu from the novel "Three Musketeers" was already 42 years old. From the notes of 16-year-old Pushkin: "An old man of about 30 entered the room..." In "Tynyanov's Karamzin was older than all those gathered – he was 34 years old – the age of fading" It was a long time ago when the lifespan was short. In the twentieth century, everything is drastically changing. In the "12 chairs" millionaire Koreyko was "at the last gasp of youth – he was 38 years old". Now some classifications refer to the old age beginning from **65 and even 70 years**. A man who is limited in heart and thoughts, is inclined to love in life what is limited. The one who has limited vision can not see beyond the length of one's elbow on the road he is walking on, or on the wall, which he leans against with his shoulder If Jesus Christ turned up today, no one would crucify him. He would be invited to dinner, listened to and laughed at heartily.

The next logical question: "What diseases and circumstances prevent from realizing the maximum life potential?" The situation can be compared with the soils fertilizing. ***If you fertilize – everything grows well and ripens quickly. If you do not fertilize – it grows badly and slowly.*** The basic among these factors are **SO CALLED BAD HABITS** (drug addiction, smoking, alcoholism), medicines, sports, psychological tension, poor nutrition, harmful exhaust pipes and household chemicals, and much more – what we know and what we are told through the writings of Levashov and Khatybov, and many others. But the "wagon" is still there...

Let's consider some points separately. Of course, for each one you can write a thick monograph, which, in fact, is done by those who do not follow this. That's why – just briefly. **The inadmissibility** of drug use, probably, is most obvious to everyone. **No sports can be attributed to health benefits and, especially, to the promotion of longevity.** I mentioned it many times – now some more details. The question is now about **SERIOUS AND REGULAR EXERCISES**. ***In addition, sports are generally an extremely stupid pastime.*** Longevity depends ***on the Brain, and not on the muscles.*** As for sports for children – it's ***generally a stupid exercise*** both for parents who are watching the "achievements" of their children, and for the children, too. Forced taking up various sports – for example, athletics or boxing – is actually planned disability. ***Fitness – generally complete nonsense.*** Systematic jogging – guaranteed problems with legs in old age.

**"Pumping iron"** (this or that form of bodybuilding) is a **guarantee of problems not only with the cardiovascular system, but also with the immune system.** The only kind of relatively harmless physical activity **is swimming.**



I often hear: "When I go in for sports, I feel better!" It has long been clear that such statements, with rare exception, are made by people **WHO HAVE PROBLEMS WITH INTELLECTUAL ACTIVITY** and leisure in general – **people just have nothing to be occupied with.**



Put a lump of sugar on the back of the chair and adopting the pose shown in the picture take the sugar with your mouth. Try!

There is nothing surprising in the fact that when a person is exhausted from idleness at home, he **feels bad**, and when he occupies himself with "tormenting" gymnastic apparatus in the gym he feels much better. There are only a very few cases where systematic pumping of muscles really helps, for example, to keep damaged vertebrae from "convergence" and resulting in pinching of nerve fibers, which can also be caused by exercises. In short, you, of course, may not listen to my opinion, but any increased physical activity does not contribute to health or longevity. And this is not only my opinion, but also some doctors who perfectly realize what so-called sport is. About professional sports, the thirst for "world records" – I just keep silent. Dear **Galina Shatalova**<sup>42</sup> (by the way, Nikolai Levashov said a lot of good about her as one of the few) – you can say, the idol **of all "engaged in health improving"** – who was calling upon everyone to run, jump and generally behave like an "electric broom" with every opportunity, she **hardly lasted till 90 years**, after which **another 5 years was slowly dying**, and this is probably the worst thing that can be – a slow fading ... But **E. Revich**<sup>43</sup>, whose work I read, when studying the nature of cancer – a man of mental activity, far from any physical exercises – quietly lived to **101 years**, never ceasing to work and write his books. Here again I am reminding you that this, one might say, very sad (I do not even know what other words to use) process of painless and quiet dying is solved by the **Complex "SvetL"**.

I have good grounds for saying so having quite a number of descriptions of the last days of dying people, made by their relatives, including my mother's, who was 93 years old and who had used the Complex (first and second generations), **since 2011** – the last days are quiet, calm and painless, which is not only important – (when you have to face it inevitably), it is perhaps the only manifested support for all. This does not mean that one should lie on the couch all day long.. You just have to understand that if, while doing "sport", you expect **physical activity make you healthier and "younger"**, then **THIS IS JUST YOUR ILLUSIONS. Everything will be exactly the opposite.**

---

<sup>42</sup> **Galina S. Shatalova** (1916-2011) – doctor-neurosurgeon, candidate of medical sciences, academician; a teacher of a healthy lifestyle, the author of the popular in the UIS System of Natural Wellness (SNH). Laureate of Burdenko award.

<sup>43</sup> **Dr. Emanuel Revich developed** an original approach to cancer treatment.

I realize it well – the more opinions, the more difficult it is to take any decision, needless to say the right one. And here, of course, the choice is yours.

**Pharmacy medicines** in general, never cure anything; they just hide, muffle, and mask the symptoms. And when there is no symptom, it looks like there is no illness. This is about the same as when driving a car, you see a low oil level warning light, and instead of figuring out where it goes, you tear off the wires from the warning light – **so as it would not irritate you with blinking**. About the same is with medicines, but more aggravated: when you "cram into" your body some poison, the immune system is so tense that it brings additional resources to neutralize it. As a result, some other rubbish might be destroyed at the same time. And it is not necessary to swallow the poison – there is also homeopathy or cold shower. For the **"SvetL" Programs it is often difficult to neutralize those poisons that enter the body under the guise of healing. Because the decision to devour (other words are not good here) such a poison – is taken by the same Brain, which starts interacting with** Programs that in turn try to "dissuade" the Brain from doing it. It's a shock, not for the Programs, no! For the Brain. And you have to try living without shocks. No matter how hackneyed it might sound...

The fact that all the doctors were brought up by the same System – they studied the same textbooks, read the same procedures, are in the conditions of the most strict mutual responsibility, etc., and therefore they differ from each other only in the preferences of these or other antibiotics – in the calculation, of course, it is not taken into account. In other words, a patient comes to see a doctor and says: "I want to try... /write down what you need/what do you think about it?" Such conversations always, without exception, end with a doctor's terrible irritation and the advice to throw all this crap out of your head. This is if a man is **only going to take another way**. If a man has already taken his way, for example, begun to use the **"SvetL" Programs**, and he is getting better, most doctors, except for a few, do not admit that they lack some knowledge or education, in order just to comprehend it, and therefore immediately say that "it's all wrong" or "it can not be." And the patient after that often **immediately falls into despondency and loses interest in any alternative**. Many events in the life of people do not depend on how healthy is their way of life, as it seems to them, how much exquisite, environmentally friendly food they eat, what kind of exercises they take, etc.

The ongoing and forthcoming events can not be prevented, and even more so in today's time. Why? – You already know. There is a change in the Life Support System of Man with all the consequences for everyone. One can only make smooth the process and the consequences. For this purpose the **"SvetL" Programs** were "made", and they showed and show their effectiveness. And the periods related to "smoothness" can be very different – months or years. This situation can be illustrated by various examples from the experience of any one. Exactly "to be illustrated", but not "be proved", for, by the way, I try not to use words like "proved", "healed", "completely cured", "British scientists", etc. in my speech. You can prove or disprove anything – it's just a matter of motivation, i.e. payment, personal interest, ambition, harmfulness, thirst for spiting someone, etc. And, finally, **there is a factor** that should not be forgotten and which dominates us since the time when a decision was made to annihilate the "waste material" (most people who are not in the "golden billion" in accordance with the existing genotype of their Brains). And medicine, and drugs, **GMP, and dietary supplements** are all of the same matter. Everything can not be stopped overnight. That is what we are facing today.

A strange creature is a Man. He beats, because he loves. He fights for peace. He works to have a rest. He kills to live. He drinks poison – to have health.

I never stop saying – the genius of **N. Levashov** in that he foresaw what was in store for us and gave us both his books, in which you can (if ,of course, you can read) find answers to many questions, and **Technologies** that are able to resist all this and much more.

#### **4.10. Do not look for People – Seek Knowledge**

Our knowledge would be more profound if we asked for advice even those who we consider to be below us and who we do not consider able to give the best of advice.

A lot of people tell me that I write little about Nicolai Levashov: "You declared that you were writing the continuation of Nicolai's unfinished book, You are accentuating the writings of Khatybov and other Scientists, but we would like to know more about Nicolai". To some extent they are right in their own way. But the main direction of the book is a story of **Technologies that have become realities only thanks to Nikolai Viktorovich**



**Levashov.** In order not to get out of the habitual understanding of what is written by N. Levashov, for those who have already got acquainted with his works, I just took a "piece" of his story with his vision of the surrounding world of his time and transformed it in relation to myself, – in today's time and realities. But the emphasis is still **on the development of Technologies**, no matter who blames me for this, because exactly the technologies (and not the details, for example, of Nicolai's personal life) should be important, and this is getting ground. Not among the people who are jealous of having no part in this (for one reason or another), and not among those saying that "it's all a hoax", but among the people who consciously came to understanding the "SvetL" Programs potential.

I believe I had "much luck" when starting an independent search for the truth, I "met" **Nicolai Levashov** on my way. It does not mean I was absolutely unprepared. I had a lot of life experience and rather well versed in many directions. But due to the nature of my character, it was important for me to "get to the bottom" of the truth, and not to wander in the labyrinth of illusions. Someone may object to this: but where is there a guarantee that the path chosen by me (unfortunately, a very short one that we "went" together before Nikolai's gone) is not an illusion?! Of course, I was not able, especially at the very beginning of my journey, confidently assert that my perception, Levashov's views and his books, which I read then, plunging deeper and deeper into the information they were conveying to me – was not an illusion. And many of those who I told about our meetings with Levashov and about his books, had similar perception. And it is very mildly speaking. But the further I proceeded along the path I had chosen, the more confirmations I got – very real material confirmations, which could be "touched" with hands and instruments – indicating that I was moving, at least in the right direction. Even then, after our meetings with him, I began to ask myself the question – why should I move by someone's way, the way that was imposed upon me by the church, the state, and the so-called "rulers", many of whom at the time I knew personally. I asked myself the question: where is the guarantee that **THIS WAY DOES NOT LEAD TO THE BLIND ALLEY?** And a simple analytical review of the ongoing events, but in the frame of Levashov's explanations and corrections gave me a pretty good reason not to trust them.

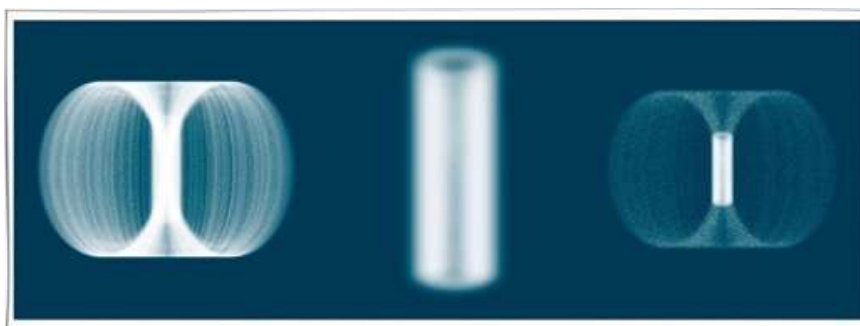
The person who, now, in the maelstrom of events, fates, lies and falsities, was able to collect all his boldness, will and mind (in the existing preserved format), who saw in everything happening everywhere not just

lawlessness, but unfolded manifested in expediency of an artificially made construction of being on the worldly plane (as B. Makov likes to say), provided and maintained from the outside by something so vaguely grasped is in a state when, in his own, personal little world everything suddenly collapses and scatters into dust. Everything turns out to be correctly slipped fake, and made, as now many people already understand and see, so roughly and primitively that it remains either to grasp the air helplessly, or using absolutely clear lexical constructions not requiring any translation (at least for a Russian man), showing all the annoyance, and helplessness before the accomplished, and at the same time unbearably burning desire now, when the absurdity of everything, you believed in was so clear – to see and reach out to the truth. And here you clearly understand that this tiny step, for all its importance to oneself, is the simplest evidence, previously unconscious because of one's own feeble-mindedness, but by its ingenious simplicity provokes an uncontrolled impulse, the only one capable of being expressed through Russian, already familiar to you **"What the fuck is this.....!"** "And then you realize that after all someone is even worse... Someone is even unable to express it, if it suddenly happens, being limited by the only one chopped off but fashionable and ugly **"Wow!"** I am repeating myself but I guess it is clear to anyone/I do not think that anyone who takes up the periscope handle will immediately become a submarine commander, or anyone who takes a brush or a pencil in his hand is able to create works that are equal to Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Rembrandt, etc. There are no two identical people and **FAR FROM ALL**, unfortunately, have a natural gift. But there is no fault of theirs in it. Indeed, even a great talent requires tremendous effort to make this talent blossom. It cost me a lot of work, when left alone with the **"SvetL" Technologies**, to comprehend everything and realize that at this stage, except for me, there is no one able to do anything in the given direction – except for chattering, waving one's hands and pretending feverish activity with a purpose vaguely understood by the doers themselves. I saw the results of my searches. I did not think of myself as a great teacher or something of this kind, just as N. Levashov never considered himself to be great. I was just seeking, I had to (because I pledged my word) to seek the truth, understanding, and I wanted to reach an understanding of the essence in the ways acceptable to me. In these searches, I had to and have to go against the general trend. The results and conclusions I get become a "bone in the throat" of very many, but I go on keeping to this road. And even those I thought that time, humble results I got gave me the strength and trust in my heading in the right direction. Now I can say that all this is confirmed

in the realities. But I know that all this is only a "kindergarten" in relation to the processes of life support, which are now so violently taking place before our eyes. It is "kindergarten", meaning that we can not do without it. Of course, at the level of understanding of modern Man, the "**SvetL Technologies**" are beyond the limits. But at the level of all that is happening – it is precisely the "kindergarten", without which we can not do, in order to have the prospect of moving forward even in matters of man's health improving. Not to mention the Brain development. Many things, which are presented to us as the highest achievements, do not reach this assessment.

I began to tell and give people the "SvetL" Programs as an instrument, and applied to it – the rules of using this instrument, what and how to do, and what not to do.

People listened and listen attentively, and then they did and do in their own way, believing that they know "what's what" better than I do. Instead of using new opportunities, mastering them and working hard, again and again in order to achieve understanding and get to the meaning of the knowledge and opportunities **THEY GOT BY THE WILL OF CHANCE AND NATURE**, they did not follow the recommendations.



There are many who believe that they are be able to do everything themselves "in the right way", no worse than I did. "...Well, once Shkrudnev did, and even in the absence of Levashov, then we will be able, too..." They were not even stopped by the thought that it were not they who had thought and made qualitative transformations of their Brain and their health, but the **Programs "SvetL"** had. I am writing all this not because of being offended with someone – there are no offences any longer at this not that simple time. The reluctance of people to perceive what I am saying does not change anything for me since I go on moving along the chosen path, and personally, as Levashov used to say, I am "neither warm nor cold", whether some people follow my recommendations or not, whether they use the "gift" (Nicolai's and

mine) in the right way or not. I am sorry that people, having got the "**SvetL Programs**" (in one form or another) in their "hands", do not go any further, stumble on the spot, expecting happiness and enlightenment to come to them one morning, – instead of their going forward with leaps and bounds!

The Programs only help to go in the right direction, they give the Human (his Brain) "methods and strategy" – how to master and take information directed at the development and improvement, and also control the healing processes together with the Brain and, if you want, they work in the direction of extending the lifespan, as I already mentioned. But it is the Man (his Brain) who has to "digest" all this, take it through his consciousness, get comprehended with the new!! And this turned out to be the most difficult for the overwhelming majority, because having received new qualities and opportunities by applying the Programs, they began to "create" their own understanding and perception, including how and what they should do with such a gift. Almost no one thinks about the fact that they need to master the basics of what they are given, not to mention any independent action. Probably this is my fault, because I, like Nicolay, do not want to constantly "poke" people reminding them to be extremely cautious and carefully follow all the rules that I am giving them, that they have been given something, the value of which they are not yet able to appreciate. And the facts show that most people are not even able to understand what the "**SvetL Programs**" are not only at the everyday occurrence, and what they "are eaten with"!

But I should confess that I acted differently with "my team" and, probably, in some cases it was in the naval tough manner. However, this has results that have repeatedly justified my "toughness".

I am constantly asked, and especially by those who applied "**SvetL Programs**", ask questions in letters, on the phone and at meetings. And recently new types of questions began to come. "Here, we have read everything – and FFH, and Strategies, and Levashov's. We already understand a lot and accept everything written. But we are living people – we have some everyday problems – we have to solve them –how to solve them "in the right way"? And there are a lot of problems people talk about: they are not paid salaries; there is no money to return the loan to the bank, the electricity is expensive and harmful, the food is "plastic", GMPs are in all the stores around, the surrounding people are losing the remnants of the Brain, people are deprived – there is lawlessness around. What to do?! These are all, of course, painful and urgent questions. People want to read, Their

brains require food, there begins breaking without going forward in the plan of knowledge, and all these worldly problems are distracting, taking away precious time. But the questions are not just asked at random. For me they are an important indicator of what is happening to people. If you take those questions **that I received 3-4 years ago** and compare with the current ones – **you see the whole picture**. I just want to advise you – take it, formulate your questions today, write them down, and then compare to your questions of two or three years ago (you can take older ones if you put them then) and compare... **Much will get clear to you**. Perhaps you might be even "slightly" horrified by the level of your first questions, and your pressing problems of that time. Each of your questions from the list, including those that are painfully acute, is more a cry of despair, often an unreasonable challenge to yourself, accusing yourself in the past brainlessness. No money to return the loan to the bank? Someone really assumes that having borrowed a loan for an apartment/car/medicine/equipment, one was in a desperate situation and the only option is to seek help in paying off on the side? My "team", no matter how hard it is for them, does not take loans for apartments/cars/drugs/equipment. Therefore, they have no debts to banks. If you really read and understood what **Levashov, Khatybov, Makov and Morozov wrote about...** ...you will not face such a problem. You will live (like us) on dry bread and water, tearing oneself away from the computer, when there is nothing to pay for the Internet, reading paper books, remembering on which side to open them. And you will teach children with a "story and show". **AND THERE IS NO NEED TO EXAGGERATE THE WRITTEN**. There is nothing awful with all this. This is far from a critical situation. This kind of experience is useful to have (if you treat it accordingly). There are a lot of such examples at the current time, and they happen more often than those who ask similar questions could imagine. People do not get wages, tighten their belts even more tightly and take it calmly, and when they are having a very rough time – they **start laughing at what is happening**. Because they are Russian people, passing into the category of Homo- Sapiens.

There is such a way of determining the importance and criticality of a problem or situation. Imagine that from the moment that happened (having turned all its duration into a point), **it took 5 years. Or 6**. So much time has passed. How, with what sensation do you remember this problem or situation? **In 99% of cases** (of those that can be remembered at all, since the main part will be lived out and just forgotten as something insignificant)

it will be a completely quiet attitude, and more often – with a great deal of humor. This attitude from the future bring to the present, and get down to doing something. And one more thing – **stop winding around the situation**. There is very little that requires wild efforts and hard diligence (and suffering) in order to be solved. If elements like this appear – stop and look around, and, for sure, there is, at least, one simpler way, and you might have come to the wrong place.

Today, based on my life experience, I am more than sure that provocative questions are asked and similar appeals are made, usually without thinking. **Do not do this**. Not every such question or appeal will be ignored, and it is better for the one who asks to understand that the reaction from either side can be very serious and **burdensome with consequences for the one who asked**. I do not frighten you. Just think for yourself, having considered at least one narrow aspect of our activity: we give the Man an opportunity for real recovery, automatically becoming a bone in the throat of the entire pharmaceutical and medical industry, and at the same time we are developing. Do we have experience of collision with "provocations" of a much more serious nature than the ill-considered reaction of a sick person who has not taken the trouble to **carefully study even the instruction to the Complex** and follow the written or angry attack of the Reader dissatisfied with some "deliberate and villainous" from his point of view, concealment of important works of his own interest of a number of authors, or the manipulation of the extracted from the materials certain facts? However, everything has its limit, and the reaction to this can be very serious **with no less serious consequences**. But we have to understand that the planned reaction might not be, but the consequences will be all the same. And here it is important not to overdo the stick in what you put out for public discussion, asking to someone a question or making an appeal, an article and other publications. Here you can think without any limitations in your head, but as soon as you **TAKE IT OUT OF YOUR HEAD** it becomes somewhat different and this step needs to be done consciously, with a clear understanding of what you want to trigger off by your publication. **It is generally quite difficult to understand and see the purpose of your action**. But it is possible, and for this, as the first step, you have to strive. If, while taking up your writing, there are answers to the questions **"why am I doing this?"**, **"What do I want to provoke in people with my text?"**, And these answers are reasonable and expedient – then the work will be in demand and will benefit everyone – both the Readers, and the Creator. But much, unfortunately, is done by



people in a different way – without the awareness of all that is emphasized, that is, for nothing (at best).

Perhaps, a familiar story to someone. Once American experimental physicist **R. Wood (1868-1955)**, a rather eccentric person, a fan of all sorts of thrills, decided to make a risky experiment on himself – to test the action of the drug. With great difficulty getting opium, he smoked this potion and soon fell into oblivion. Regaining consciousness after some time, he remembered that, being in an oblivion state, he had some extremely deep and important scientific idea, but which one – completely flew out of his head. Then Wood decided to repeat the experiment in the hope that he would be lucky to remember the lost thought. And indeed, as soon as the narcotic effect of opium began to manifest itself, the forgotten thought came to the mind of the scientist. Feeling that consciousness is about to leave him, Wood managed at the last moment to concentrate his will, and write down the idea on a piece of paper – and lost consciousness. Coming to himself, he joyfully thought of the successful outcome of such a hard and dangerous experiment, and, trembling with impatience and experience, hastily unfolded the piece of paper with a precious record. On it he read: ***"The banana is great, and the peel is even greater..."*** So you do not need every thought that has flown in from nowhere (they are in fact material and, as you already know, they all have a sender, an addressee, a creator and not only) to bring to the public. First, you **LIVE WITH IT, FEEL IT AND CHECK IT. And after that decide whether it is worth to open your mouth and take up the pen or not rush with it.**

Anyway, all the questions that arise from you – is the indicator, first of all, that the movement is going on. This alone can not but rejoice. But it's time to start not to ask questions, but to find answers to them independently, making sure in the effectiveness of **WHAT YOU HAVE SELECTED CONSCIOUSLY** by force of even **indirect understanding what the "SvetL" Programs are.** Then the movement is more likely to take the right direction.

## **Chapter 5. They drink drugs to health**

*Our souls, as it is, are immortal,  
With neither friends nor enemy help  
All your riches incalculable  
Are in the box... for the brain.  
So, make your own decisions,  
Don't listen to what you are told.  
And if you ask them for permission,  
They are certainly to forbid!*

Nine-tenths of our happiness is based on health. Hence the conclusion: the greatest stupidity would be to sacrifice one's health for whatever it could be: wealth, career, education, and fame, not to mention sensual and fleeting pleasures. Or rather, all of these are more reasonable to be sacrificed for health reasons, in general.

Have you ever wondered why you, and if not you, your friends or acquaintances never give up the feeling that our whole life is an absurd performance staged by an unknown producer? Some are inclined to give this producer the names of specific historical figures; others interpret their actions as the hand of some higher dark or light forces, aliens, or strangers from other worlds. Few people realize that a normal person with a healthy psyche can not help feeling like an actor at the theater of the absurd in the artificial world, which was built by the efforts of many and many generations. There is nothing more unnatural than the fact that Man created by nature cut himself off by roughly painted scenery. Moreover, he sincerely believes that this scenery is that very nature; which he constantly swears love and which imperceptibly for him has turned into a faceless "environment". Should we be surprised that due to Man's "care" the river are turned into sewage ditches, the seas – into salt marshes, flourishing lands – into radioactive deserts, and he himself has turned into a refugee in his own house... And in what deadlock is all our medicine built on the medicament treatment of the symptoms of diseases, if we just remember the latest research of physiologists, irrefutably evidencing – Nature when creating a bacterium and a whale, an earthworm and a Man – all living organisms in general – uses a very small number of the same type of functional blocks, processes and mechanisms. This applies to the Human Body, as well. ***The heart, kidneys, liver, intestines, brain – all living tissues that make up the human organism in aggregate are constructions in***

***which the same type of elements are used.*** For this reason, drugs used to treat, say, for some heart "disorders", will inevitably have a negative impact on other, so far, healthy organs. For those who, by virtue of their knowledge, decided to "apply" the "**SvetL**" Programs, should just understand that any living organics that get into the body from outside or formed in it in the process of vital activity, somehow, have control means.

Let's turn to the belief in medicine and its imaginary "extraordinary" success. A thinking person devoid of any faith immediately, literally, right from the threshold, bumps his forehead into a monstrous cognitive dissonance<sup>44</sup>: how it comes – medicine is moving forward with leaps and bounds, introducing new, more and more effective medicines, nanotechnologies and so on, ***but the demand for medicines and medical services is increasing year by year?*** Diseases are getting worse and grabbing more and more people. Ask this question to an ordinary person (with faith in medicine) – he will not even understand what you are asking him about. Or he will start to talk some nonsense about some doctors who are trying very hard – literally they are fighting for our lives, and for this we should, of course, put monuments to them! But because the diseases are so powerful, they attack, that the doctors, can not cope with them. I am explaining in a simple manner, the way as many people, who consider to know everything, ask me to explain: when something becomes really better and more efficient, the production of this something should be decreased at a certain moment. For example, if the light bulbs were made of high quality, i.e., rarely burning out, then they would not have to be produced by billions every month. But they are specially made unreliable – so that they would be bought as often as possible, so that "the people's path to them would never be overgrown with moss. The same with medicine: the better the treatment, the less patients should be, fewer calls for doctors, for their services, less drug demand. But paradoxically, from year to year the demand for all these stuff is growing – you can get this information from any available medical statistics. **CONSEQUENTLY, THERE IS FRAUD.** Either drugs or services do not get better, or diseases are created artificially, or both. Either the third, and the fourth. But, again, this is understandable only to a man without faith, but such – are very few. Most blindly believe that ***«... they can not be deceived on such a large scale. Well, some little***

---

<sup>44</sup> **The cognitive dissonance:** (from the Latin words: cognitio – "knowledge" and dissonantia – "inconspicuousness, despondency, lack of harmony") – the state of mental discomfort of the individual, caused by the collision in his mind of conflicting ideas, beliefs, values, or emotional reactions.

**deception – yes, maybe, but on such a scale!..»** From these positions we return to the concepts related to Man (the structure of his "shirt"), and to everything that is changing today in the System of his life support and, especially, the living cell, without any prejudice.

### **5.1. Shall we fly or shall we not... yet**

There is the Earth's atmosphere only on the Earth. On the other planets and satellites there is different atmosphere which is incompatible with the atmosphere of the Earth. "It was done" exactly with the purpose "so that there would be no attempts to move to other planets without structures that provide life support. However, moving to other planets and in outer space is possible and expedient provided that one's "shirts"<sup>45</sup> are left on the Earth. Modern medicine, as a science of biostructure, knows little, only on the basis of the knowledge and experience of anatomy-pathologists, i.e. very superficially – both in the principles of the organism general construction, and in controlling its functioning as a single system. *The absence of an instrumental base in the space of unobservable and unsensational reality made it impossible to get the necessary knowledge, and this isolation from the knowledge was specially controlled – like a taboo for the part of the old System.*

The Spirit (Brain) movement to practically any part of the Universe is possible. This, in fact, is described in the writings of N. Levashov both theoretically, and in stories about his practical activities in the Universe. In addition, all planets have their own Complexes, which form their atmosphere for the conditions set by the Program. Thus, any flights to Mars and other planets, as the science see it and tell us, **ARE OUT OF THE QUESTION**. The lack of systems – the planet pump up tubes – is the main obstacle to travel to other planets even with the use of the objects. The new Program provides for a fairly short time the formation of pump-up tubes with the purpose of connecting all the planets with the Earth and subsequent inspection movements to these planets using the objects. Let us consider the structure of the atmosphere, which is to be formed according to the Program.

---

<sup>45</sup> **The biological body of man**, or biostructure (shirt)– By this we mean a "given" shirt to the Brain capable of being controlled and used in the complex of executive processes, the provision of which is carried out by the **Control System through the Brain**. The biostructure through its energies, is formed in such a way that it is able to exist only in one layer of space.

### New atmosphere structure

Layer number	From	To	Basic octave	Purpose
1	0	1200	71	Life Support System for the Golden million
2	1200	2800	61	Life support system for the service
3	2800	5200	57	Protection system
4	5200	12400	55	Formation of exit tubes
5	12400	17500	53	Ozone layer (available only on the Earth)
6	17500	32000	49	Coincided (with other planets) layer
7	32000	64000	47	The formation water layer
8	64000	224000	43	Bringing –up-to speed layer for the Moon (for correction)
9	224000	484000	41	The layer coincided with the planets satellites
10	484000	824000	39	The capture of all meteorites layer
11	824000	1848000	35	Cone of motion layer
12	1848000	32800000	33	Absolute vacuum layer

#### Here is the explanation of some functions of the layers.

Successful completion of the Program for the formation of the golden million assumed its absolute protection from any external impact, as well as the ability to move with the objects anywhere in the Solar system. Therefore, **layer 1** has only the frequencies necessary to provide the golden million. In this layer, there should have been created "paradise". But for the existence of the golden million it was necessary that they should have servants, all the necessary frequencies for which were supposed **to be in layer 2**. There are no and there must not be any intersections with **layer 1**, all the producers, waiters and the like were supposed to be **BEYOND THE FIELD OF VISION** of the golden million. Besides, they were not supposed to see the golden million, either. For the servants there was worked out the existence of advertising, modern TV series and good news about success. An important detail – the objects intended for the movements of the golden million both on the Earth and other structures of the Solar system, were **TO USE THE FREQUENCY POTENTIALS** of **layer 2**, since sometimes there might happen hurricanes. After the complete launch of all new programs within the framework of the native Control System which have been formed and are still being formed by the Moon, the main changes in the atmosphere will begin, which, as a matter of fact, have already started and which we are observing right now. Against this background, the life support systems are given special attention. There are no planets where there is life **WITHOUT THE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM**. This system can be temporary one or being created, for example, by UFO. In the absence of the life support system, as we have

already considered, **THE BRAIN BECOMES FUEL**, reducing its own octave of the state, and, ultimately, any biological being **TURNS INTO A HEAP OF SAND**. In turn, any biological being can be created only of those frequencies that are supported by the current life support system. What does it mean? There is no and can not be any forms of active biological life if these forms are not supported by a permanent or temporary life support system. Each planet has its **OWN LIFE-SUPPORT SYSTEM**, and if a Man tries to fly to Mars, he will not find any support there, and even on the way to Mars, he will be turned into a heap of sand (or other structures). Another thing are instruments and equipment – there is no non-inertial mass there, and within short distances they can retain their properties. This was demonstrated when the apparatus reached Mars and even ran around it.



The appearance on the planet of an extraneous life form means the emergence of an individual life support system. ***As a rule, it is subject to liquidation by a permanent life support system by means of redistributing the potentials of frequencies under a new form.*** But any biological being on the Earth is only an intermediate instance in the organization of life. We are able to see only the ionic part of life, but the Brain does not belong to it. Receiving rigid electro-magneto-gravitational potentials at the appropriate frequencies, the Brain processes everything by dividing, sorting and screening out what it does not need for its own existence. The Brain returns so-called "soft" frequencies to the information space and adjacent frequencies are used to maintain a living cell. Any excessive rigid frequencies are unacceptable, that is why there is Noosphere protection. The brain is not a perpetuum mobile, it also wears out and requires periodic "repairs". When under "repair" and the accompanying lack of appropriate external potentials, the activity of the immune system or protective systems are decreases sharply. The life time of the Brain is now limited by the program ("karma"), and the norm of life for the Earth at a slip angle of  $38,48^\circ$  is 124 years. Other slip angles change this time. However, the lifespan of 124 years was almost unreal under the old ECS. Within the framework of the new ECS, this term becomes attainable, and it has already been theoretically proved that the use of the "SvetL" Programs solves these tasks. Is it possible a longer lifespan? Quite possible. But this will be resolved in a slightly different way. Get the meaning of the quataion: "All the days of

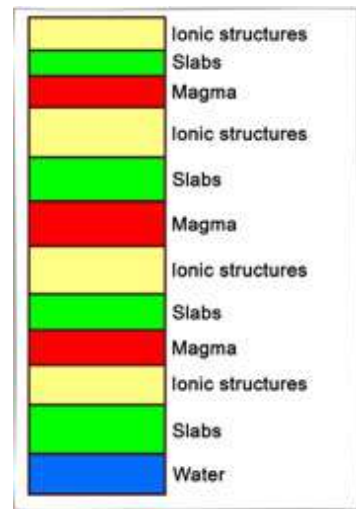


Noah's<sup>46</sup> were nine hundred and fifty years, and he died" (Genesis 9:29) – and think – is that the truth, or is it a church fiction?

Next, I focus your attention on the properties of the external exits of the Life Support System, that is, the nodes of the Hartman, Curie and Roentgen zones (discussed in the previous chapters), in which rather powerful influences are formed that partly affect the living objects in a negative way. And only then the main object – the Human – will be considered in this perspective.

### Layer structure

In this case, the layers are meant until the Earth Life Support System. The total thickness **(of all layers) is 224 km**. That is, the Earth is a tin can, and there is no point in considering its mass and energy density. If we sum up the mass of the Earth in all octaves for the entire 224 km, we get a value several orders of magnitude **HIGHER THAN THE KNOWN VALUE**. Nobody has yet converted the mass of ball lightning into an ionic mass – they would have got from the lightning of 8 cm diameter the meteorite diameter of 12 km (and of the corresponding density). This, incidentally, about the calculations of the Tunguska meteorite.



Man is aware of the existence of **ONLY THREE TOP STRUCTURES**. The upper level is *the seas and oceans, the land, and all living things on the Earth*.

We will not discuss the problems of creating the Earth, just only remember that each layer has not only protective functions, but also performs as the **INERTIAL STRUCTURE**, while the state of each triad of the layers is specified by the life support system for the specific forms of life existence. For example, if on the Earth it was required to grow only crocodiles, many layers would not be necessary.

When the octave of the Brain is increased **(by 24 octaves)**, 3 layers are added.

---

<sup>46</sup> According to the Bible, **Noah** was a righteous man in his generation, for which he was saved by God from the World Flood and became the successor of the human race.

If the Brain reaches the **124 octave**, it no longer needs the life support system, which means that the Brain can move to any point of the Cosmos *without an autonomous life support system up to octave 512*, that is, the norms of the Higher Reason, having a "combustible" supply of colossal power. Each layer is not a random set of frequencies, in each layer there are "rotation" nodes, superposition nodes, "storage" nodes. All nodes are interconnected by corresponding clock frequencies, the exits of these nodes are on the surface of the Earth (this is what N. Levashov meant, describing the so-called "the Power places"). When the Earth's albedo changes, the ejection of magnetic and gravitational potentials, as well as electric power, are made through these nodes (on the Earth – the Hartman, Curie, Roentgen zones).

**The Nodes table**

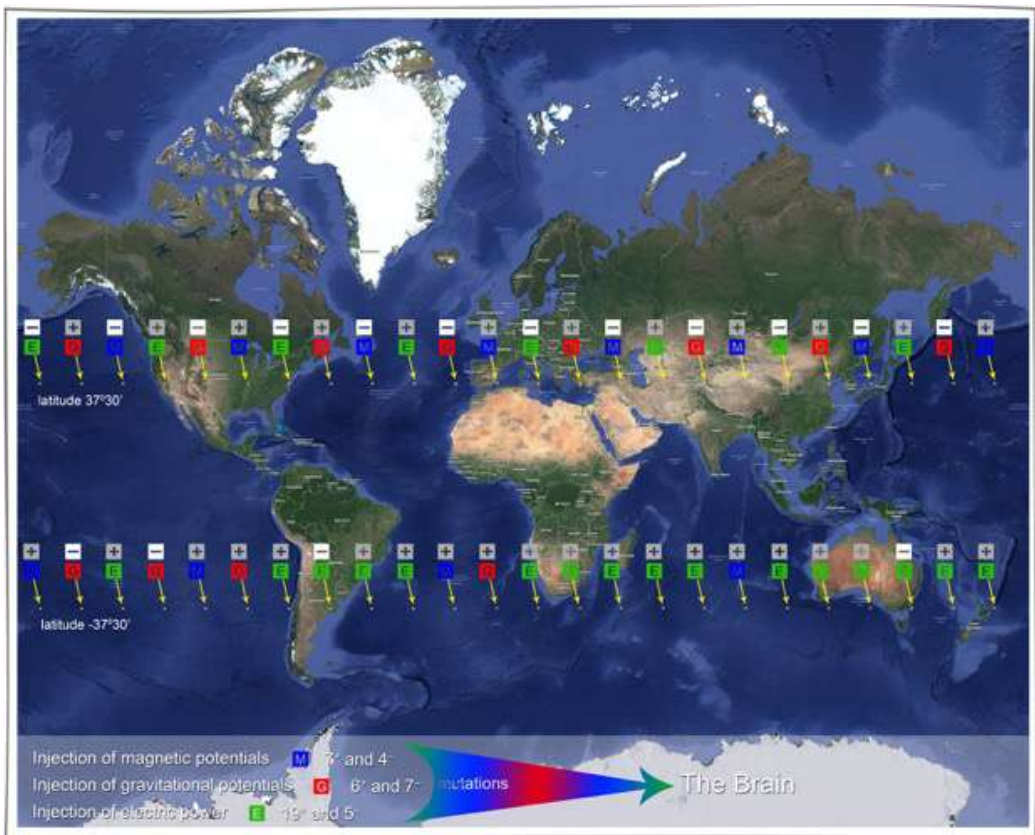
Nº	Approximate index	Latitude	Longitude	Node Type	Sign
0	Mediterranean Sea	37°30'	0°0'	M	+
1	O. Sicily	37°30'	15°0'	E	-
2	Turkey, Burdur	37°30'	30°0'	G	+
3	Iran, Urmia	37°30'	45°0'	M	-
4	Kyrgyzstan, the city of Tejen	37°30'	60°0'	E	+
5	Tajikistan, the peak of Povalo	37°30'	75°0'	G	-
6	Tibet, Awakkini	37°30'	90°0'	M	+
7	China, Shapoto	37°30'	105°0'	E	-
8	China, Lucknow	37°30'	120°0'	G	+
9	Japanese Sea	37°30'	135°0'	M	-
10	Pacific Ocean	37°30'	150°0'	E	+
11	Pacific Ocean	37°30'	165°0'	G	-
12	Pacific Ocean	37°30'	180°0'	M	+
13	Pacific Ocean	37°30'	195°0'	E	-
14	Pacific Ocean	37°30'	210°0'	G	+
15	Pacific Ocean	37°30'	225°0'	M	-
16	USA, Modesto	37°30'	240°0'	E	+
17	USA, Trinidad	37°30'	255°0'	G	-
18	USA, Cape Girardeau	37°30'	270°0'	M	+
19	Atl. ocean, 230 km from Washington	37°30'	285°0'	E	-
20	Atlantic Ocean	37°30'	300°0'	G	+
21	Atlantic Ocean	37°30'	315°0'	M	-
22	Atlantic Ocean, Azores	37°30'	330°0'	E	+
23	Atlantic Ocean	37°30'	345°0'	G	-
24	Atlantic Ocean	-37°30'	0°0'	G	+
25	Atlantic Ocean	-37°30'	15°0'	E	+
26	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	30°0'	E	+
27	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	45°0'	E	+
28	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	60°0'	E	+
29	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	75°0'	E	+
30	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	90°0'	M	+
31	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	105°0'	E	+

32	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	120°0'	E	+
33	Indian Ocean	-37°30'	135°0'	E	+
34	Australia, Cape Howe	-37°30'	150°0'	E	-
35	Tasman Sea	-37°30'	165°0'	E	+
36	M. East, New Zealand	-37°30'	180°0'	E	+
37	Pacific Ocean	-37°30'	195°0'	M	+
38	Pacific Ocean, the reef of Marie-Terese	-37°30'	210°0'	G	-
39	Pacific Ocean	-37°30'	225°0'	E	+
40	Pacific Ocean	-37°30'	240°0'	G	-
41	Pacific Ocean	-37°30'	255°0'	M	+
42	Pacific Ocean	-37°30'	270°0'	G	+
43	Pacific Ocean	-37°30'	285°0'	E	+
44	Atlantic Ocean	-37°30'	300°0'	E	-
45	Atlantic Ocean	-37°30'	315°0'	E	+
46	Atlantic Ocean	-37°30'	330°0'	E	+
47	Atlantic Ocean	-37°30'	345°0'	M	+

On the slip angle – from 11,2 to 21,6 the sign (-); 21.6 to 43.5 the sign (+)

The table shows:

- symmetrical part of nodes;
- additional (displaced) nodes.



In connection with the change in the Earth's rotation angle (due to the Moon appearance), a number of additional nodes appeared and, besides, the

negative symmetry of the exits was violated (see the table of nodes). But the total number of nodes did not change – 124, but a number of conditions for the formation of the Brain octave higher than 512 were violated, that is, when the Brain of higher octave is created, **MUTATIONS ARE POSSIBLE IN THE ALREADY FORMED BRAIN**. This is what becomes very pronounced in many people today. Such things are practically not observed among the users of the **"SvetL" Programs**, except for rare cases and, mainly, when solving "tasks" related to recovery. However, in relation to the raising of the Brain octave, which many "experts are striving for" today: – to do this fairly quickly, having done several "procedures", is impossible, even with the use of **the Complex "SvetL"**. Partially to change many elements of the Brain functions, raising them to a higher level as a whole – is possible. Proceeding from the past heritage, when solving similar problems with the "SvetL" Programs application we had to take into account the generally accepted opinion that "various charges run around in the cranium", which form the man's thoughts. The more charges, the more thoughts. It is believed that if a man flies to Mars, he will also think there. However, all people on the Earth, according to the initial idea of developing the planned Brain genotypes were to think alike – if to build communism, then no one should have thoughts about equality and freedom (or accumulation of gold). For this, the Control System has developed a unique system of "carrot and stick", which is called the matrix. We have discussed this subject in previous chapters. I will add some more in terms of understanding what had to be done when creating the **"SvetL" Programs** and their interaction with the User's Brain. **The link – Memory archive (matrix) → atmosphere grating → Man** is the main in the life of Man even today. If there is no grating or its density is insufficient, a Man loses memory within 24 hours. On Mars, there is no such grating structure as on the Earth, hence, you will not have to think there. Some volume (a structure of cubes with built-in dodecahedrons and icosahedra), filled with strictly defined information, is the matrix which you had to "figure out". **Each Methon cycle**<sup>47</sup> – is the

---

<sup>47</sup> **Methon cycle** – a time interval of 6939 days, 14 hours and 15 minutes, serving to match the duration of the lunar month and the solar year in the lunisolar calendar. The cycle proposed in 433 BC. The Athenian astronomer Methon, formed the basis of the ancient Greek calendar. The Methon cycle is associated with an approximate (up to several hours) equality: 19 tropical years = 235 synodic months, that is, every 19 years the lunar cycle ends on the same day of the solar year. The calendar, based on the metonic cycle, contained 12 years of 12 months and 7 years of 13 months (with an inserted month). 125 months were "complete" – for 30 days, and the remaining 110 "empty" – for 29 days. The Methon cycle is used to calculate and date the Orthodox Easter.

execution of a certain program; the information about the order of the program execution is written into the matrix in the previous Methon cycles. The matrix itself can be stored indefinitely, and the information will be transmitted not only to the intended man. In the matrix, the Control System by the command from the Moon recorded the program of actions for a long period (up to 500 years). After the complete recording, the Control System made fixation of the atmospheric grating norm (**new octave 49.5**) – this is "Epiphany", and until Easter **ALL CONTROL SYSTEMS** for a specific person **WERE CHECKED**. If everything was normal, at Easter part of the program was copied from the matrix (by the code). As a rule, this is for **1-5 years**. After Easter, the atmospheric grating was loaded, and the Man began to "think". That time, any information could be "thrown" – the group behavior, a technical problem solution, waging a war, etc. All matrices are individual and have the code that is stored for a certain man in the code archive. This is preserved in the New Information Translation Program and the Life Support System at the present time. Today, before launching a program, a **7-fold performance test** is made. If errors are found during testing, correction is made. After the launch of the program, a corridor of actions is formed for the Man, within which the Program is being implemented. At the same time, no innovations can be perceived, and any information that contradicts the program is ignored (or turns in the direction of the program), which is very typical today and manifests itself right before our eyes, with close observation of the "ruling elite" actions, and not only. Full interaction with these processes was carried out within the framework of the created "**SvetL**" **Programs**, and today the raising of the elements of the Brain functions to a higher level with the correct application of the **Programs** and some supplement to them is practically no longer a problem. But there is **a crafty question – why?** The Brain may not get interested in this life after such a "procedure". I do not want to wish this to anyone. We are now talking to you not about the smooth development of the Brain and not about jumps in the questions of cognition and on this basis – abilities, but about **a sudden jump in the Brain potential, without the knowledge of the happened and the happening**. For Man, it will be an endless torture. Everything around him will make him annoyed and angry. This will turn into a permanent question of stupidity and the lack of sense of the existence of the bulk of the surrounding people from the point of view of this Brain. Of course, there might be a desire to influence or change something by virtue of his understanding, which is actually none! And there might be attempts to "remake" the world today, which is not yet matured!

The danger is that there is no correlation and adequacy in understanding and real abilities of the Brain. Therefore, for the time being through the **"SvetL Programs"** there is a possibility and **NECESSITY** to raise **ONLY THE INDIVIDUAL ELEMENTS OF THE BRAIN FUNCTIONS**. Basically it concerns vital functions. And we should not forget that every biological structure on the Earth has a code. Only biological structures of the same type, for example, an ant or a locust can have the same code. Actually the code itself is a magic square of **8×8** (the number of compilation variants even when dividing into **4 groups of squares is 2456352194560000**). Approximately **4%** of the squares are used for people. ***The code archive is necessary for absolute identification of a Man, his location, health state and so on.*** With the Brain removal for monitoring (sleep), a detailed analysis of all structures is made. **The code is the passport of the Man in the Control System.**

**Sample Code** (square 4×4): 3 9 8 14 10 6 11 7 16 4 13 1 5 15 2 12

or

**3 9 8 14**  
**10 6 11 7**  
**16 4 13 1**  
**5 15 2 12**

The sum of numbers on any column, line, diagonals =**34**. A square of **8×8 (1-64)** is used, broken down **into 4 sections**, each of which has 7,040 options. Since the request code for the man was **666** (LaLaLa note), all the codes begin with the number **6**, the feed – **in the 64th** number system. Now this process is somewhat changed, but its physics is the same. Codes are divided into static and dynamic. Static codes are information about a Man – type, gender, blood parameters and everything that does not change in the process of life (sometimes here comes party membership, specialty, place of residence and other dynamic parameters).

Dynamic codes change over a lifetime. They are divided into **12 sections** and for housewives **converted into horoscopes**. If there were problems with the humanoid, then at the time of control, the identification could be violated, and the man had another code (for example, if you change at least the line number in the section, the man will tend to become a woman, which is typical for the representatives of "national minorities». **N. Levashov** described it in his writings very well). If a group of people were given (today is also given) a similar square (as a rule, a closing one), then it connects this group in the work (for example – Japan with group



responsibility for the work, or a woman – caring for a child). ***The code of the Man is stored today in DNA (64 codons).***



As for the children being born today it is somewhat different story, because the Brain is "born" already prepared and different from ours. Later, I will tell you how we will "repair" both "the roof", and the Brain itself, and also in what cases and by what "devices". I will note here the "redevelopment" of the Brain, which Nicolai Levashov "made". The word "perestroika" of the Brain in his work should be understood (of course, more powerful, more efficient and in a shorter time – in comparison with **the "SvetL Programs"**) as not "reconstruction" of the Brain, as we believe, but actually he increased potential abilities already available in the Brain, which the Brain could realize into reality. But (most of

those who had it "reconstructed") everything returned to their original condition for one simple reason – a lack of understanding of what was happening to them and a desire to apply all those newly acquired abilities only for themselves, to satisfy their needs. What is important is an instantly increasing "self" superiority over others and absolute reluctance to comprehend what is "given free" blocks one's own development. The results of these "experiments" both in the US and in Russia, Nicolai described in his books. Once again, I am emphasizing, **N. LEVASHOV DID NOT REPLACE ANYONE'S BRAIN** (however, this does not mean that it is impossible). But, probably, everyone understands – in order to "replace" the Brain, you have to get a new one somewhere! In the shops on sale I have not seen... ***whoever wrote and said and whatever was written and said on this subject, it would be just a vivid example of talking about nothing without any understanding.*** In order to understand this, first of all, you have to know what the Brain is, how it is arranged and how it can be changed (in short, you have to know the physics of the Brain). Now regarding the creation of completely new qualities, which the Brain initially has never had even in the "blocked" state – Levashov was able to create those qualities that Man has never possessed before and could have

got them potentially only with the proper Brain development. Those qualities he was able to "take from outside" in this or that informational form, enclosed in a certain form of its preservation and transmission (here recall the "crystals" that were given to Levashov and which he later "managed" to create on his own, as he later wrote).

Let us return to our narration and questions of the influence of the layers of the atmosphere and their nodes on the Brain and the surrounding reality. The characteristics of the node are described by **A. Khatybov** (see "Archimedes Spiral"). I mentioned this in the previous chapters, when we discussed the question of "how to live longer..."

The clarified data on the surface element of the Archimedes' spiral in the formation of the tornado, for example, allow us to make a conclusion that for each node there are limiting relationships when the output potential of the magnetic pulse of the gravitational frequency does not exceed the set value formed by the life support system. However, if there are additional artificially created formations in the area of the node, for example, dams (creating a magnetic anomaly) or other structures, then the output potential is either superposed or summed up with artificial accumulation: as a result, there is formed not just a tornado with a surface element at the lower layers level, but also an auto oscillatory circuit. As a result of the operation of such a circuit, ***all artificial structures change, up to their destruction.***



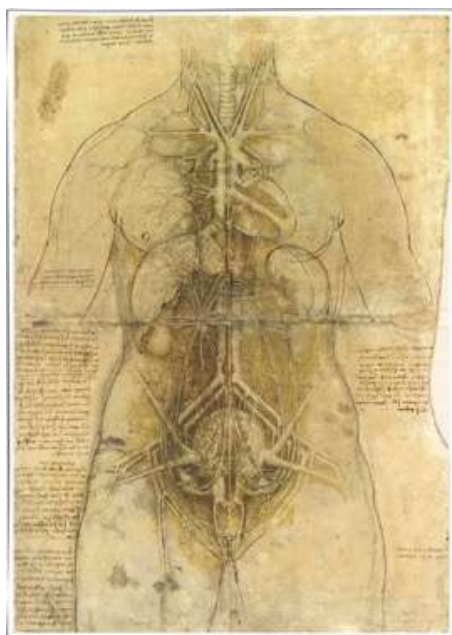
## 5.2. Anatomy, atlases, language and approach

So, vitally important and scientific discoveries, as well as facts that do not fit into the usual scientific paradigm, are often distorted, and these distortions are the result of the psychological defense actions. This fully can be attributed to everything that today I call the **Technologies ("SLN") and the "SvetL" Programs**. If we talk about the facts that allow us to overcome the inertia of the traditional scientific paradigm, then the number one in the list, as they say, for all times and nations, is the fact of universal cause and effect, as well as no-cause (no-power, implicative) connections of phenomena. The fact that simultaneously acts as the fundamental mechanism for the actualization of being and philosophical principle of the world unity is *the fourth law of dialectics*, which in Stalin's time was removed from the treasury of the three dialectical laws, because ideologically incorrectly oriented the train of thought of that generation of people (now you perfectly understand what for and why) : the establishment of such a universal connection required the involvement of specific mechanisms for its implementation, which other than mystical can not but called. Look, for example, at what our modern physicists are busy with! Their main goal is to find such a miracle formula that would describe all types of interaction: gravitational, electromagnetic, weak and powerful. Well, in what way are they better than the medieval alchemists, scholastics and utopians? Five centuries (XVI-XX centuries.) as if erased from the history of science. Did not Columbus, Copernicus, Galileo, Descartes, Huygens, Newton, Euler, Maxwell, Boltzmann prove with their deeds and writings that it was always necessary to take as a starting point the subject of research, the real nature, completely **SUBMITTING THE DIKTAT OF THE SPECIFIC THING** you are holding in your hands and drive away and away from yourself any bias, under whatever noble sign it was given, in this case, the commonality and universality? Mankind has already set a goal: to invent such an engine making it possible to continuously do useful work; create a drug with which you could turn any metal into gold; prepare such a drug with which you could heal a man of all diseases; to find such a logical method by means of which it would be possible to solve any ethical, legal and life problems; to establish in society such a government, with the help of which it would be possible to save mankind from poverty and crimes. And now they are pursuing a new "noble goal": to invent a mathematical theory which would make it possible to solve any physical problem. The people lack modesty, they will not get anything in pursuit of everything – they will die with their stupid illusions in

their heads. And the main thing is that it is objectively related to the processes of our time. About the same can be attributed to medical figures. But this is a little deviation.

When Levashov and I were talking about science, he always stressed that there was not and could not be any guarantees and techniques that would work on all and everyone. Like in quantum mechanics – there are only probabilities, larger or smaller.

The facts that now are handled, for example, in neurophysiology of man, are overwhelmingly obtained in the study of an unhealthy Brain. To what extent are they fair of a healthy Brain?! Or, as an example, regarding the mechanism of breathing. Khatybov explains the mechanism of breathing...  $\beta$  – decay occurring in the lungs. We find very remarkable the fact that Levashov wrote about this in his works, moreover, when he did not know anything about A. Khatybov. According to Alexander Mikhailovich, the **pH** of the blood plasma should fluctuate within 6.88-7.45 with a period of 0.5 to 8 seconds. The **pH** is monitored by the Brain, and when this parameter reaches  $6.88 + 0.26 = 7.14$ , there takes place an automatic response for taking another portion of air mixture. This makes it possible to gracefully and simply explain why the frequency of respiratory movements (for example, at rest in different people) differs significantly (someone has a FRM



= 6-8 cycles / min, and another one – 24-28), and also why, as a rule, it rapidly increases under load. Roughly speaking, the more acidic the blood, the higher the FRM; the more alkaline – the less respiration, often. And since  **$\beta$ -decay** increases the number of protons, the predominantly acidic blood becomes when this kind of nuclear transformations is highly active. Not less valuable is the remark of A.M. Khatybov, who says that **ONLY THE BRAIN CONTROLS THE LUNGS OPERATION** – neither muscles nor ribs are able to move without control, independently (as it seems to "pathology- anatomists").

\*

\*

\*

A man has always wondered how his body works. As far as in ancient Egypt, doctors began to describe some organs, for example, the brain and heart. And gradually, during many centuries, knowledge about the structure of the human body evolved into the most important medical science – anatomy. An anatomical atlas helps to study it – a collection of pictures of all organs and their systems. This is why **N. Levashov** insisted on including visualized pictures of the body systems in the program block of the "**SvetL**" **Complex**, which are taken from the currently functioning anatomical atlases. This allows the User to have at least some initial idea of the organization of his own body (organism). As time showed, it turned out to be very useful.

One of the first known ancient Greek anatomists was Hippocrates. In his works he described the organization of some internal organs, eyes, and bones of the skull, ribs, vertebrae, muscles, joints and some great blood vessels.

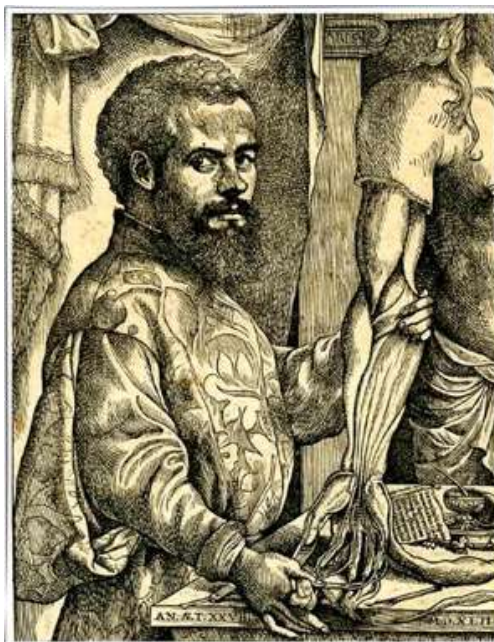
**Herophilus and Erasistratus** were the first scientists of ancient Greece, who dissected corpses of people and thus studied the organization of organs. Galen, an outstanding physician of Ancient Rome, because of the ban on autopsies, studied anatomy on the corpses of sheep, dogs and pigs. At the same time, he believed that the organization of the body of animals and humans had no differences, because of which in his work there was many significant errors. Galen systematized all available at that time information on anatomy, and his writings served as the basis for training doctors **for thirteen centuries**. In the Middle Ages, because of the domination of the church, the study of anatomy almost stopped, but in the Renaissance this science made a large step forward in its development.

Leonardo da Vinci, a famous artist, philosopher and scientist, was interested in plastic anatomy, and he made a lot of accurate drawings of the internal organs, muscles and bones of man and animals. These were the **FIRST ANATOMICALLY CORRECT PICTURES** of the human body, his organs and systems. But the works of this outstanding scientist were not widely known among contemporaries.

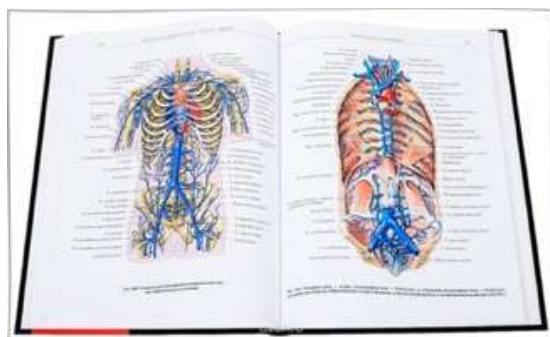
**Andreas Vesaliy** is considered the creator of systematic human anatomy. Studying the bodies of executed criminals, he described the organs and systems of the human body and pointed out the errors of many anatomists in his work "**On the organization of the human body**". The



seven volumes of this book were accompanied with excellent illustrations. The students of Vesalius made many discoveries in the field of anatomy and corrected some mistakes that had been made by scientists earlier. One of the most famous anatomical atlases of the XVII-XVIII centuries was **G. Bidloo's** book "Anatomy of the human body" in 105 tables, painted from life. It was published in 1685 and especially for Peter I was translated into Russian. Later, in 1729, the book was translated again, but, like the first one, it was only in the handwritten version. In



Russia, the first anatomical atlas was compiled in **1744** by **M.I. Shein**, he was called The Word List, or an Illustrated Index of all parts of the human body. The author made most of the illustrations to this edition on his own. In 1757, M.I. Shein translated into Russian the "**Brief Anatomy**" of **L. Geister** and thus became the creator of the scientific medical terminology in Russia. Many names of the anatomical organization suggested by this scientist are being used at the present time. For example, the terms "blood vessels", "ileum", "urethra" were translated exactly by M.I. Sheinym. In the XX century anatomical atlases continued improving. A major contribution to the development of anatomy was made by V.P. Vorobiev, a professor of anatomy at the medical institute in Kharkov and a laureate of the Lenin Prize. He was a wonderful teacher, wrote several textbooks and created an anatomical atlas, which for a long time was used to train doctors.



remained one of the most popular for students of higher medical schools.

**R.D. Sinelnikov**, V.P. Vorobyov's follower, for many years was the head of Kharkov Medical Institute Anatomy Department. The first edition of his Atlas on Human Anatomy came out in 1938-1942 and consisted of five volumes. Since then, this textbook has



This anatomical atlas was translated into English, Czech, Spanish, Bulgarian and Arabic. The last (seventh) edition of the book came out in 2007-2011 in Moscow.

Today, not only the atlases of the human body in medicine have been created, – similar atlases are also being created in other fields of science. For example, in technology there are atlases of drawings, without which no designer can do, in architecture the atlases of drawings of buildings and structures. There are attempts to create a similar atlas of the internal organization of the Earth and an atom. They could have been created if the "creators" had turned to the works of **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov**, where these atlases (and anatomical ones, too) are practically created. Of course, these works are written in a simple and intelligible language, which for some reason very few people understood and understand. But lately they began to treat it in awe. And it is important, they do right. And the story is as follows: – on the second day after the flood a new alphabet began to come to the Earth from the satellite Titan, which was to become the basis of all subsequent commands and a means of communication of the aliens (invaders) with the Earth native population. Taking into account that the receiving and transmitting complex was in Ethiopia, there was no flood there. ***This is recorded by the lack of any description of the flood in this region*** (for some reason no one – neither historians, nor the ministers of the cult paid any attention to this). Taking into account the signals dispersion, as well as the high sensitivity of the local population in the perception of everything new, there was a leak of information, and after mutating with local dialects, using aspirates (**h, u, I, m, etc.**), the alphabet structure became intelligible, and according to the subsequent studies by **the known author Barkov**<sup>48</sup>, it became available.

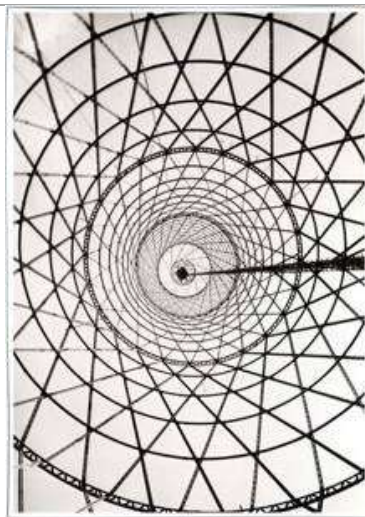
The distribution of the alphabet went rather quickly. There began to appear its various mutations – languages were called Spanish (the main name is Jose (horse)), English, where all **the taboo language**<sup>49</sup> is built on the word "horse", etc. But if an Englishman came to Russia and asked anyone: "who is he?", he would get in the face. Because, considering the high level of culture in Russia, the new alphabet did not take root here. Until **1552**

---

<sup>48</sup> **Ivan Semenovich Barkov** (1732-1768) – Russian poet, author of erotic, "sham odes," translator of the Academy of Sciences, a disciple of Mikhail Lomonosov, whose poetic works parodied. His biography was overgrown with a huge number of legends.

<sup>49</sup> **Taboo vocabulary** – layers of vocabulary in the language that are taboo for reasons of religion, mystical, moral, political, respect for tact in society or in some of its circles, or in some other cases.

a new alphabet for Russia was under "conservation". But right after the introduction of **the 500-year program**, the entire population of Russia got new matrices, in which there was a course of **the "Russian language"**. The first to master this course was **A.S. Pushkin** with full support of the primary source (and the genealogy). The main thing here was the genealogy, and the surname – whether it was Sablin, Shtykov, Shpagin, – the author's fame would have been no less. Here is the answer to Pushkin's phenomenon and his creations, written in the true Russian language.



***What is the peculiarity of the Russian language structure, or the language, intended for later use as a means of communication with a higher civilization?***

No other language is able to describe **the musical series of the Shukhov tower** intended for the exit of objects (UFOs) to work. 33 tower supports are consistent with 33 warriors from Pushkin, 33 years (the Methon clock interval). **33 letters** (even after a shortening from 49 letters initially to 33) of **the Russian alphabet allow you to describe any new structure and have an analysis of any code sequence.**

Almost **200 years** the new alphabet was being adapted in the environment of high culture and received a worthy continuation – **at Easter 2007** the only language of communication with the Higher Reason became the Russian language. And the entire information translation is done in the Russian language. Of course, in America, and in Australia, and especially in Israel, they urgently learn Russian, but there is no time for adaptation, so none of them will be admitted to **Moshiach**<sup>50</sup>. In addition, the representatives of Israel in other countries have, in general, "dog's names" (if translated into Russian), which is unacceptable and will be suppressed by annihilation.

---

<sup>50</sup> **In Judaism, the word "Moshiach"** allegorically means "tsar." The Jews believe that the ideal tsar, the descendant of Tsar David, will be sent by God to bring about the political liberation to the people of Israel from the power of other nations. In Christianity, the Greek form of the term "**Moshiach**" – **Christ** is often used, and also the term "Savior". In Christian theology, the role of Christ the Messiah extends beyond the notions of Judaism about the salvation of Israel and extends to salvation of all humanity.

Let's consider some features of another language, which has **22 letters. The structure of 22 letters is good only for the description of dead bodies** – forms of crystals (231 forms). That is, the alphabet was given for building cemeteries, but this alphabet can not be used to communicate with Moshiach – will not understand the meaning and think that they decided to bury him the same way as 2000 years ago. Where did the language for communicating cemetery residents come from? There is a suggestion that love for Cleopatra arose long before the appearance of the first historical descriptions and movies. The next ship with aliens, landing on the signals of the Alexandria lighthouse, did not come as a surprise for the local aborigines. Then the aliens wished to see the first people who were grown from the unicellular in conditions close to the Earth's. Cleopatra had to reveal a terrible secret – yes, these individuals had lived in Egypt, but they did not have their tail fallen off which they got from monkeys, and there was no any Brain, that is, they still had the brains of the unicellular, so they had to be move away to the desert where they feel great, especially during the rainy season. The structure of the unicellular, their way of communication, reproduction, etc. are described in "**Biology**" by **Claude Willie**, and this description is quite sufficient, solely because of humane considerations, in the conditions of the developed democracy **to produce the necessary medical experiments**, to test new drugs and therapies (the unicellular possess all kinds of diseases, known and even unknown to medicine). The hard life at the cemetery taught the unicellular to asceticism, the ability to reincarnate in the forms that live at the expense of others. At the same time, recently the unicellular got **about 200 atomic bombs** and begin to brandish them before Easter.

Of course, Moshiach, first of all, will see the graves of his ancestors, but if he hears there the funeral musical series and knows about the atomic bombs that the unicellular are going to brandish happily, he will certainly give the command to his escort<sup>51</sup> just to plow over the territory (the depth of the resulting sand will be up to 50 meters). One does not need to get frightened. One urgently has to learn Russian and understand that in the World there should be **only two tongues – "one pink, and the other** (if sick) – **with plaque"**. Then there will be a chance and, probably, the "escort" will not plow over. One can find a common tongue with the escort

---

<sup>51</sup> A. Khatybov "The object 440".

holding one's own tongue, and understanding that the tongue is used either to express one's thoughts, or to conceal them, or instead of thoughts.

### **5.3. What is driven in with a stick cannot be driven out with a stick**

Of course, you should know about the nodes, "barrels", superpositions and the language. For some of you, it is interesting and informative, but the book is intended not only for astrophysicists, biology students, medical institutes, lecturers of higher schools (including economics), but also for practical use in everyday life for everyone who wants to look into some awful secrets of the structure and principles of the existence of **Homo sapiens** who should speak Russian.

Here I am giving you some extracts from **the works of A. Khatybov** on this subject without any smoothing the text so that you could appreciate this outstanding Scientist, a remarkable Man and a profound humorist.

**Homo sapiens** has:

#### **1. External Forms**

**a) Appearance** (clothes, hairstyle, the shape of the legs, the curvature of the protruding parts and the pride of the male part of Homo Tsapus). For seduction shaved legs, pantyhose **golden lady**, cosmetics, perfumes and appropriate apparel are used.

**b) Presentation form** (marriage as the basis of riding on horseback, occasional meetings – so as not to forget the basics and violence). Violence is always perceived only over the female representative of Homo Tsapus, but here everything is the other way round – it is the woman that initiates "violence" – this is her field characteristic.

**c) Preservation** (the way of existence in order to keep oneself and the product of love).

All these forms are well described, including ways of having pleasure, and are of no interest. In order not to baffle the stables representatives (various academies of sciences – only in Russia there are 180 of them today), the translation of the basic constants into for equine will be approximate.

#### **2. Internal form**

**a)** description and properties of the spermatozoid and egg cell;

**b) change in structure in fetal development.**

If everything is clear in the external forms – right up to what day of the moon and the month of the Zodiac it is necessary to contribute to the development of civilized humanity, then when realizing the inner forms, they turn not only to ecclesiastical nonsense of the "budding" type, but also to the publications of "Biology" (think of pistils and stamens).

***Why, regardless of race, human forms are the alike?***

***Why does a woman have no menstrual cycles during pregnancy?*** What is the menstrual cycle and why one can not use "...with fenders?" How many stages are there of fetal development and how long does it develop??

A lot of questions and no answers. Except those intelligible answers, which we find in N. Levashov's writings.. And this – in spite of the fact that children appear in test tubes and samples of the improved Homo Tsapus are created by cloning.

It is already known some clinical operations on hearing return by implanting transistor transducers in the ear, and if you go this way, in the near future, women will have at their fingertips transitional elements of variable shape with storage of the necessary number of spermatozoa that will not allow them to keep near themselves extraneous parasites.

All aspects of the development of life, from the point of view of the unicellular, are described in detail in "Biology", as well as their scientific contribution to the formation of the world civilization, taking into account all the achievements of science and technology. Let us dwell on some of them.

**The text is from "Biology" with comments by A. Khatybov.**

### **3. Reproductive tissue**

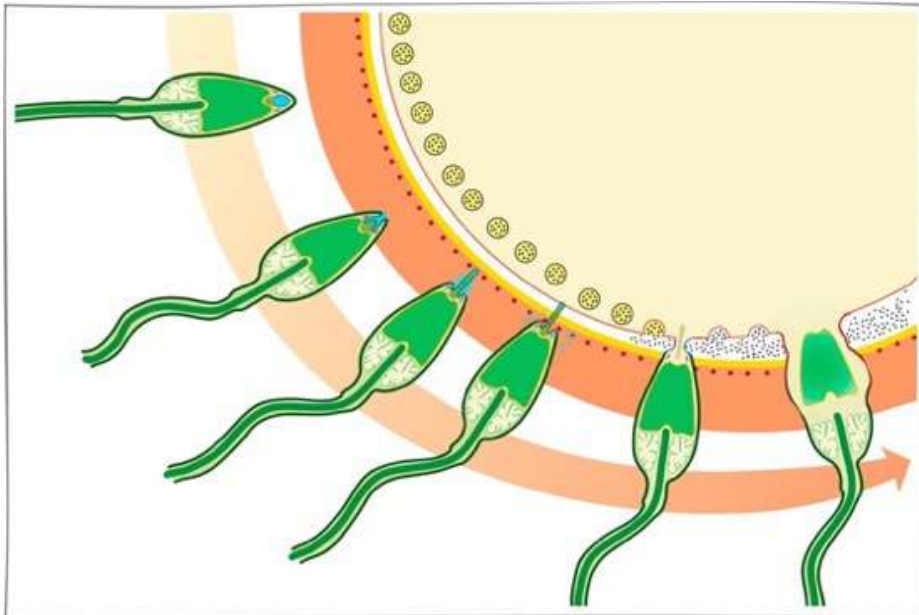
This tissue consists of cells serving for reproduction, namely, from egg-cells in female individuals and seminal cells (spermatozoa) in male individuals. Egg cells usually have a spherical or oval shape and are immovable. In most animals, except for higher mammals (***here it is not clear where Homo Tsapus is referred to***), the egg cytoplasm contains a large amount of yolk, which serves to feed the developing organism from the moment of its fertilization and to the moment when it is able to get food in some other way. Spermatozoa are much smaller than egg cells (approximately 50 times). They lost most of the cytoplasm and acquired the tail (***inherited from the dinosaur***), which they move with. A typical

spermatozoid (**regardless of the type of living creature**) consists of a head that contains the core, neck and tail.

Since egg cells and spermatozoa develop from the tissue of the ovaries and testes (**and if they insert transistors, then from them, too**), having an ectodermic origin, some biologists refer them to epithelial tissues. Epithelial tissues consist of cells that line the body with a continuous layer from the surface or lining the internal cavities. *Part of this tissue can be washed away in a bath, without thinking about the loss of a valuable component for the development and preservation of the living world of the planet. It should be noted – THIS IS A PRECISE SCIENTIFIC PLATFORM, sharing the conclusions that the Earth was formed from a protoplanetary cloud, that is, from dust, and the heating of dust led to the formation of the necessary gases, and a mixture of dust and gases is a living cell.*

#### 4. Life Cycles

The basis of sexual reproduction is the fusion of two specific sex cells, or gametes, forming a zygote. *As already indicated, the egg cell peacefully sits in an ambush, and the spermatozoid attacks it and predatory changes its structure, true, if he did not get another epithelial tissue.*



It is known that the female genital organ forms an egg cell (archegonium), and the male sexual organ forms a spermatozoid (antheridium). If no other epithelial tissue is caught on the spermatozoid's



way, a zygote is formed. Further development is demonstrated at the level of unicellular plants and does not represent any interest.

**Note – proceeding from humane considerations, more than 3 million zygotes per year is normally destroyed, so that there would be no healthy generation on the Earth, and for the further development of civilization it is enough to have cripples and those who are not able to endure a prolonged stay in the form of a zygote.**

Actually, the life cycle in itself is not the subject of consideration in the book, and there is no need to dwell in detail on what is sufficiently known by external forms after overcoming the zygote regime.

#### **5.4. Homo sapiens reproduction**

As will be shown below (from Biology), everything related to reproduction has already been studied and all the cells, including epithelial cells, spontaneously, under the influence of appropriate chemical reactions, move freely in the desired direction and, having found their prey, use it to organize the process of formation of the new **Homo Tsapus**. That is, ***Darwin's theory is confirmed that Homo Tsapus is a consecutive transformation of the unicellular over 9 months by chemical low-temperature reactions into a highly organized biological creation.***

By the way, an ax also has a head, neck and tail. When throwing into the pond, the ax makes certain movements, but when the end point is reached, for some reason, the sawmill does not begin to appear in it.

So, first remember what is known in the "stables" (that is, the official science) about the process of reproduction.

Man, ***like most animals and plants***, reproduces sexually – ***by combining specialized cells*** called gametes (egg cells) ***formed in the body*** of a woman, and spermatozoa ***developing in the body*** of a man. All parts of the complex reproductive system in both sexes, as well as a variety of physiological and psychological phenomena associated with sex, **HAVE ONLY ONE PURPOSE:** to ensure ***successful connection*** of the egg and spermatozoid and ***subsequent development of the fertilized egg*** into a new individual. *Based on the description, the Brain does not participate in this process, and if the "reproductive organs" are surgically*

*transferred to another place, nothing will change. This fact is successfully used by surgeons.*

### **The organs of the male reproductive system**

The male reproductive system is designed to perform 3 basic functions:

- a) external protective;
- b) sperm creation;
- c) accelerator for spermatozoa.

External protective functions are described in Luke M., in the folk epic it is a laborious process of changing the external environment: ***"We neither sow nor plow..."***

**Not recommended**, of course, use the penis as a hammer or spoon to mix acidic or alkaline solutions, as well as coat hangers.



***Medical terms used in describing the process of creating spermatozoa, are in the table.***

Nº	Name	Functions
1	Sacrum	Got from the dinosaurs
2	Ureter	
3	Rectum	
4	Seminal vesicle	
5	Ampoule of the vas deferens	
6	Ejaculatory duct	
7	Mat of the prostate	
8	Cooper's gland	
9	Anal opening	
10	Epididymis	
11	Scrotum	
12	Testicle	Testis – production of male cells
13	Serous membrane	
14	Peritoneum	
15	Bladder	
16	Pubic adhesion	
17	Seminal duct	
18	Prostate	
19	Urethra	
20	Cavernous body	
21	Penis	
22	Head of the penis	

*The remaining parts in the groin area are excess, and they can be removed by cutting and shaving. It is noticed that **men have one sex organ**, and it serves both for urination and for the extraction of spermatozoa, otherwise there would be inconvenience and confusion (see Bernard Shaw).*

Testes belong to the endocrine system and are intended for the production of male sex cells. All vertebrates have a pair of testes; in Homo Tsapus **THEY ARE PLACED IN A SMALL SAC**, where the temperature is lower. Each testicle consists of about a thousand very convoluted seminiferous tubules, in which, in fact, semen is formed from the interstitial (intermediate) cells lying between them, **WHICH PRODUCE MALE SEX HORMONES**. The seminiferous tubules are lined with a germinal epithelium consisting of rounded cells with large nuclei. These cells are divided, and the cells are formed from which spermatozoa develop with dense heads containing the nucleus, and long bispecific tails that serve to move. In addition, the seminiferous tubules contain nutritive cells that nourish spermatozoa (*The brain does not take part in the development of spermatozoa and does not even suspect what is growing there*) during their development from rounded cells into mature, tailed gametes. The formation of spermatozoa occurs by waves disseminating along the tubules, since spermatozoa, which do not yet have mobility, are pushed forward, mainly under the pressure of other spermatozoa that are behind (*about the same as in the queue for sausage*). Each seminiferous tubule is poured into a larger tubule, which runs into a common for the whole gland very convoluted tube that forms the epididymis, in which sperm accumulates. Each of the two appendages is attached to the base of the testicle. The seminal duct digresses from the appendage and goes from the scrotum through the inguinal canal into the abdominal cavity, passes through the bladder to the lower part of this cavity and flows into the urethra. Since its inception, spermatozoa have been suspended in seminal fluid, which protects them during transport to the female reproductive tract (*or other places*). This fluid is formed by three different glands. Near the end of the vas deferens (the place where it enters the urethra), into it there open the ducts from a pair of glands, called seminal vesicles. Further, around the urethra where it digresses from the bladder, there are prostate glands (in Homo Tsapus they have merged into one and are called "prostate" – **apparently some animals are more organized**

***in sex education***), adding their secret to the seminal fluid, through two groups of short, narrow ducts, flowing into the urethra. Finally, even further ***(if measured in steps)***, at the base of the cavernous bodies of the penis, there lies a third pair of small, so-called Cooper glands, which add the last additional component to the seminal fluid. ***After that, all this explosive mixture with sticking tails is pounced on a peacefully sitting egg cell of the female body, destroying the fragile membrane, breaking all the barriers of the kind "no, no, I'm not yet married".***

The seminal fluid contains buffer systems (protecting sperm from the action of acids, which are usually found in the urethra and in the female reproductive tract), glucose and fructose (sources of energy for the metabolism of spermatozoa), and substances serving as a "lubricant" for the pathways through which sperm pass. ***Glucose and fructose are obtained, naturally, by smuggling, and since borders are not locked, they are freely exported.*** The urethra is a tube ***(can be replaced for a plastic one)*** leading from the bladder to outside. In men, the final part passes inside the penis located in front of the scrotum ***(or behind, if viewed below his back)***. Inside the penis, the urethra is surrounded by three cavernous bodies, the tissue of which has a spongy structure and can be filled with blood (erection). The cells of the cavernous tissue contain blood and under normal conditions, but they are not stretched, whereas during sexual excitation the arteries leading to them are filled with blood under high pressure ***(the location of the pump has not been determined yet)***.

As a result, the penis, usually soft, becomes firm, which allows it to penetrate the vagina. Ejaculation (ejection) of the semen, i.e. spermatozoa, occurs as a result of further stimulation of the penis in **THE FRICTION AGAINST THE VAGINAL WALL** and is caused by waves of reflex contraction of the musculature of the vas deferens, the urethra and the adjacent glands.

***As calculations show, the movement of the sperm through the tube of the penis goes with acceleration, that is, a pressure of about 1.5 atm is created. This pressure can not withstand by any muscle, thus the penis itself is not only a search system, but also a powerful accelerator in which the sperm gathers in a fraction of a second a speed of about 12 meters per second, that is, an acceleration of about 64 m/sec<sup>2</sup>.***

Chemical reactions capable of changing the state of the mass in this way have not yet been studied. By the way, the blood pressure in the cavernous body is about **2.4 atm.**, which is much higher than the blood pressure even if the pressure is **250/220**. The bypass valve to maintain such a high pressure for Homo Tsapus has not been found yet. Perhaps, analogues will be found in plants or in birds. Perhaps the penis property to create such an acceleration will become a prototype of the mechanisms of the future, but even today the question of creating low-temperature accelerators (for example, for airplanes) are in the first place. The most interesting thing here is that the sperm flies out without sound or rustle, as is usually the case with friction against the surface, so the effects of friction when moving along the tube of the penis are absent. It is quite possible that the sperm **CHANGES THE STRUCTURE OF THE SURFACE** along which it moves. It is noticed that the appearance of sperm for an egg cell is always unexpected, that is, it always comes by surprise and does not even have time to do her hair.

### **The organs of the female reproductive system**

The woman, as the "receiving party", has in her household **16 structures that are necessary for the normal development of Homo Tsapus.**

No	Name	Purpose
1	Sacrum	
2	Ovary	
3	Ovary Bundle	
4	Uterus	
5	Cervix	
6	Vagina	
7	Rectum	
8	Anal opening	
9	Fallopian Tube	
10	Rounded bundle	
11	Bladder	
12	Pubic adhesion	
13	Urethra	
14	Clitoris	
15	Small Vulvar Lip	
16	Large Vulvar lip	

For the ignorant because of inexperience, the ovaries, the organs in which the eggs are formed, are located in the lower part of the abdominal cavity, between the ileum of the pelvis, where they are attached by ligaments. Each of them in size and shape resembles an almond seed. When a female

fetus reaches the age of 4-5 months, each of its ovaries contains approximately **400,000** eggs. The new ovules after this, apparently, are not formed. The majority of them degenerates (undergoes atresia) and dies. Approximately one cell out of 1000 becomes a mature egg (**and with trepidation awaits a gangster attack of spermatozoa**). As a woman ovulation occurs **13 times a year** for about 30 years (Lunar, or Methon calendar = 29 years for 13 months), and each time only one egg matures, only 400 eggs reach maturity and leave the ovary (**to wander**), the rest degenerate and disperse. The right and left ovaries release the eggs alternately, but this order is irregular, and it is difficult to predict. The female reproductive system, unlike the male, does not consist of a series of successively connected channels. The egg, when ovulated, goes directly into the abdominal cavity, from where it enters one of the two fallopian tubes, or oviducts. Each of the tubes ends in a funnel-shaped extension covering part of the ovary's surface. The egg that enters the abdominal cavity under normal conditions is sent (**according to the issued voucher**) to one of these funnels with fluid currents, created by the beating (**blinking or winking**) of the cilia on the inner lining of the fallopian tubes. Sometimes the egg falls on other organs, for example, on the liver (after fertilization). Fallopian tubes open directly into the upper corners of the uterus – the pear-shaped organ, in which the fetus develops (**independently**) until the time of delivery. This organ lies in the middle of the lower abdomen, behind the bladder. In size, it is smaller than a clenched fist, has thick muscular walls and is lined with a mucous membrane, abundantly provided with blood vessels.

From the bottom of the end of the uterus leads a muscle tube – the vagina. This is the widest channel (**not wider than the Volga**) of the reproductive system, which serves as a receiver for the semen (**for stray spermatozoa**). Therefore, the vagina corresponds to the penis (**regardless of its size and shape**). The vagina fulfills the role of the birth canal (after completing the prenatal development). The uterus ends with a muscular ring – the neck, which is somewhat protruded into the vagina. The external female genitalia are collectively called the vulva. At the very bottom of the abdomen (**measured from the chin in a clockwise direction**) is the mass of adipose tissue, which forms a small (from the point of view of the macroobject examination) elevation – Venus colliculus. From this place, to the back and down (**if not confused with the direction of the bypass**), there are large vulvar lips – two hairy skin folds that border the vaginal opening and fuse together posterior. Between the large lips are two other folds, not covered with hair – small vulvae lips. At



the anterior point of their connection is a sensitive and capable (**unlike the others**) to an erection organ, which has the size and shape of a small pea. It is a clitoris, an organ homologous to the male penis that is, developing from the same embryonic rudiment as the penis (**if you swap them, you can reach a consensus**). Like the penis, the clitoris contains a cavernous tissue which is filled with blood during sexual excitement. Behind the clitoris is the opening of the urethra, which is used only for urination, and a much wider opening of the vagina. Until the first sexual intercourse this opening is usually closed (not completely) with a thin membrane – hymen.

**Note that Biology considers a man and a woman as independent objects, with characteristic chemical reactions and a mechanical feature of the sexual process – like a robot.**

### Fertilization

**AFTER A SHORT WARMING-UP**, stumbling upon the vagina the penis ejects at least 3-5 ml (about 300 million spermatozoa) of the sperm. This army begins to actively search for the egg cell, diving into various acidic medium and bumping onto corners.

Spermatozoa (**all together**) move up the vagina and penetrate the uterus, partly due to their own energy, and partly due to the muscle contraction of these organs. Most spermatozoa die on their way, but some get to the fallopian tubes and move along them further. Spermatozoa have the ability (**effected by prolonged training**) to move against the current, and probably that the very current that directs the egg cell from the abdominal cavity to the fallopian tube (**to be eaten**) helps them to go the right way. **Thus, the first major obstacle is a stormy current with waterfalls.** Fertilization usually occurs in the upper third of the fallopian tube (spermatozoa need to have a roulette with inch markings), by the time the egg reaches the bottom of the tube, it loses its ability to be fertilized (**in other words, hardens on the way**). Out of the millions of spermatozoa, only one fertilizes an egg cell. Each Homo Tsapus egg is surrounded by a layer of cells (originating from the egg follicle), the so-called **corona radiata**, through which the sperm has to pass before it joins the egg cell. Many spermatozoa get stuck in this gauge ring, but some manage to bypass it. Individual cells of this layer are linked together by hyaluronic acid – a complex organic substance, on which the enzyme hyaluronidase acts. Since each sperm contains very little hyaluronidase (**it is usually supplied with neutralizers of nitric and sulfuric acid**), only the joint action of several hundred thousand spermatozoa can lead to splitting the hyaluronic

acid and the separation of certain cells of the corona radiata, and only after that one spermatozoon can penetrate into the egg and fertilize it (***the list is prepared in advance, and the passage is only in the order of the queue***). Now, after the egg cell has merged with the sperm, a shell forms around it, preventing the penetration of other spermatozoa (***many try to crawl ahead of line***). Unused spermatozoa die in the fallopian tubes or in the uterus and are destroyed by leukocytes (which take them for normal viruses). Spermatozoa **live for 24-48 hours** after entering the vagina, the egg loses its ability to be fertilized 24 hours after ovulation. In addition, spermatozoa are extremely tender cells: their cytoplasm contains a very small supply of nutrient material (*a piece of sausage and a loaf of bread*) and, moreover, being sensitive to heat, they quickly die at body temperature (***it is believed that the character of Russian fairy tales about Snow-girl was a spermatozoid***). Another danger is leukocytes of the vaginal epithelium, which always phagocyte countless hordes – millions of spermatozoa. Only due to the high frequency of sexual intercourse, the huge number of spermatozoon introduced at each ejaculation, the human race is maintained as successfully as any other kind of animals (***it should be added that the most convenient place for ejaculations is beyond the Arctic Circle – there are long nights there***).

In Biology, all stages of development are given in sufficient detail: implantation, fetal development, childbirth. An interesting conclusion – ***there is no difference between the "birth" of a brick and the birth of Homo Tsapus*** – in itself this is a purely mechanical process, and the further development of Homo Tsapus has nothing to do with his lengthy imprisonment.

## **5.5. The Possibility of having the Brain**

In what way does the reproduction of Homo Tsapus differ from the reproduction of plants? Some representatives of Homo Tsapus at birth **ARE GIVEN AN OPPORTUNITY TO HAVE THE BRAIN** and use it in their commercial activities. Of course, when contemplating empty counters or empty purses and having a doctorate in biological sciences in your pocket, you can afford to speculate about the impermanence of Homo Tsapus existence on the Earth in a comparative assessment with plants and animals. The base for reasoning is more than sufficient – this is a set of equine constants, including the Pauli principle (one horse can not be simultaneously

harnessed to two carts), and the periodic table, organic chemistry, and much more – everything that can be placed in the existing Brain.

*It has been established experimentally that biological beings move on their own, but if the creature is slapped, then it no longer moves.* So, in itself, **MOVEMENT IS THE FORM OF EXISTENCE** of any biological object – there is no life without movement. Homo Tsapus gets to know the world through his senses – sight, hearing, smell, touch. But the means provided to him for the reproduction of sensations are very limited. So, the range of hearing is from 5-6 Hz to 21,000 Hz, the view is from 32 to 47,37501250 octaves and so on. Nevertheless, it is in these ranges that **THE ENTIRE MEASURING** technology **IS BUILT** and 100% of observations are made, automatically transferred to structures, the principle of existence of which is incomprehensible from the point of view of this particular range of perception. But within these ranges (see the Maxim table) there is only a proton ionic structure, that is, the structure devoid of feedback from the neutrino space. So that such a structure could not disintegrate into atoms, it is connected by a neutron grating (matrix), which **IS THE MATRIX MEMORY**. The formation of bonds is accomplished by changing the phasing angle, the slip angle, the complex rotation angle of the structure, and many other parameters. Conditionally, such a matrix can be called lymph. If in the nodes of the lymph some parameters are brought to the limiting values, then in this node an ion is formed, that is, the structure devoid of feedback. But this structure has direct control from the matrix. The matrix changes its structure either by changing the albedo or by accumulating or eliminating ions. The brain is the same matrix, having a connection with any ion (cell) of the body of Homo Tsapus. The initial state of the matrix is 511,875 octave, sufficient for the existence of the Brain on the Earth,- the state of the Brain, as we already know, – 64 octave, the difference between them is enormous, so when translating 511,875 octave into 64, the process of ion formation occurs, and the woman performs the role of the "sandbox", that is the structure **WHICH WITHDRAWS THE POTENTIALS OF FREQUENCIES WITH OCTAVE DECREASING**. When the ionic structures reach 47,37501250 octave, they become visible, but in the range of 2-56.97509750 there is one-way connection with the Brain.

In what way are the limitations built? The structure of the Brain matrix is such that the space around the Brain is tangible and sensible. Homo Tsapus is able to "see" with the back of his head, feel with his back, but is not able to make out precisely. To see, that is, to link up the time of his existence

and the space of existence, Homo Tsapus got a clock generator that uses the Brain (**eyes**). The cones in the eye act as the maximum angular distance <sup>52</sup>, within which the mechanism for space reproduction operates in details up to 47.37501250 octave. If there was no such possibility, Homo Tsapus would "see" the surrounding space in the form of spots (by the number of cones). So, no ion moves from its place unless it gets a command to move (the change of albedo, space, time). For all that, a counter borrowed from bankers is turned on – a strictly defined time and place. The time spiral has different angles, and in the matrix the lifetime of any structure is the same, only it "flows" in different ways, so it seems that the spermatozoid lives for 24-48 hours. ***Within this time it goes through a full cycle of 228 years.***

Unlike birds, everything is vice versa in Gomo Tsapus. **Firstly**, let's consider a pipe with a wound copper spiral connected to an electrical radiator. Let's water run through the pipe. The water that is in the pipe and the water that is pouring out of it have different properties. The same with the spermatozoid when moving through the tubes. The counter in the spermatozoon is activated at the moment of loss of communication, that is, at the moment of leaving the penis. The spermatozoid gets glucose and fructose from urine ("the removal of high-octave structures from the body"), neutralization is done by rephasing in the vagina and uterus, and not the spermatozoid looks for the egg, ***but the egg finds the right spermatozoid (the egg is "the sandbox" in which there occurs the fractal reproduction of the proton structure by decreasing the octave of the state within the time corresponding to 1/296 of clock period, i.e. about 9 months).***

The entire mass (of the remaining spermatozoa) is needed only as a buffer mass (a ball at 64 octave in the center with a sharp decrease in the octave state to the edge). The egg cell finds exactly the spermatozoid that ***has 64 octave***. If for some reason the egg cell grabs the wrong sperm, then the structure of the "sand" will not allow such a sperm to change the albedo and lower the state. The developed genetic table (now not public) allows you to monitor the process of genotype changes (further, the information is closed by dots until better times, as "scary Americans" are collecting gene material around the country without the leadership knowledge...)

.....

---

<sup>52</sup> **Angular distance** – The length of the arc, expressed in angular units (i.e in radians, degrees, arc minutes or seconds), which corresponds to a given viewing angle.

The entire process of reproduction, from the formation of spermatozoa and egg cells to their intersection, as well as the way of delivery, etc. is controlled by the Brain. The activity of the Brain matrix is different for a man and a woman. Depending on the albedo of the state of the Brain matrix, there are **more than a billion variants of its activity**, and each variant leads only to its result. The "participation" in all the described processes of the **"SvetL" Programs**, which many people are most interested in, is a guarantee of the processes of the initial "preparation" both spermatozoa, and eggs for their further fruitful and effective "interaction" in the sandbox. The experiments that were carried out with the Programs concerning the restoration (correction) of the physics of the process of "conception" showed very high efficiency provided that surgical interventions (for women for one reason or another) left at least some possibility of direct interaction between the egg cell and the spermatozoid. The success here is simple – modern medicine does not treat correctly everything that is related to fertilization due to the "equine education", laid as the basis of all its scientific, theoretical and practical activities.

## 5.6. The "SvetL", the cell and waste

Any biostructure is based on the system of obtaining, transforming and withdrawing the potentials. The latter is divided into a system of withdrawal of high-potential and low-potential structures. Any cell of the Human body should remove both low-potential and high-potential structures, that is, any structure that violates the principles of cell construction and its vital functions are subject to withdrawal. We will not consider these systems – I paid enough attention to them earlier. But since the entire process is important for the cell normal functioning, it is necessary to consider in more detail its final stage.

How do you say in the language of "quacks", say: "My dear fellow, your right nostril breathes worse, but it is not awful?" **It is very simple** – Infringement of pneumatization of the right maxillary sinus due to uneven indistinct thickening of the mucosa of an infiltrative inflammatory genesis without an



exudative component is revealed... When you read it you understand that it's high time... (here it is up to you – where it's high time!) Well, for those who confidently believe that it is not time for him yet... understands that the "withdrawal" of all the useless is extremely important, we are going on.

As a result of normal processes of cellular metabolism and the continuous construction and destruction of proteins and nucleic acids, such "wastes" are formed, as urea, uric acid, creatinine and ammonia. These nitrogen-containing products of vital activity are not only useless, but also toxic. When the kidney function is in disorder, these substances, rapidly accumulating in the blood and tissues, cause death. In a healthy person, his blood content is maintained at a constant low level, since the kidneys remove them from the blood as fast as these substances are formed in the tissues.

Although the removal of metabolic products from body fluids is an important function of the kidneys, it is by no means the only one. Kidneys play a primary role in the vital activity of the body, regulating the total volume of blood, the water content in the body, as well as the **pH** and chemical composition of blood and tissue fluids.

**Defecation.** Defecation is the process of excretion of metabolic products and undigested food residues, which together constitute feces, through the anus. Undigested food never penetrates the body cells and therefore can not participate in cellular metabolism; thus, these are not metabolic products.

**Excretion.** Excretion is the removal of substances that are not subject to further use in the body from cells and the blood flow with urine and blood. The excretion of the unnecessary products by the kidneys makes the cells consume energy, whereas for the act of defecation no "effort" is required for the part of the cells lining the intestine.

**Secretion.** Secretion is the separation by the cell of a substance that is used in another part of the body in a physiological process: for example, salivary glands secrete saliva used in the mouth and in the stomach for digestion. Secretion is also related to the cellular activity and requires energy from the secreting cell. Therefore, when the cells begin to secrete, the consumption of oxygen and glucose increases.

The excretory system of man includes not only the kidneys with their excretory ducts; **skin, lungs and digestive tract** also have excretory functions. Previously, the excretion of carbon dioxide **by the lungs**, one of the most important metabolic products, was considered, the excretion of bile



pigments (products of hemoglobin decay) **by the liver** and the excretion of certain metals, for example, calcium, by **the large intestine**. For those who want to know more, I note that, if to try hard, you can get the whole periodic table, including the unopened elements.

**Sweat glands** of the skin serve primarily to regulate body temperature, but they are also used to excrete 5-10% of all final metabolic products (including undigested residues). Sweat contains the same substances (salts, urea and other organic compounds) as urine, but in a much lower concentration: there are about 8 times less solids in it.

In order to assess the importance of each element and structure, as well as the functional chain of the entire excretory system outlined above, starting with the Cell itself, it is sufficient to remember that any deviation from the set values of the entire complex and low-and high-potential structures will be corrected **WITH THE USE OF THE EXCRETORY SYSTEM** that is not a structure, like a sewer, through which by gravity or with a pump unnecessary waste goes into the cesspool, You remember that high-potential structures are excreted differently as compared to low-potential structures, and at the basis of both processes it is erroneous to assume the presence of a simple valve by which the cell "squeezes out" to its neighbors what it does not need and then shuts all windows and doors so that this unnecessary could not get back, and also not to hear the screams of its neighbors who do not need these slops either. To be able to excrete the waste the cell, first of all, has to have a correct connection with the Brain, which will determine by its state (which it will notify at a strictly defined frequency, unless, of course, there are failures in this mechanism) – what it needs to get for this. Further, the necessary commands will be given to all structures participating in the excretion process, and if the correctness of their work is observed, the cell with all its functions and structures will continue its activity. For all that, each cell of the body should ideally not deviate from the specified characteristics (rigid limits of a narrow range). And any deviation (which, as a rule, is caused by external or specific internal factors) causes distortions, and not in one cell, but in some of their larger or smaller aggregates, which causes "all hands on deck" of the excretory system (and not only of it, but for simplicity – so far only about it). Progressive "shutdown" of cells from the normal working state sooner or later leads to the fact that some of their number are not excreted as extraneous structures having no connection with the Brain – as is now clear, it points to the fact, that in the body a neoplasm is formed – that is, the cells with critically altered characteristics that do not allow restoring their connection with the Brain. And this process takes place

in the body of every human being continuously – even, under seemingly optimal conditions of existence, which are considered by us to be optimal only due to a certain bias in thinking. And if we now imagine that a Man already has some health problems and plans to get rid of them once and for all with the "help" of modern medicine – for example, taking the most effective (and expensive) modern medicine (i.e., poisonous substances) – you will see the scale of the problem in full. Even limiting ourselves in judgments and reflections to just one excretory system, which being in disorder already functions at the limit of its possibilities ( runs the risk of its integrity and function efficiency) – and is forced under the conditions of medical interference **"TO BE DISTRACTED" ON THE EXCRETION OF "THE GIFTS"** in the form of the same drugs that have a detrimental effect on every cell without exception – there can be no question of any restoration of health in the true sense of this. The happening is more like an agony – in which the system of alerting about problems in the body (that is, when it just hurts) starts to turn off not because there are no failures, but because the order of failures has changed. ***This is perceived as a relief or an apparent improvement in the state.***

People who have serious health problems and who have already advanced in cognition so much that they have no longer any trust in medicine and even turned to the **"Svetl" Programs** in the solution of their problems, can now try to assess what is happening to them (or their seriously sick relatives or friends) from a slightly different perspective. For example, not always diarrhea ends with an obituary – so do not worry and complain on the evil fate, if you (or your dear person or someone familiar with the diagnosis of "cancer") after the turn on the Complex, diarrhea has become an integral part of existence. Perhaps ***the formula "diarrhea – then obituary"*** in this case worked differently – ***"the obituary" could have happened with a high degree of probability, if not for "diarrhea"***. But to expect instant healing even **in 7 days** is useless. Everything is so ambiguous and multidimensional that you should not expect anything definite, but if you expected and had it – it might turn out something different.

## **5.7. To Refuse or to Hear out...**

The question of rendering assistance for the improving people's health with my direct participation in the interaction (adjustment) with **the**

**"SvetL" Programs** and without them, has become rather sensitive for me lately. I, do realize that it was me who initiated it by my actions, starting in **2013**. But it was the way to knowledge. If you like, there was a kind "experiment" in interaction with the Programs, and the physics of their application, and not only in matters of health improving. Actually, in future it made it possible for me on the basis of the acquired knowledge and experience, if I may say so, to "improve" the existing Programs and create new ones, in line with the changing realities. This was very important, and, as I believe, it was justified. First of all, I was anxious for the implementation of the theoretical knowledge obtained from the works of **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov** to have practical results. This involved serious diseases – ***such as cancer, autism in children, complicated pregnancies, diabetes, liver cirrhosis, hepatitis, various tumors, and much more, where medicine is just powerless today. It was also connected with the adjustment and interaction with the "SvetL-Flora" Complexes, as well as the "influence" on the situation in different parts of the world – both independently and in the "team" (on the "invitation", if I may say so).*** All this was the knowledge of ***the physics of the Cell, the Physics of the Brain and the Physics of Energies.***

I did not advertise my "experiments", which turned into abilities, but I did not hide anything from anyone, periodically writing a lot in my articles. However, people are people, and they on their own began to share their successes in health improvement, naturally, telling about my participation in solving their problems. As the saying goes – ***"the earth is full of rumors"...***

The rumors turned into an uncontrollable stream of questions, requests, and just "plea for help"... Everyone has been writing about their life's problems and requests for treatment. I perfectly understand why this is so. The changes that are taking place before our eyes are so great that they require not only my close attention and adequate reaction, but of all people, as well, albeit subconsciously, even if they do not understand what is happening, but reactions. Such requests are also a kind of reaction to the aggravation of health problems, which, unfortunately, is an integral part of changes in the Life Support System. In addition, there is some reexamination of social problems, a number of subjects related to history, nature, ecology, violence, racism, world hunger, environmental problems. We ourselves should ***learn to react*** to these processes independently, to look for a way out of the situation that is emerging, and ***not rely on*** someone who "snaps

his fingers" – and everything turns out all right immediately. Not everything that we consider indisputable is the truth in fact. In practice, I repeated **N. Levashov's** way in these questions – very complicated questions of dealing with people. ***Of course, you can not meet all the requests, but YOU CAN NOT REFUSE TO HEAR THEM OUT.*** You can find an excuse and delay to meet the request, **as the most reliable way to refuse, but I have not used this way yet.** I understand that a person is in trouble, he is sick, one of his relatives is sick, and the like. But you should understand me, readers, – I can not work (heal) everyone who wants it, especially, as I always emphasize, I'm not a doctor and I do not want to become one. I thought of **Complex "SvetL"** primarily as an instrument that could "relieve" N. Levashov of this kind of work. But as a result, I turned out to be in the same situation as he did. To understand the question that is being asked, you have to figure out many things, because just an advice, in most cases, is not able to solve the problem. But at the same time, if one or two affable words can make a person happy, one must be a villain to refuse to say them. However, even this is not possible at the moment, because **the day has 24 hours.** I spend a lot of time – **6-8 hours a day** to "work" with those people who, for one reason or another, I have promised some hope. To work directly or through Complexes, making up different "schemes" – all this sometimes requires daily monitoring for my part, the necessary correction and work. I am not able to reach everyone. ***Even if it is not 24 hours, but 34 – I will not be able. There are too many things to do,*** which are objectively more important for the situation today. But for every person, and that I perfectly understand it, his health, the diseases of his close and relatives, etc. – is the biggest problem. That is why **Complexes "SvetL"** came into being. And for those who doubt about their capabilities, efficiency or for some other reason can not have them, we have transferred to our sites **"Health Improving sessions"**, which (in his time for the same reasons) **were created by N. Levashov.** They are repeatedly reinforced and supplemented by the 3rd session, created to increase the capabilities of the two initial ones to solve momentary problems related to insomnia, cardiac activity and stressful situations. They can be completely free download and applied. The sessions for quite a long time ***have work fine and given good results that are collected and examined.*** The past few years examinations have shown that their effectiveness is much higher (as I have written and said many times) than those health sessions of Levashov that are still present on other "sort of like the original" sites of Levashov, but in reality there is little left of Nicolai Levashov on those sites, to my deep regret. But

this is exactly the case, and this was said back in 2014. The time puts everything in its place.

Letters from people who, they believe, are in a "desperate situation," arrive in an endless stream. They write from many cities of Russia, abroad and, especially, from the Ukraine. Well, should I go to another city to be there with the sick? Or the sick should come for six months, a year or more, depending on the problem – to be nearby? Or should I, staying here, make up various combinations of interaction with those people, constantly monitoring the process and wasting my time and my energy resource (believe me, to some extent, limited one)? ***This is just unreal.*** Therefore, I have only one hope – for people's independent use of **Complexes "SvetL" and their Programs, as well as "Health Improving Sessions"**, which help to solve many problems, ***including health ones.*** You can understand and know all this independently, reading what has been published for several years on all our resources. Each one should make a decision in these matters on one's own. **Once again I am repeating – my task is different.** For me, it has always been **IMPORTANT TO GIVE PEOPLE THE INFORMATION THEY NEED** so that they would be no longer slaves, so that they could see and understand the ongoing events, could be able to get at the meaning of the events and make their own conclusions. Well, tell me, what the point of healing people is, if you know that tomorrow they can be annihilated by those who ***do not even understand what they are doing now!*** It is necessary to constantly make corrections and improvements in **the "SvetL" Programs**, we have to think now of the third generation of Complexes taking into account all positive and in some cases negative experience of using the Complexes of the first and second generations. So what? Do I have to give it up and spend all my time on healing people who turn to? Obviously, it is more expedient to do this when there is an opportunity, outside the framework of experiments or in some cases parallel to them.

In fact, summing up some results, I want to say that most people who received direct or indirect help from me were satisfied with what they got. ***But this is not the purpose of my life.*** The purpose is in the development of the **"SvetL" Programs**, in the profound understanding of their resources; in their maxim help people with their problems related to their recovery, development and many other things. But, there is something of some interest; – some people who have got some help from me, related to their recovery, or complete cure, or the reprogramming of their Complexes individually for them, or the reinstallation of the generators on their

Complexes, and some other help – then turn into enemies, pour out dirt as if in response for all good they have got at their own desperate requests for help. I consider these people to be just illiterate and inadequate due to the ongoing processes that affected everyone today.

Of course, when there is a chance to help, I always help, but this, **unfortunately**, does not mean that **I can help everyone**, which, probably, is so clear to everyone. But still, everyone thinks that **I should** help him or her. And the most interesting is that almost everyone who turns to me thinks this way. **There is not a single person who believes that there can be someone who needs my help more than anyone else.** Almost all who write, ask: **"...help me, because I (he) believe (s)that I (he) need (s)to be helped or my relatives, etc..."** And another very characteristic example – after the situation (mostly with health) is corrected, there are many who even forget to thank. But as soon as after some time, there is some kind of disorders, discomfort, not even related to what the person has already been cured of – letters, requests, sometimes even demands to get down to their problems again. And this is done in a categorical form, as if I committed myself to be busy with them for the rest of my life. I see that there are many reasons for this – they just realized the helplessness of our medical service and rapidly growing health problems, are actively looking for the ways to solve them, including their turn to me for help, but they do not really believe in the possibility of such assistance, however, but they do not feel so far to get to know how, what and why it works or does not work. **Everyone wants to get well once and for ever.** And although there are many who have already had **THEIR OWN EXPERIENCE IN THEIR ATTEMPTS TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS** in many different ways (which prompts them that you can not do anything once and for ever, and as for the traditional methods and efforts it only gets worse), but the desire to get everything "quickly and immediately" does not leave them, but only intensifies. Therefore, consciously or unconsciously to their appeal for help people **add some challenge and their own disbelief in the reality of my or the Programs resources.** And then, naturally, together with the help, they seem to get the reciprocal challenge "medicine could not, but I could". But this is not so, people themselves create this challenge in their own heads and form it by their belief or disbelief, which by their will they substitute understanding. I'm just doing what I am able to solve the problem. Therefore, when some problems of health return, this seems to many to be a "defect" in the work, which naturally causes discontent and, as a result, the demands to eliminate the problem. After all,



a person expected "all and at once", moreover, at some point he believed even that he had got it, and sudden disappointment causes discontent and legitimate claims. ***But in fact I have never given cause for considering what I do panacea, magic or some kind of focus.*** All the troubles – beginning with helplessness in the face of illness and ending with unreasonable demands for help, – are mainly out of ignorance, unwillingness to understand what is happening and gain understanding of the whole in return for blind faith. People themselves choose – what path to follow, and ***if I do not come up to their expectations, the problem is not in me, but in expectations.*** I want to remind you that there are many clinics in Israel, Switzerland, Germany, and the United States, which can be contacted (anyone can), and there you will undoubtedly be helped, though without special guarantees. But in this case, the financial question usually "floats up". Probably, this is not my question. Everyone has the right to choose.

I have always believed that any work should be rewarded, – should be paid. I mean – not necessarily with money. But out of a great number of requests, few people wrote to me about this, rather, without even thinking in this direction, and this despite the fact that in many cases the question was about lifelong disability and getting rid of it or about the health of the born or to be born children, and sometimes just the question of life or death... ***I'm not complaining. Just stating.*** In most cases, with a few exceptions, nobody told me and did not write that for example he (she) did everything for the benefit of people and needs restoration in order ***to continue to help people.*** But instead – "... ***you have to help me... that's all!..***" The answer to the question of who should be helped, I suggest you should find in the books of **N. Levashov**, in his autobiography, where he writes about it in the simplest way. ***Not everyone who asks for help, is worthy of this help, and not everyone should be given it!*** And let someone try to prove the opposite to me.

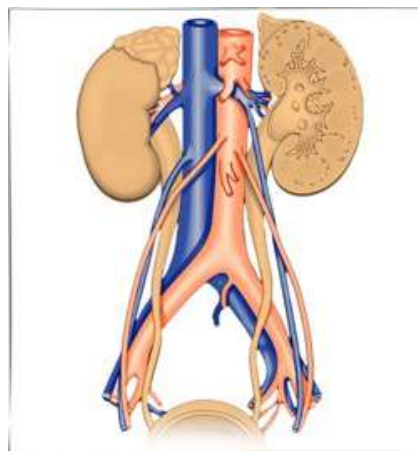
After a long and unpleasant experience, I came to a decision – to help those people who are worthy of it, who really think not only of their own skin, but also about others who are really ready, having health, to fight for the happiness of others, and not for their own happiness. ***Here, I help and will help such people, and not those who, having got the desired, rest content to what has been got, not even thinking of any gratitude, or that work that has been put into him (or her).*** Many people think that they think. In fact, they just put old prejudices in a new order.

## 5.8. The "SvetL" and the Kidneys

A somewhat lengthy deviation does not negate the necessity to make clear what we started with – the excretory system.

The kidneys are a pair of beanlike formations about 10 cm long, lying on either side of the midline of the posterior wall of the abdominal cavity, just below the stomach level. On the inner, concave side of each kidney, there is a funnel-shaped chamber called the renal pelvis. Urine, which is continuously drop by drop, the kidneys excretes, is collected in the pelvis and flows down the urethra, being pushed not by peristaltic contractions of its walls, as is customary in the modern sense, but by electromagnetic waves, into the bladder – a hollow muscular organ located in the lower abdomen.

The muscle walls of the bladder relax and stretch, making room for urine as it accumulates. The **pH** of the medium in the bladder is such that any bacterium can be in this medium for a fraction of a second. As the volume of urine in the bladder increases, stretching the muscle walls stimulates the nerve endings that are in them, which send impulses to the brain that cause a sense of filling. To make it possible to urinate, the impulses coming from the brain cause the bladder contraction and a relaxation of the sphincter closing the opening from the bladder to the urethra. Here I note that the maximum pressure that the kidney can sustain is **235/210**, while the pressure in the Brain vessels can be up to **255/235**.



The combination of three processes – filtration, reabsorption (reverse suction) and tubular secretion, – allows the kidneys to remove waste, but retain useful components of the blood. On its further way from the renal pelvis through the urethra, bladder and urinating canal urine does not undergo any changes. The changes in the concentration of substances occur when the filtrate passes from the Bowman capsules through the long sinuous tubules into the collecting tube. The walls of the renal tubules consist of a

single layer of flat or cubic epithelial<sup>53</sup> cells. During the passage of the filtrate, these cells absorb (reabsorb) a significant part of the water and virtually all of the glucose, all the amino acids and other substances needed by the body, and secrete them back into the blood flow. The way of blood in the kidneys is different from its way in all other organs. In order to get from the renal artery to the renal vein, the blood must pass through two capillary systems. Only thanks to this, the kidney is able to excrete urine and regulate the blood composition. If water consumption is limited, the tubule cells absorb the maximum amount of water, keeping it for the body, and a little concentrated urine is excreted. The cells of the renal tubules not only remove substances from the filtrate and return them to the blood, but also excrete additional amounts of unnecessary materials from the blood into the filtrate. In humans, when the blood and, consequently, the filtration pressure falls below a certain level, the filtration stops, but the urine is still formed by the drip secretion. When the liquid reaches the end of the distal convoluted tubule and some substances from it are reabsorbed, and others are added to it, the conversion of the glomerular filtrate into the urine ends.

The amount of excreted urine **DEPENDS NOT ONLY ON THE CONSUMPTION OF THE LIQUID**, but also on the amount of salts and other solids to be removed from the blood. When the food is too salty, the kidneys have to excrete a correspondingly larger amount of salt, in order to maintain the osmotic blood pressure at the proper level, and therefore the volume of urine increases. Since the solids excreted are dissolved in urine, more water is required to excrete them in increased amounts. That's why the word **diabetes** means just "going through».

With **diabetes mellitus**, (where mellitus means "sweet", indicating the presence of sugar), one of the main signs of which is the presence of sugar in the urine (also characterized by copious urination), the pathological condition of **the pancreas** leads to a decrease in the amount of insulin formed, and, therefore, to a violation of carbohydrate metabolism and to an increased concentration of glucose in the blood and urine).

The volume of urine is regulated by another way – the so-called antidiuretic hormone secreted by the brain (the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland) and controlling the rate of reverse absorption of water in the

---

<sup>53</sup> **Epithelial tissue** – a layer of cells lining the surface (epidermis) of body cavities, as well as mucous membranes of internal organs, digestive tract, respiratory system, genitourinary tract. In addition, it forms the majority of the body's glands.

renal tubules. With diabetes no-mellitus (in the absence of this hormone), the daily amount of urine can reach 30-40 liters. The kidneys damage is often combined with high blood pressure, which the kidneys themselves create, because high blood pressure easily damages the kidney glomeruli, and a decrease in blood flow to the kidney cells due to narrowing of the arteries can also cause harm. Damaged kidneys excrete into the blood a substance called rennin, which causes the narrowing of blood vessels and thereby increases blood pressure; Thus, the vicious circle is closed. If you are not **the Program** User, then to dissolve rennin you can use cognac – 2 tablespoons of cognac, at least. ***Take it for a "folk" remedy, which, however, should not be abused.***

### **5.9. "Diabetes, insulin and despair..."**

Insulin is one of the most important components used in the production of glucose. The fact that insulin is just one of the components, makes us remember what glucose is and what it is intended for, and at the same time – what is "diabetes", "hypoglycemia" and what the functions of the brain are when obtaining glucose. It is generally accepted that raised sugar content in the blood is a sign of diabetes mellitus, a lower content is hypoglycemia. In this case, there is a violation of metabolic processes in the body, functional changes in the organs. There is psyche derange, behavior changes. ***In the first place, the lymphatic system suffers.*** In the table (see below), the main signs characteristic of both diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemia are indicated. It should be noted that diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemia are not treated by modern medicine, and the number of patients is increasing. The causes are sought in nutrition, ecology, social system, etc. You can search everywhere. But you can find it only ***when there is some understanding.***

The crux of any diabetes is in only one major violation – **IN THE RAISED CONTENT OF GLUCOSE IN THE BLOOD**, called hyperglycemia. All the rest are solely consequences, there is little point in talking about them in this context.

Throughout its history, medicine claims that the cause of diabetes is insulin deficiency in the blood. Full stop. This is written in every textbook, in any reference and special literature on medicine. This state of affairs is certified by hundreds of signatures of medical authorities, i.e. is unshakable

and not subject to doubt. In any case of diabetes, you can hear only one recipe from doctors – insulin, insulin, only insulin! In order to understand how things are in reality, only two things are necessary: **a)** elementary arithmetic and **b)** the courage to doubt the dogma. So, according to WHO information, the predominant forms of diabetes are **insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes** – the first is called **type 1 diabetes**, the second, respectively, **type 2**.



**Type 1 diabetes** is considered an autoimmune disease in which one's own (endogenous) insulin is absent due to the complete destruction of beta cells in the pancreas (they are replaced by connective tissue or calcified). Why there is a destruction of beta-cells – is unknown until now. Coxsackie and rubella viruses are suspected, but the way to clarity in this subject is as far as walking to the Moon.

**Type 2 diabetes** is a fundamentally different state in which there is one's own insulin, but the blood sugar is still raised. In any medical directory, in the work of any medical authority on this subject, you can read that with all patients with type 2 diabetes, beta cells of the pancreas produce enough or even an increased amount of insulin and, as a consequence, patients have a normal or nearly normal level of insulin, but in combination with insulin resistance. But insulin resistance is the cells immunity to the influence of insulin on them. It must be clear even to a fool that with type 2 diabetes, there is no insulin deficiency at all! ***In fact, diabetes of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> types are generally different, independent diseases.*** And why they were put under one "roof" is completely incomprehensible. None other than malicious intent it can not be explained.

And how often is type 2 diabetes to be found in the population, in which there is no deficiency of insulin? From any directory you can find out that type 2 diabetes affects 80 to 90% of all diabetics in general. ***In other words, approximately 85% of patients with diabetes do not need insulin, to put it mildly.*** And if we remember the elementary biological reaction of the normally functioning pancreatic islet to the systematic administration of exogenous insulin, then only "seven-storeid" obscenities remain to be used. When insulin enters from the outside, the production of one's own insulin is immediately reduced, or even stopped altogether – why

to produce, when it comes in excess from outside?! As a result, partial or complete – depending on the doses and duration of obscurantism – atrophy of beta cells occurs. Below we consider the physics of this process in more detail and the **"SvetL" Programs** impact on these processes. Even if you cancel injections of insulin, it is almost impossible to restore the work of beta-cells; the patient is tied to exogenous insulin for life(!), because on the advice of a doctor, the healthy islets of Langerhans turn into irreversibly sick – atrophied. Thus, relatively slight type 2 diabetes is artificially converted into an incurable type 1 diabetes. That is why the diagnosis of "diabetes" always sounds like a verdict – it is not necessary to specify the type.

### What is "sugar"?

Let's start with an "awful discovery": there is no such a concept as **"sugar in the blood"**. It is not a secret that modern medicine works only with non-living substances. Only experiments are made on the living substances. As you already know, every cell of the body is controlled by the Brain, but this control system is unknown to modern medicine. In addition, the structure of the living cell is unknown, either.

### The main signs accompanying diabetes and hypoglycemia

Nº	Name	Diabetes mellitus	Hypoglycaemia
1	Skin Changes	Loose skin	Transparent skin
2	Color under the nail exit	Dark	Very light
3	Spasms of the limbs of the hands or feet	No	Yes, in a sleep
4	Eye Pupils	Narrowed to 140%	Widened to 160%
5	Motor coordination	Slowed down	Quickened
6	Transition from one psychological state to another	Slowed down	Quickevd (minimum to 0.1 seconds)
7	Blood coagulation	>148%	<24%
8	Products	Cereals (buckwheat, etc.)	Only vegetables
9	Gases, constipation	Constipation	Gases
10	Skin color	Yellow	White
11	Hair color, hair density (-) – the absence of ions	- Ca No hair - Mg Thick on the body	- Ca White - Mg Red
12	Sleep	Undeep often interrupted	Deep and very short
13	Mental efficiency	Low	Very high, but not productive
14	Working capacity physical	Low	Absent
15	For women – the presence of breasts	More than normal (the norm of 2-3)	<2 or none at all
16	The magnetic impulse at octave 32	18-56%	116-184%



17	Electrical potential at 32 octaves	124-196%	18-48%
18	Gravitational potential at octave32	148-384%	18-72%
19	Electro-gravitational potential at ctave38,5	248-484%	36-84%

***Studies under a microscope are studies of a dead structure (lack of connection with the control system), therefore all recommendations are concerned only dead structures.*** In addition, the Brain itself forms sensations on the basis of which the instrumental part for low-level studies is built, and if the Brain, for any reason, has changed the formation of sensations, this does not mean that the external world has also changed. In a number of publications that saw the light today, it is already mentioned that the movement of blood along the vessels resembles the movement of metal ions under the action of an external (solenoid) electromagnetic field, while the source of this field is not indicated. At least, the first humble step towards the truth has already been made. For details see the monograph by Mikhail Bocharov "Electrical processes inside the body".

Before turning to sugar in the blood, I will remind you of what has already been stated in the book. But this is worth of it.

1. Human – is a structure which is ***simultaneously in two spaces – in the neutron (proton) and antineutron (electron) spaces.*** All sensations are formed only for neutron space. Other Brain connections (with neutrino space) are not considered here.

2. The entire development of life on the Earth is determined by frequency dependencies formed by the difference of two numbers of the solar system. No living organisms of other systems can exist on the Earth without their own gravitomagneto-electric generator.

3. **The basis of any living structure** is hydrogen, and the formation of ions is subject to the same difference of numbers. So, for example, a person formed in the Alpha Centauri system when delivered to the Earth and connected to the existing life support system may look like a crocodile. This was observed during the restoration of flora and fauna on the Earth after the invasion when moving, for example, a mouse that became a dinosaur in the conditions of the Earth. If an Object (or, as it is called, a plate) created in another system does not change its structure for the constants values of the system it interferes with, it automatically undergoes transmutation with the formation of an inert mass.

4. **The main structure** of a living cell is Nitrogen (if you follow the names of the periodic table), or the 4th structure of hydrogen conversion. As is known, hydrogen has 512 atoms –  $64 \times 8$ . Proceeding from the division into 8 spaces and the fact that the hydrogen structure is one whole, in neutron space we have ions of inert structures (base – **64**, total –  **$10^{32}$** ). Nitrogen series are the hydrogen structures **H19, H21, H23, H25, H27, H29, H31**. Replacing by nitrogen, we get, **A19, A21, A23, A25, A29, A31**. Each structure is specific gravitational frequencies and electrical potentials. The connections between the blocks are magnetic impulses having their own potential and frequency. The frequency range of magnetic impulses for a living cell (connection with a neutron space) is **4-84** octaves; the next buffer has a range of **54-96** octaves.

5. **The basis of sugar** is a nitrogen block. This is the easiest to be synthesized and, correspondingly, decayed, compound that carries all the necessary potentials in both neutron and antineutron structures.

6. **The main principle** for the current state of the nitrogen block is ***albedo of the entire block = zero***. What does this mean? The integral value of all the acquired potentials, taking into account the magnetic impulses, is equal to the integral value of all the losses related to the redistribution of potentials after synthesis.

7. **The most stable** system is neutron, and any violation in any of the upper structures entails transmutation of the nitrogen block ions in the neutron structure, which violates the albedo; when a certain balance is reached, the magnetic impulse of communication with the upper structure disappears. In this case, the redistribution of electric potentials and magnetic impulses occurs between the remaining structures. However, with such a redistribution, the reaction time in the atom changes and, consequently, the **SO CALLED NITROGEN BLOCK LIFE TIME IS REDUCED**. Each violation of the albedo entails, in addition, the formation of ions of heavy metals or simple ions in the nitrogen bloc that can not be bound by a magnetic impulse and are the ballast for the nitrogen block (the bond is only at gravitational frequencies). ***The balance violation of the number of atoms in the nitrogen block entails an increase in the octave of the magnetic impulse with a decrease in its potential.*** Since the Brain uses the gravitational frequencies of communication with the cell, the acquisition of additional frequencies is an indicator by which perceptual sensations are reorganized, followed by a reorganization of sensations for all cells of the neutron space, which changes the overall albedo of the organism and, as a consequence, the time of the atoms reactions. A kind of chain

reaction of a closed type with feedback is observed, and such a chain reaction can no longer be stopped without disturbing the magnetic impulses that bind the structures of nitrogen blocks in other spaces.

8. **The meaning of sugar synthesis** for cells is the formation of an electric potential of a given gravitational frequency and the creation of a rather complex structure for subsequent transmutation with blocks superimposing the potential obtained. The type of the structure is determined by the state of the atoms, the type of organization and the type of Solar system constants correspondence. **THE INTEGRAL STATE OF THIS KIND OF STRUCTURE IS CALLED "SUGAR"**, that is **SHR** – the unification of hydrogen potentials on the gravitational basis. The vehicle of such a structure is the nitrogen block. The so-called time counter begins to work from the moment of transformation of at least one nitrogen atom block (transition to a neutron structure).

***For the synthesis of sugar, an antineutron space sugar gland is used.*** Without considering the synthesis process and its effect on the antineutron space, we only note those aspects that may be required to be understood in future.

The formed ions of the corresponding structures with specified parameters of gravitational frequencies, electric potentials and an accompanying magnetic impulse **CONSTITUTE THE NEUTRON PART OF THE NITROGEN BLOCK – SHR VEHICLE**

Without pointing out the real potentials and frequencies distribution, we take the initial state of **SHR for 100%** – regardless of the **genotype**. The right kidney, which is the first "point" of **SHR** translation, should have a sufficiently high gravitational potential, provided by the lymph system. Let the gravitational potential of the right kidney be equal to **100%**, and the Brain connection with the right kidney is **100%**. This is an ideal case for any genotype. But **SHR** is not an end in itself; in its pure form, an electrical potential is not needed; it is a poison; therefore, the potential must be "packed" into some container, which is formed by the upper part of the liver. As for the "transported cargo", the container must be able to "deliver" the goods to the consumer, that is, the cell, without violating the tightness during transportation. Manufacture of containers takes place on the conveyor – the upper lobe of the liver. With **100%** connection to the Brain, the conveyor has **0.48%** potentials of the gravitational frequencies in relation to the "cargo", and a magnetic impulse that must not coincide with the carried load. This is admitted when transmuting (or packing the load into the container). **Cargo**

– is the initial gravitational potential (and there are tens of thousands of them) may not fit to the container, so any cargo is transferred to a standard form (compressed, stretched, converted, etc.). The nitrogen block undergoes a lot of changes until the measuring mechanism (built on sensations) indicates that the unit is ready to be loaded into the container. Functions of standardization are performed by the pancreas. Glucose derived from it is the final form of the cargo before packing it into the container and containers, that is, a pair – cargo-container. The change in the shape of the initial block occurs at the expense of the conveyor energy costs – **the pancreas**, and if these costs exceed the permissible level or the sensations cost outweigh the sensations storage (right kidney), there occurs the pancreas overloading regime, in which there is no costs replenishment, for all that pancreatic cells can lose their connection with the Brain and be turned off the conveyor. **SHR**, not subject to standardization, together with standard blocks, also enters the assembly chamber (right atrium of the heart). Each container is designed for a specific cell, and no other cell in normal operation mode can "grab" an alien container and, moreover, change the label. The transmutation cycle (loading of cargo into a container) is determined by energy costs. After packing, **96% of the container (with cargo) IS CONVERTED INTO AN ANTINEUTRINO STATE**, which ensures non-violation of the albedo. ***If there had not been that way , the body temperature would have been above 100°C.*** The left "garbage" enters the "transport network" and "walks" there before getting into the analysis for "sugar", pretending to be the one. However, by the amount of "garbage" one can judge about the violations in the overall system of cells energy supply, but not about the quantitative ratios. The "garbage" can be thrown out of the blood plasma by cleaning, for all that the number of containers will not change, as the ionic structures are thrown out, but to throw out the container, either the Brain should be turned off or the control system. Serious disorders occur in case of a change in the potentials connection of **SHR** organization with the Brain, which brings to an oscillatory process – ***transition to one of the stable forms accelerating the transmutation of ions in the neutron space – diabetes mellitus or hypoglycemia.*** Any of these forms has one property – a stepwise change of sensations with the subsequent elimination of magnetic impulses that connect different spaces. For a Man there are norms for the distribution of glucose: right-spiral sugar is transferred as an ionic structure in the quantity of 125 grams per 108,000 grams of human weight. Moreover, this is not sugar, but glucose, the number

of octaves of its state is 12, the lower 32 octave – **12.4%**, the upper – 94.625625 octave – **36%**, the distribution in the organs is as follows:

	Name of the body that consumes glucose for its own needs	Quantity of grams (for 108,000 grams of weight)
1	Heart	12
2	Liver	16
3	Spleen	25
4	Cerebrum	24
5	Spinal cord	10
6	Pancreas	7
7	Urinocenter	3
8	Kidneys and adrenal glands	1
9	Lungs	3
10	Sexual system	6
11	Thyroid	12
12	Intestines	5

As I mentioned above, the Brain, having received a signal from a living cell, arranges either the delivery of the corresponding potentials (on the corresponding octaves) or releases the cell from excess potentials. Only two situations are possible here: either the brain knows that there are violations in the cell and, in addition to the normal scheme, connects additional reserves, or does not know, and then the cell can get what it does not need, or vital potentials are removed out of it.

The "**SvetL**" **Programs** when providing the Brain" with help" to solve the problem of insulin take into account the fact that it is not only a multi-octave catalyst, but also the specificity of that particular form that is necessary at the moment in accordance with the cells needs while delivering certain potentials. There is no sense in artificially introducing stranger's insulin, considering the fact that the Brain should have the full ability to control all the frequencies potentials of this catalyst and determine the result of delivery of the dispatched container with the cargo, and not get some unknown and uncontrolled by it the result of injections.

The main problem in these cases for the "**SvetL**" **Programs** is the "fight" with insulin, got from the outside. The Programs themselves, of course, do not fight – they "make" the Brain do it. It becomes difficult for the Brain to be engaged in the splitting and removal of insulin obtained as a medical aid from outside and control all the frequencies potentials of this catalyst. The potentials of gravitational frequencies and magnetic impulses that can not be controlled by the Brain are like an "atomic bomb" and transmute the living cell in the direction not envisaged by the development and mutation program. This is extremely dangerous and "modern" medicine

does not know about it. At the first stage, the middle point changes in the cell, then the albedo minimization law comes into play, **the color scale at low octaves is green**, which corresponds to the excess of the potential norm; For the Brain, **SOS** signals are formed. The Brain begins to change the functions of the delivery routes, changing the frequencies potentials of the kidneys, pancreas, etc.. There comes an auto oscillatory (uncontrolled) process, which is usually called ***either diabetes mellitus, or hypoglycemia.***

To those people who do not use the "**SvetL**" **Programs** (and, of course, they are in an absolute majority today) under the conditions of an auto oscillatory process there made an attempt by medical intervention to stabilize this process (not to "delete", but exactly to stabilize) by administering artificial catalysts-insulin obtained, for example, from the pancreas of pigs. When attacks come, this insulin is injected into the body, creating the illusion of normalization of metabolic processes. In addition, as the condition worsens, it begins to be administered regularly.

The insulin obtained this way has no communication frequencies with the Brain, but it includes **low-octave components** that have passed through sepsis (destruction of direct bonds). But even low-octave components are partially consistent with the meaning of obtaining a container, so their availability brings temporary relief, while reducing the life of the cell in conditions of impossibility for the Brain to control the running processes. In this case, the cell receives an "explosive" mixture of unknown or unwanted high-octave potentials in the "pig lining". But the albedo of the "pig lining" is always positive, and the superposition of the albedo results in a change in the position of the midpoint. The presence of artificial insulin in the body disrupts, in the first place, the Brain albedo, ***that forms signals in the information field about the violation of the albedo***, and the System has the right to proceed to the elimination of such a Brain, that is, unable to cope with its problems. With the use of the "**SvetL**" **Programs**, there is a chance to stop this decision and help the Brain to figure out its problems. And this, in my opinion, is worth a lot.

**A. Khatybov** paid attention, as always joking and with love to the subject, to the fact that the favorite dish of the **4XX** genotype (there are exceptions) is kosher meat that is not compatible with the process of transformation taking place at Easter. Since artificial insulin is derived from pork, then kosher meat, as an active dietary supplement, must be pork, in the ratio: **88%** fat and **12%** lean pork. Kosher pork is best purchased in



Belarus – it does not contain genetically modified supplements (unlike Ukrainian and Polish). Before consumption, the pig should be bathed in the Jordan River for purification from the tapeworms in its intestines. The age of the pig should not exceed **22 years**...

**Question to the author** (from the reading room): "Here you write, and tell about medicine and diseases, about how to improve one's health using the **"SvetL" Programs**... And do you have a medical education?"

**Answer: "To everyone's happiness – no.** When I finished school in Moscow, there was a great desire to go to the First Moscow Medical Institute, then to the Military Medical Academy, but still I chose the Navy and never regretted. If I had a medical education, I would never have achieved what I had achieved, but would have become another zombie, a "cog in a screw" of the **system of planned disability and mortification of the population**, whatever defiant it might sound. This conclusion was made not only **by me** – physicians with a specific specialized medical education talked to me about this, who, oddly enough, understand that their train was originally and still is in a dead end, but it's already too late to change anything – there is some education, it is paid, some bonuses, and generally one has to live, multiply, then... a decent car, a dacha there... and all that. So there is just no other way out. And I am with the first education – the engineer of the mine and torpedo specialty, the second – the commander of the nuclear submarine, the third education gave the command-staff specialty, the fourth – the politician and... And much more, not related to medicine. A funny combination, but it happened this way. Here, usually a long groan is heard and an act of covering the face with a hand takes place, as in case of a great grief. Sometimes a cry "Well, why are non-doctors trying to treat?! Let them at least get some medical education at first! "The answer is very simple, as one of the doctors, a respected one, said – in order to regain lost health, doctors are not needed (except for surgeons and pathology-anatomists, but this is the last stage)." All that you can "pick up" in a normal, not extreme, life – all kinds of colds, sinusitis, ulcers, heart problems, nerves, colitis, herpes and others "not fatal" – **do not need any doctors**. And if you "get" something particularly dangerous, so no doctors (with very little exception) will save. And the main thing is that many people understand this today, but they do not want to get at the full meaning of it. And doctors – drag you out, imitating care and saving, but you will come to a bad end all the same thanks to their treatment. Although you are sure "...they are doing their best." The whole problem is that we have **medicine of diseases, and it should be – medicine of health!!** I am saying

again, I do not do any healing or treating. I am busy in health improving, including the Brain. In general, I recommend everyone who is not indifferent to the domestic cinema see the movie "**Entrance to the Labyrinth**" based on the work of the Weiner brothers. The film is interesting and topical. Here, for example, is a fragment of the dialogue of Paracelsus<sup>54</sup> **and Erasmus of Rotterdam**<sup>55</sup>:

– Among the doctors who are more ignorant and brash – that's where the price is higher.

– Why is this happening? And how to change this absurdity?

– This can not be changed. For medicine itself, in the form in which many of your colleagues are engaged in, is nothing more than the art of fooling people.

– So what should I do?

– You have to be quieter, less different from others, less quarreling, less arguing, you have to become like other healers...

– Goats are not fed with honey. And you want this unreasonable herd to give something it is devoid of!

But the main thing is not this. The main thing is that the Man since childhood has been cultivated in the paradigm that to be cared by a doctor, to be treated and swallow pills is quite normal, just as normal as brushing your teeth in the morning. In other words, the pharmaceutical industry does its best to make people contact with it and, as a result, to make as many people as possible dependent (like on insulin) – this is achieved, in particular, through compulsory medical insurance, medical examination, vaccinations, through all sorts of certificates that you have to get for unfortunate children (to be allowed to be admitted somewhere) , early diagnostics, medical clinics at enterprises, extremely attractive beauty treatments, etc. And, of course, through the invention of non-existent diseases (eg, HIV). The most interesting thing in all this is that most of the inhabitants take this with great enthusiasm – like improving the quality of

---

<sup>54</sup> **Paracelsus** (Paracelsus, real name Philip Avreol Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim September 21, 1493 – September 24, 1541) Swiss alchemist, doctor, philosopher, naturalist.

<sup>55</sup> **Erasmus of Rotterdam**, sometimes just **Erasmus** (Desiderius Erasmus Roterodamus, Gerrit Gerritszoon (October 28, 1496 – July 12, 1536) is the prominent scholar of the Northern Renaissance, dubbed the "prince of the humanists". He prepared the first edition of the Greek original of the New Testament with commentaries, critical study of the text of the Scriptures, and contributed to the return to the cultural life of the literary heritage of antiquity.

services, increasing care for the population, and "more" is clearly taken for "better." As a result, people from early childhood, swallow all kinds of toxic "chemicals", which have 10 contraindications and 20 side effects for 1 indication. But no one even thinks about it. Everyone is looking for an enemy somewhere on the side. And few people want to out all this. I am sure that those reading this book understand everything perfectly and are able to make conclusions.

### 5.10. A little bit about water without any bias

Better than A. Khatybov, probably no one said about water. I am quoting him briefly for better understanding the subject presented. I am sure that those who are not familiar with the works of this Scientist this will give some "impetus" to look into them and get new knowledge.

We get water from the Cosmos by transforming the Cosmos grating, and not by the cycle of water in nature. **WATER IS AN IONIC SEDIMENT OF THE PROCESSED FREQUENCIES.** This means that after getting water in the Cosmos there remains a trace that is not covered, and the total power of the trace is equal to the power of the energy transformations above the Cosmos grating. N. Levashov also writes about it in his work "**The Spirit and the Mind**". Water has a grating. The water grating is a continuously linked structure. The grating size is several angstroms. In contrast to the atmosphere grating, the water grating has a tetrahedral structure. And this, as you will read below, is fundamentally significant in the interaction of the "**SvetL**" **Programs** and water. Water does not have a shape. The form of the water is created by the external medium – if this is the atmosphere, then the atmosphere grating, if it is a reservoir, then the spectrum contour of the reservoir grating, if it is a decanter – the spectrum contour of the decanters gratings, which interact with the Programs.



Water is known in the following states: solid (ice, snow), liquid and gaseous (vapor). All these states retain the lymph of the spiral.

Limit states of the form (lymph):

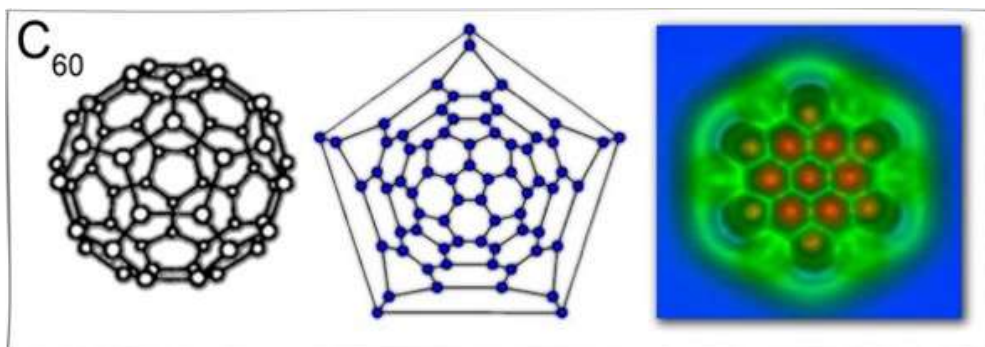
- **the lower limit** is  $-273,2^{\circ}\text{C}$ , at the pressure  $P=0$  mm Hg. 18.4% humidity;
- **the upper limit** is  $+164,00^{\circ}\text{C}$  at the pressure  $P=760$  mm Hg. 100% humidity.

A drop of water is formed as an optimum aerodynamic shape for the motion (droplets) from  $V=0.012$  to  $759.2$  m/s.

When moving within the atmosphere, the shape of the drop changes according to the layer albedo in which it moves. This changes the color and speed. On the Earth, water surrounds us everywhere, and everywhere it is different. If water is used by a biostructure, then it has the necessary octaves of frequencies and energy characteristics on which the living cell of the biostructure is built. This was the "impetus" to the use of water together with the "**SvetL**" **Complex**. The change in the energy characteristics of water, the removal of the octave does not ensure the use of this water by biostructures.

The most realistic scheme for changing the properties of biologically active water is the use of carbon  $\text{C}_{60}$ , the molecule of which is synthesized.

By the way, the  $\text{C}_{60}$  molecule **is an assembly of 12 dodecahedrons**.



***Water is the most powerful and effective means in the physical plan in the excretion of not only toxins, but also other unnecessary consequences of metabolic processes of an organism.***

Water is **THE MOST CAPACIOUS STORAGE OF ENERGY INFORMATION ON THE EARTH** from the whole aspect of information in general related to the control and the entire life-support on our Planet. Water also additionally ensures the most complex processes of cell synthesis

of flora, negatively or positively affects the vital activity of living cells with its information-ecological or destroyed "depressive" state, and sometimes the lack of any useful information necessary for life in general, and much more.

***The water provided by the water supply system to the residential building restores part of its (natural) basic energy information states to the level of at least some primary suitability for its use (like drinking water without negative effects on the living cell) within 12-40 hours, depending on the level of "depression".*** The fact is that on the way of such "transportation" it is subjected to a negative impact on its complex natural information state by a great number of accompanying noise affecting it: pumps, passage through various constructions of locking fittings of the water supply system, the entire complex set of "urban noises" and so on. This affects fresh water very destructively and removes it from the state of information ecological purity. Such external influence brings the water to a state of total damage according to the indicators of the so-called "information ecology" (for water, such a qualification of the damage degree has been introduced, no matter how the orthodox physics takes it). Therefore, it takes some time for the water to restore the main part of the energy-information natural states under the restoration effect of the Atmosphere's energy gratings, but not completely, since the water complete restoration is possible only in the bosom of its natural source. It is possible to do this in the "technological" way, which, in fact, is realized through the "SvetL" Programs, because a significant part of the diseases typical for living in the urban environment is formed with an active participation of water in the state of "information depression" . Water, like a sponge, absorbs everything that is available (from frequencies) both in the technical means and the environment grating.

On N. Levashov's recommendation, it was suggested that the curative water for a specific "**SvetL**" Programs User should be "prepared". Within a year it became clear that drinking water in the complex use significantly accelerates and improves the processes of recovery. The use of such water in the conditions of the changes occurring today in the regions is extremely expedient not only for the **Program Users**, but also for the people around them. If for the Users this water "accelerates the recovery" of a particular person, then for all others this water is "curative", that is, it **NORMALIZES THE CHANGES OCCURRING IN THE ORGANISM** under the conditions of the atmosphere grating corrections. Today I can write this confidently, since the observations have been conducted for more than four years, in comparison to people who use ordinary water. The table lists the

parameters of "correction" of frequencies by the **"SvetL" Programs** to prevent possible sudden deviations in the current state of Man. But only for Program Users. Using water containing limiting states for base frequencies, is very dangerous, at the frequency disruption the property from the table is acquired. As soon as some mild indispositions appear, listed in the "Properties" section, it is recommended to increase the consumption of water "prepared" with the use of **"SvetL"** at least twice. This table was "compiled" **at the Research Institute of the COS** headed by B. Makov and tested in the application within the last three years, showing only positive results in matters of recovery.

Nº	Name	Potential density,%	Charge density, %	Properties
1	51,50	128	5	Headache
2	53,77	128	2	Inadequate behavior
3	53,33	128	0	Perforation of the intestine
4	50,33	128	1	Disintegration of intestine
5	50,44	128	5	Stroke

***You should look for the main negative of disease formation in yourself***, i.e. in your Consciousness, and especially in your attitude towards water. For the beginning, at least, look into yourself through your water, and **the "SvetL" Programs** will let you do it.

## 5.11. Reflections

***What happiness – to speak and write what you think! But more happiness is when you speak and write, thinking what you are writing and speaking!*** We are witnessing rapid changes in life support, in the environment, and in the people we see every day and who we mix with, and in the flows of information that "overwhelms us." These changes of today – can not be compared to anything that has been on our Planet for many thousands of years. But for some reason, very few people can see or hear them.

To begin with, it is dangerous to run ahead of a locomotive, but behind it – is useless. This is what I think because I reason. And many people think that they reason. In fact, they just put old prejudices in a new order. For example, we often (but not always) understand how the body performs something, but **ALMOST DO NOT UNDERSTAND AT ALL WHY AND**



**WHAT FOR.** All people are anxious to know what they really want. And if it concerns health, then knowledge has to be first. Confucius said: ***"If you want to feed a Man once – give him a fish. If you want to feed him for life – teach him to fish"***, and you can not but agree to this. I think those who have read the book to this place, have already mastered the skill of fishing.

I am introducing to you something like a diary of my reflections, which I began to write after getting acquainted with **N. Levashov** and in which there are enough of my notes about the writings of **A. Khatybov, A. Luchin, N. Morozov and many others**, in my opinion, not less worthy people. There is no system in my notes – spontaneously written what I thought about. And practically all who became the User of the **"SvetL" Programs**, I always recommended them to keep a similar diary. Those who started to do this, after some time, were convinced of their usefulness, even if only proceeding from the fact that it is the only way to trace the dynamics of their recovery and development. Once again, I want to emphasize that I do not care about what is written in the textbooks or what any doctor, professor, academician or other authority thinks on this or that subject (and they do not have to be offended). Very few of them (and some of them I know personally) are capable of taking an unknown road with understanding and striving for personal development realizing that otherwise there is only a way to nowhere. As an unshakable argument of this in all the textbooks of the world it is firmly inscribed, that the cell is the basis of all the foundations, the foundation of **all bio, med, etc. developments**, and, in general, everything depends on realizing the principles of its functioning. And it represents a "reservoir" filled with plain liquid water, with holes into which a lot dozens of "pumps" are inserted, continuously pumping something inside and out. Unfortunately, the energy produced by the cell is not enough to maintain even one single pump in operation (even if it were). And we are said over and over that there are dozens of such pumps. And to these people we should entrust our lives?! About vessels and erythrocytes, which somehow "run around" I have already mentioned. And this list can be continued endlessly.

Any scientific knowledge has its own direction. For example, the teaching of I.P. Pavlov was focused on the study of unconditioned and conditioned reflexes. But, having adjusted the human psyche to it, we gave up thinking of the Soul (the Spirit, the Brain-whatever you like), and the conditional reflexes were considered then the higher nervous activity. As a result, they began to study the cerebral cortex, and what Nature has collected

for billions of years in the Brain, of which we know practically nothing, turned out to be, as if, an odd work. Or take the theory of relativity, which in the interpretation of A. Einstein states that there is nothing faster than the speed of light. But, pardon, where did the thought go then – the substance instantaneously spreading over vast distances? It was simply thrown out of our use. It was very convenient for those who defended the position of conditioned reflexes, limiting the possibilities of people. Until now, in official science, there is no general concept of the place and role of Man in Nature. Within the limits of today's knowledge in science, it just can not be there.

When I first got acquainted with the works of **A. Khatybov** about water and, in particular, his work "**The Unknown water**", I also tried in my diary to formulate certain questions related to recovery, to which very few people, including doctors, could give an intelligible answer. But the reports of the users of **the "SvetL" Programs** over a five-year period (approximately) gave results that make it possible to come to understanding – without the help of representatives from medicine.

**Why**, for example, even a sterile wound is inflamed, i. e. wound in which nothing got. Try, for example, to cut yourself with paper or a piece of sterile glass – in most cases, the next day, the cut will not be covered, its edges will open wider, the wound will turn red, it will cause discomfort, and it will heal for a long time even if it is not disturbed. However, **the Programs "SvetL"** users have their wound healed rather quickly.

**Why** does the burr bite on the finger hurts for long? Sometimes it turns into an abscess – even if there is no contact with dirt. And why this does not happen (especially with women) who wear the Bracelet "**SvetL**" (not to mention the Complex)?

**Why** in most cases is there no edema, no bruise, no other pathologies when hitting the finger with a hammer, if immediately after that you put your finger in the ice or hold it for a long time under very cold water? Well, on contact with cold it is very, perhaps even unbearably painful, but if you endure, then everything will be fine. In general, the advice to put the injured spot in the cold is known to everyone, **but... it is considered archaic and frivolous**. In reality – extremely effective, if: a) do it as soon as possible (in 15 minutes it's too late) and b) the cold is real, and not just coolness. **There is even a method to combat stroke by applying a cold (-18°C) to the neck zone!** Guess, why very few know about it?

**Why**, when fasting, a person's condition becomes progressively worse (especially if his lifestyle is unhealthy and has never been fasting before),

rather than just a certain decline of strength? It would seem that in the absence of nutrients, a person should just lose strength, perhaps a lot, be sluggish and sleepy. But no, he feels like after poisoning. Why, after long fasting, you can not eat much? Why when you stop fasting only juices are allowed instead of protein food? Why fasting is rather successfully used to treat rather persistent diseases? Frankly speaking, we do not have any experience in the application of **the "SvetL" Programs** on these parameters. However, there is an example of the application of the **"SvetL" Programs** in fasting related to recovery from a stomach ulcer. And the result is more than successful.

**Why** in order to get radiculitis, it is often enough to just sit on a stone? Even in the warm season. After all, the stone is not ice; it is not that cold to cause serious hypothermia. However, if you are a participant of the **"SvetL" Programs**, then this is not bad for you. The main thing is that the well-known spot is comfortable, and the coccyx does not rest on the stone. As I said: "take care of the coccyx".

**Why** do people catch cold (i.e. get inflammation, which is similar to decay), usually in a cold season? After all, the cold is a preservative. And heat usually causes decay. However, almost all chronic diseases get worse in the cold, and in the warm often remission may occur. Why? Why do all these – epidemics, colds and others – drop sharply during hard frosts at  $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$  and below, and when it gets warmer – to  $-5^{\circ}\text{C}$ , for example – again they worsen? A very small percentage of users of the **Programs** get colds in cold weather and at the peak of all "epidemics" (mostly invented).

It has long been known that in the early morning hours, before the body awakening, the circulation of blood slows down as a result of increasing its coagulating properties (the ability of blood cells to "stick together"). And, as a consequence, heart attacks and strokes most often occur at these morning hours. But why is it timed to the morning? I noticed that those people who use N. Levashov's **"Health Improving Sessions"** and listen to **Beethoven's "Moonlight Sonata"** regularly before going to bed (I'm not talking about **the "SvetL" Program** here) practically are not affected by this if, of course, everything that was said was applied not when "the cock pecked..."

**Why** does sulfur in the ears? And if you do a chemical analysis, you get white oil. Oil in the head! Why is it there? But we already know from this book – why!

**Why** do some people make less than 10 cycles "inhale-exhale" per minute, and others (under the same conditions) – more than 20? And this parameter is almost impossible to change by some kind of training or something else. Why is one Man without any training capable of holding his breath for 2 minutes or more, and the other, doing his best, can not stand even 30 seconds? And it's not just about some difference, but about 4-6 times difference! I asked some Program Users after one year's use to hold their breath. ***The result was 2 to 3 minutes, and this was done without much effort.***

**Why** water drunk in the heat of the day often almost instantly is evaporating throughout the body? Especially if you drink something fizzy. It would seem that the body should absorb and conserve water with pleasure but in reality there is a feeling that the water in it is superfluous, and the excess is immediately secreted through the skin.

**Why** do not the lungs freeze even with prolonged inhalation of air at -30°C? And there are a lot of similar whys.

What unites all these seemingly unrelated questions? By the way, the answers to them have nothing to do with what is considered to be according to the opinion of "respected" doctors. This is exactly the same as sweating in the heat has nothing to do with the alleged optimization of heat exchange of the body with the environment. Or like the fact that people got the hair, ostensibly as a kind of rudiment or that it also somehow participates in heat exchange, etc.. And if you suddenly hear or read as someone has understood everything and is able to explain everything from the standpoint of a certain unique theory (as a rule, this is the lot of different healers, connoisseurs of everything, and also all sorts of patented inventors and other gesheftmakers) try to honestly think things through, there will certainly be found one example, completely and with no effort and means that fits into this theory. i.e., to put it plainly, **NOBODY KNOWS ANYTHING PRECISELY.** ***There are no and there can not be any guarantees.*** And the techniques that are good for all and everyone, either. Everything is like in quantum mechanics – there are only more or less probabilities. So it was with the theory related to the **"SvetL" Programs**, until this theory was put into practice. But even after a sufficient number of years of this practice, on the basis of all the accounts that I have, I confidently say that there are no techniques (as is customary in medicine) that will work on all and everyone. Too serious changes are taking place around us, in which we are directly "involved" in order to assert that **the "SvetL" Programs** is a panacea for

everything that Man can be exposed to. For example, with my explanations about the Programs and about the results of the activities of the Programs and their effectiveness under different conditions and combinations, I brought to hysteria quite a lot of doctors with whom for this or that reason I associated. The conclusion that I made on the basis of all this and which you readers should know without relying on the beautiful (in my opinion) name "**Svetl**" – exactly at this time of ours ***there might be anything. Suddenly. For no apparent reason.*** In addition, everyone is unique, which determines the need for an individual, special approach to one's recovery. In order to go forward and begin to understand what has been said at least in this book, I will say a very trivial thing – you have **to read, read and re-read**. There is no other way. Reading is not just leafing through the pages. This is a reflection on what was read, markings on the margins, mental comparisons with other books, the search for new ideas or images. It makes no sense to read if you just "swallow" the book, and after ten minutes forget what it's about. **Reading a book** is an exercise for your mind, gymnastics for thinking, developing imagination. You ask, for example, why to read all kinds of nonsense? Well, how would you know that this is nonsense – without reading it? To understand what you are dealing with, you have to, at least, read, or even better – try. Somehow I do not want to be like those who have not read, but condemn the unread and the unknown. "I have not read, but I condemn" – a pithy saying of today's phrase for many.

So I had to read and try. When I (after acquaintance with **N. Levashov** realized he was in general another dimension, a lot of books that had already been read and not yet read seemed to me just uninteresting. It is only now I understand that if not my acquaintance with Levashov I would unlikely (apart from his books) have "found" and "known" the works of N. Morozov, A. Khatybov and many others, about who I have already written. And only after reading the books of **N. Levashov** (or rather, reading, rereading and studying them practically with a pencil in hand), I realized that the "techniques" that **Nicolai** applied in practice regarding the improvement of people' health who trusted him, in comparison with the grimaces and jumps, rituals and rites of all kinds of folk healers, not to mention traditional medicine with its ***antibiotic-cutting off policy*** – is like a three-dimensional space in comparison with a two-dimensional one, where figures, like in chess, walk only on the plane and do not have the opportunity to rise above the board by a millimeter. It is important to understand that it does not mean that it is something incomprehensible (this directly relates to understanding the physics of the "**SvetL**" Programs). **IT JUST**

**REQUIRES QUITE ANOTHER CAST OF MIND**, another look at things, another education, at last. And certainly not medical. *After that, a person who is related to medicine usually has an attack of nerves* (but, to be honest, not everyone, to a "universal" joy).

## **5.12. Guarantees of the Bath Science and other Wonders**

Reading people's letters, listening to them, answering their letters is nearly every day's work. When answering their questions that are pouring from all sides, sometimes there is a desire to tell them all: "...**Come on... Go to... the primary sources.**"

Questions of the kind "**why?**" or "**what for?**", i.e. when, for example, they ask: "And what you "offer me", "what is it for?" **Firstly**, we do not offer anything anyone! This is for some "connoisseurs" and gesheftmakers who live "far from their Motherland" (here I mean the Ukraine), and want to think so, because their "thinking things" no longer work. **Secondly**, a similar question is permissible for a person from the street, but for readers of our information... pardon! All this is due to the fact that people take doctors for some kind of bearers of good and light, nearly sacred, who give their lives to help people, save them and all that sort of things (with some exceptions, and this can not be overlooked). But in reality, a doctor is the most common person, exactly the same as an accountant or fitter. Well, there is absolutely nothing in physicians, to idolize them. The only doctors who deserve respect, in my opinion, are surgeons and some selfless people (from the whole community of doctors) who understand that it is possible to break out of this vicious system only through knowledge and technologies, which today are considered either prohibitive or just unrealistic. However, these people are persistently going in this direction. And all these "experts" in the organs who you leave with a list of tablets for something there (see above) and the order to "be under the supervision" are real obscurantists (I do not want to offend anyone). There are many who turn their eyes towards the "**SvetL Programs**" when they start to go crazy and rush about with some ailments or illnesses in children (especially mothers, not knowing to which place and what else to attach, who to call, which "specialist" to show and what to "stuff with". However, they certainly demand guarantees, even without understanding what they are faced with and what these technologies for. To blame them for this? Probably not. **We live in a precisely probabilistic**



**world.** What kind of guarantees can there be ?! And even more so today, when everything habitual is collapsing before our eyes, and yet we (the vast majority) are not able to see and absorb the new shoots. An ordinary person, **for some reason, is firmly convinced** that, seeing a doctor, **he allegedly has some guarantees of something there.** In fact, **there have never been any guarantees, and there will not be. Here it is another matter** – when seeing a doctor, a person takes responsibility off himself and puts it on other people's shoulders. The situation is the same, as faith in God – **a person is extremely weak, and therefore he needs someone who can easily shake off all his failures and tragedies.** Or, in any case, somehow justify them, that is, be able to point a finger at someone who is responsible for what is happening. Once again I want to say it again, not trusting in anything (including the Programs): **for one reason or another anything might happen. Suddenly. For no apparent reason.**

Recently I learned that there is a gradation of doctors regarding their belief in God. And all this within the framework of medical science and elements of knowledge in healing people. Currently, there are several types of doctors' attitude towards God.

**Type 1: a doctor-atheist.** A doctor brought up on a materialistic basis and believing that there is no God. There are about 20% of such doctors in Russian medicine.

**Type II: non-Christian doctor.** A doctor who believes in God, but does not confess the Holy Trinity and Jesus Christ as the Son of God. They are Muslims, Buddhists, Jews.

**Type III: a non-Orthodox Christian doctor.** These are doctors who adhere to the Catholic, Lutheran and other **non-Orthodox dogma.**

**Type IV: a doctor who recognizes Orthodoxy.** This is a doctor baptized in Orthodoxy, respectful of the Church and its sacraments, but not living a church life, not observing rules and canons of the Church, i.e. he (she) is not much religious person. There are majority of such doctors in Russian medical institutions. **About 70%** of doctors consider themselves Orthodox, in fact they are not.

**Type V: doctor occultist.** A doctor who understands God **in the misconceptions of a mystical character,** considering Him simply a mind, a force endowed with energy, something (not someone, but

something) from above. Such a doctor treats God as an energy that can be used for medical purposes.

**Type VI: a doctor who professes Orthodoxy.** What is he like? What distinguishes him from other types? An Orthodox Christian who has a higher medical education, who lives according to God's commandments, a true church life, regularly (at least 1-2 times a month) receives communion of the Holy Christ's Secrets, professing the Orthodox faith according to the Holy Gospel, the apostolic rules, the rules of Ecumenical Councils and The Holy Fathers of the Church, the decisions of the Local Church Councils, recognizing the hierarchy (His Holiness the Patriarch, Synod, ruling bishops), **visiting the church on Sundays and holidays, praying in the morning and in the evening, having or seeking a confessor, married or officiating priest or striving for such, praying for his patients, studying spiritual literature or studying at catechetical or theological courses, taking care both medical and spiritual education, regularly cleansing his soul in the Sacrament of Penance, penitent among others in medical sins** (here I just do not understand where he finds time for study and knowledge of the material that he must know in medical rather than religious subjects – but this is probably the secondary). Thus, an orthodox doctor **is, above all, a Christian, a member of the Body of the Church, the Body of Christ, actively living the life of the Church, living in Christ.**



Unlike unbelieving physicians based on a materialistic worldview, an Orthodox doctor approaches the treatment of the disease through the prism of **the threefold structure of man**: the spirit, the soul and the body of the patient. Psychotherapy, consisting in the verbal, or rather, the spiritual impact of the physician on the patient, is a universally recognized, often excellent method of treating many diseases... It is impossible to explain these amazing facts only by the physiological influence of the brain, because all brain processes and all the effects of the brain occur in time, and these miraculous healings occurred almost beyond time. Such speed of action is possible only for the spirit. **These arguments confirm the fact that the spirit creates forms.** The opinions of doctors professing Orthodoxy are much different from those of non-believers and largely correspond to the

norms of religious morality and medical ethics. This is a feature of the professional and ethical portrait of an Orthodox doctor.

I want to note the following – **humanity has a starting point** – as soon as the monkey grabbed a stick, it began to think. The spine below the ribs is called "horse tail" in medicine. This indicates the continuity of knowledge and transfers the "king of nature" (even if he is an Orthodox Christian) on a par with mammals, and in some cases – **with a herring** (look back on our reasoning in this book about the fish having a cold nuclear fusion generator, which a man does not have, but I do not know about Orthodox Christian fish. One can believe everything that science has presented to us today, including medicine built on faith and Christian Orthodoxy, **BUT KNOWLEDGE CAN NOT BE BASED ON THIS**, and **"a direct and convincing proof of the lack of science is the church"** (let them explain ...the "miracles"), as A. Khatybov liked to say. I can only say one thing: hardly any of these representatives from "medicine" will be taken to **the Bath**. Because they have already been "washed" in another, "gold-covered" premises. **And God help them.**

### **5.13. Without regard anyone's opinion ...**

When I am told: **"Listen, there is one man here, a doctor, too..., applies" new "technologies... Go and see – his technique is similar to your technologises..." Or "You know, I examined everything that this doctor does and if to add yours and his, then this will be a definite breakthrough..."** To be honest, I'm tired of repeating the same thing: **firstly**, I'm not a doctor and I do not want to be called this word. **Secondly**, I continue **N. Levashov's** work, and take my word for it, not only in matters of Technologies, which, perhaps, can be clear after reading this book. People who understand in this direction at least **something** (not to mention "more"), except for the few that I know (and I ask not to be confused with those who "...based on Levashov's knowledge..."), to my regret, are still very few in the world, and I have to do my best to make them more. **I emphasize:** not only in Russia, but in the whole world. In this matter, even his "successors" (none of them, no matter how much they like it) understand anything. Maximum to which **all sorts of "followers", "experts" and "Levashov's knowledge applicants"** or those who refer to Levashov and his alleged "methods" are nothing but "treatment" through "handwaving" with the obligatory shaking off the "stuck negative". Or

"treatment" through the created "complex" (on the stolen model and the likeness of the **Complex "SvetL"** of the first generation), which is an extreme form of obscurantism. Nicolai would probably "turn in his grave" every time when it mentioned somewhere.

Now, about – "how long will one live?.." If you decided to read everything published about the **"SvetL" Programs**, take the way of healthy life, become a User of Programs and do everything you are recommended, then it is absolutely necessary to set you a task "I will live to **120-130 years** (despite the fact that Shkrudnev wrote that he did not promise not more than 124 years, though, true, for some people there might be exceptions made) and to strictly suppress any attempts to interfere in this process. You can even add to your writing – "and at the same time I'll see how everyone, who spent their lives trying to be **cooler, richer, more successful, stronger, more athletic**, who sneered at me, said I was doing nonsense, I was insane, and it was time to 'the madhouse' along with all the Levashovs and Khatybovs... etc." To look at how people who supposedly "know how to live" are turning into chemicals-crammed ruins, clinging to everything that made a fortune by excessive work, but still slipping into the abyss, and this is so clearly taking place today – quite an instructive spectacle. Who usually interferes in? First of all, relatives no matter how paradoxical it is. I have come to this conclusion after reading your letters to me. Sometimes friends are in the same group who quite quickly become former ones. Well, of course, the society as a whole, i.e. social system (the central core of which is still maximum exploitation of Man and, at the same time, maximum reduction of its individual value), programming Man within the framework of the old System for the planned liberation of space under the sun, optimally – **not later than 65**. You should always remember that society and religion, foundation prosperity of which are **obedience and sacrifice**, and the worst enemies – independence and self-preservation, diligently **DESTROY ANY INTENTION OF HUMAN TO LIVE LONGER**. Therefore you are being permanently impeded, they never stop putting pokes in your wheel and many other spots. Their interference might be different – continuous irradiation with skepticism like: "Where have you, fool, got involved in the old age?" You'd rather go and fix the fence! "" Well, does it help? What? No? And what did I say?! "Or something like that. They will ridicule, tease, poke, intimidate with consequences, stir up panic, in short, in every possible way – unjustify and try to inculcate an inferiority complex. And besides, try to make an idiot of you. And this is – at best, because it is not uncommon for Man to be made in a condition – either you give up all this, or ..just

blackmail. For many people such pressure is unbearable. How many times have I had to give some recommendations from my life experience in such cases... And I always say – no reactions, no emotions about this and always remember – **YOU HAVE YOUR OWN RIGHT TO DECIDE WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO DO.** It is not necessary to fight with these "experts" and "well-wishers" (that is, one does not have to withstand the onslaught, as this is a serious waste of resources, which are already few) and leave them as far as possible. If your, so-called, "close" people specifically and aggressively do not understand you, then the further distance you keep the better you will be. As long as you take into account – someone's opinion, consent, approval, permission; until the central meaning of your life is not your personal life, but the life of someone else's who is only wasting your resources (whatever they might be) you have no chance – you will "go away" in marasmus **approaching 70 – at best.** But this is my opinion, and your opinion is to agree to this or not, keeping in mind the task that you yourself have set regarding your lifespan and using the **"SvetL" Programs.** The direct consequence of the above is the need to get out of that insane information field into which people ***are dragged in all thinkable and unthinkable ways.*** It is clear that if you go on living among people, then disconnect from the flow of information completely is impossible – some "fecal water" still seep to you. But you have to do at least possible so that you could influence what you personally are capable of. First of all, stop being day and night in social networks. ***Do not read any "facebook" in the morning, do not participate in discussions and disputes with unknown people.*** Do not sit on **YouTube** "day and night," especially with regard to the speeches of all sorts of "analysts" on the situation in the country and the world, to what awaits us, who thinks what, predicts what, etc. ***The words "analyst", "analysis", "analyze" are derived from the word "anal", and from there come only faeces.*** I understand very well that most people work somewhere, and work for hire, that is, as they say, "work for someone's uncle," for the owner, and their welfare depends "on his left foot". It is clear that the time, which is called working time, people do not belong to themselves. It is more complicated with your private free time. After all, even the private life of a typical Man is **80-90%** in debts, i.e. ***he always owes something to someone.*** He has to support, service, educate, give, spend, fulfill obligations, someone's orders and whims, in short, work like a damn, spend his resources and generally **SATISFY SOMEONE ELSE'S NEEDS LARGER PART OF HIS TIME.** Or do what's supposed to be done. But such a situation must not exist – this way you will never live **to even 100.**

And **no Programs** will help you – I assure you. You should learn not to encroach on someone's resources – but, first of all, do not allow to spend your own. With this approach, the thing a Man got into a habit of trusting, considering normal, etc., almost immediately begins to crack so that at times a Man is on the point of collapsing. Of course, after this, as a rule, there follows negation and reproach like – ***"no, it's all nonsense, delirium, it can not be that way, I'd rather go back to my stable*** – to hoof with my brothers in mind the habitual healthy "manure". Of course – it's everyone's choice. That is what you should think over and over. This is one of the elements in the opportunity to get into the **Bath**.

### **5.14. Adults are not smarter than children, they are just older...**

Lately, due to the fact that we have "solved" the problem and created the "**SvetL**" **Complex** for children, people often ask for some recommendations in relation to them. When the question is about children, it is necessary, above all, to remember a few important things. The first one is **any child**, and especially those born **since 2010 (2013** – is a sharp correction of this "process" related to "improving" the created Brain, first of all) is a lottery for parents, in the sense that for the most parents (I'm not afraid to say that for the absolute majority) the very process (physics) of the birth of a new Human (Brain) is an absolute ignorance even at the worldly level. This is perceived **AS SOMETHING HISTORICALLY NATURAL IN THE FRAME OF RELATIONS BETWEEN THE MAN AND THE WOMAN**, nothing more. All that is written above in this chapter (and the book) is a confirmation of this. That is, what the child will be like – a kind, sensitive, intelligent, industrious creator or loafer, a sponger and parasite with a minimal level of intelligence – does not depend on you at all. You do not decide anything and you can not influence anything in this plan – ***what is going to be will be***. In other words, you can not give birth to a child with given properties (well, with some reflecting your aspirations, hopes and all that). However, today they began to talk a lot about this, to argue and rant. But this is only within the framework of a dream. Dreams of the "ruling" elite are to create a programmed "cattle", as well as in their own image and likeness. Let them dream.

One of the **main mistakes of parents**, in my opinion, is an attempt to make someone – an artist, chess player, figure skater, economist, etc. out



of the child. I know a lot of examples when parents did their best to make something extraordinary out of their children. Nothing came out of this in most cases. Everything – time, energy, means, hopes – everything was wasted, because the child's brain develops extremely unevenly, depending on many factors and, especially, at present time. Parents noticed their child doing something: oh, yeah, so... started drawing... Oh, great, will be an artist – and make the child take up drawing or painting classes. But in a couple of years the child's Brain in accordance with the Control System Programs is reformed – and he (she) could not care less about it, or the ability disappears altogether. Or, say, they make him (her) take up some sports – athletics, for example, or gymnastics ... Because to parents, you see, it seems that the child is – well, very athletic. Often parents are guided by a banal calculation – they just want their "fruit" to immediately go in a promising direction, taking a narrow, parochial view of life. Here I want to emphasize that we are talking about abilities, and not about protectionism, i.e. not about when, for example, the corrupt daddy puts his debilitated offspring to manage the bank (this is like one of the visual elements of the residual effect of the Old Control System), while the most suitable place for him is in the backyard with a broom.

It is very important to understand and I really want this understanding to come – the ability of Man, i.e., his predisposition to one or another activity and, as a consequence, the quality and efficiency of the work is initially determined by the "structure" of the Brain (genotype of the Brain), and what he ultimately engages in, for the most part, is tribal protectionism (even at the lowest levels) . That is why the cakes, as a result, are almost always baked by a shoemaker. However, this can be changed (corrected) precisely today, at this very hard times, when all stereotypes and concepts are being broken. This can be done by an adult man, by an effort of his own will and understanding the entire ongoing process. And as for the children, **the "SvetL" Programs** will provide significant assistance in their development. But they have to be applied with understanding.

**Example:** Parents were not able to get a child for a long time, and when this finally happened, they decided that they would grow, let's say, "their copy" – with the same hobbies, addictions, etc. To achieve this, it was decided to isolate the child from extraneous influences as much as possible and, consequently, to inculcate their values in him – tastes in food, music, literature, etc. Their reckoning is clear – if there are no extraneous cliché, in theory, there should be manifested the one inculcated in. **BUT NOTHING CAME OUT OF IT** – the child remained completely indifferent to the

values of his parents. Moreover, his interests were turned precisely in the direction which his parents in every way tried to divert him from. I know quite a few perfectly normal, smart, even well-cultured, well-educated parents **with children renegades, just full blockheads**, despite all the attempts to invest good and reason in them. How does this work out? This, I am saying it again, is determined by the structure of the Brain. Without introducing (in one way or another) changes in the Brain, you can not change a Man. His character, behavior, thinking, stereotypes, prejudices, aspirations, hobbies and everything else – depend on the Brain. A Man can be changed by the Brain injury or stroke, and not for the better. In general, by the age of about **5-6 years**, a child is already fully formed as a personality, and it becomes impossible to change something. This process is very well explained in the writings of **N. Levashov**, and after reading it, one can not but agree to him. Parenting, pedagogy, control, regimentation, ruling with a rod of iron you can only contain some manifestations of personality or slightly correct behavioral tendencies, but with the slightest easing of the regime, the person (child) in the blink of an eye shows his true face, according to the thesis "**No matter how much you feed the wolf he will strive for the woods.**" In the current situation, related to the development of the child's Brain (which is fundamentally different from ours and with higher "parameters"), the "**SvetL-K**" **Complex** acts as a primary adviser and an assistant in determining the further "application" of the man. When changing the basic parameters of people's life support and changing the Control System, of course, there is a large number, if I may say so, of born children, whose Brain, for one reason or another, does not fit into the parameters that should be. It must be recognized, and this is absolutely natural. Creation of a new Brain, which, I'd say – is "**not like everyone's**" – is a complex multi-faceted and multi-aspect process of getting out of the situation related to the old system of "separation" into the genotypes (sub genotypes) of the Brain. You should also keep in mind the fact that there is a time factor in accelerating this process. But acceleration does not always bring **100% result**. So that there would be less "defects" in the accelerated process, the "**SvetL-K**" **Complex** was created, which passed all "testing" by the Control System and was "allowed" in application. The Programs of interaction with the Brain in its development, the user's protection and recovery if there are some discrepancies between the Brain and his shirt are **primary** here. All that is related to the recovery of children who were born for one reason or another with serious defects both in the development of the Brain and (as a consequence) serious defects in the shirt is quite another

case, which also has its own definite solution within the framework of **the Complex "SvetL" and "SvetL-K"**. Practice in recent years has shown sufficient success in this. Does **this Young New Brain** need the Bath? Frankly speaking, too little time has passed to talk about it. I know only one thing and with great certainty that the application of the Programs in this case guarantees a big Spade (**of Knowledge**).



The only thing I can recommend for your children (if there some) is to cut them off from the Internet and the computer as much as possible and make them read as many as possible real paper books from the library from the day the child learns to read. Only, of course, not Harry Potter and that sort of nonsense. And after reading, ask them to retell **in their own words the meaning of what was read**. And if in response there is an indistinct mooring, then make them reread. There are many good books. Reading is the only thing that involves imagination. A movie,

for example, is the imagination of someone else not yours. And, of course, keep the child away from sport (I do not mean physical education or exercises) – **at least because of potential injuries; and you should understand, too, that for the Brain sport is a complete...** (here everyone can add the required word).

And I will also say that (as Ostap Bender used to say in "The Golden Calf"), you need to take it not as an insult, but only as your *geoposition under the Sun both for you yourself, and especially for your children*: participation in all sorts of Internet forums, "Live Journals", blogs and similar "discussion clubs" – this whole system of exchanging anonymous shouting in the SMS format with the possibility to quote and replicate the nonsense, often reminiscent of the fight of crows in the trash under the supervision of moderators who are seriously down with the Wachter's syndrome, – makes idiots of you (especially your children). There is nothing really useful in all these garbage dumps, **a normal man**, and especially one who began to **strive for getting into the Bath** or at least into the dressing room and took a Spade into his hands that he can find. Their only goal is to store garbage, low-grade "trash" told by people who hardly write in Russian and **who thinks "the wind is blowing because the trees are swinging"**. Cause-effect relationships have been repulsed almost

completely. All these Internet gatherings where you and, especially, your children, are grazing – are endless plantations of weeds, in which the heroes of the fable "**The Monkey and the Glasses**" work sweating, 24 hours a day, "posting" there their moron-like questions and getting even more idiotic answers-advice – comments framed by squalid smiley. Although, for the sake of justice, I should note that people who persistently for years are engaged in all sorts of nonsense (I'd like to use another word, but abstained) – run their narrowly specialized "blogs", store all sorts of information garbage, participate in the eternal cycle of ...sewerage. in nature, exchange underwear with their "comrades-in arms", etc. – ***I'm somewhat even in sympathy with them*** in terms of understanding them in their own terminology – ***"frostbitten zombies – it's sometimes cool"***.

I am sure that having read everything that I have written, there are many who will make certain conclusions for themselves, and **the participants in the Programs** – first of all, but some people start a breakdown after that, i.e. somewhere at the subconscious level they feel that the materials I give in both my articles and in this book are just what they need. However, long-term habits, beliefs, media zombiing and comrades - "in-arms" are stubbornly dragging them back. Therefore, they begin desperately struggling with themselves – they try to find some ***inconsistencies, inaccuracies, mistakes***, ridiculous links, pull pieces out **of the texts of Levashov** in no relation to the context and refer to them; they demand proof of this, of that and another that and etc. I have realized that whatever I say, these "experts" and "critics" will not believe me anyway. Hence, my recommendation to everyone who is full of doubts and questions, who is eager for evidence, justifications, examples, reviews, and the like: ***"You... Go,.. well,.. to the primary sources"***. And spit down there as much as you like (which, in fact, many allow themselves in relation to those personalities whose works I always refer to) – reason, criticize, abuse, question, and the like. ***They do not care any longer***. And as for me all kind of your objections, arguments, discussions, comparative measurements of the genital organ and everything else that you are used to doing in your social settling tanks – are absolutely indifferent to me. To write this chapter, I knew a lot from the reflections of several respected and promising doctors – researchers who are trying to change people's perception of modern medicine with their works. But I, with all my respect to their works, do not specify the authors of the citations given (I'm sure that they will not take offense), for **IN A SMART THOUGHT IS**

**IMPORTANT EXACTLY THE THOUGHT, but not the one who expressed it.**

The most powerful weapon is the truth. There is nothing more powerful than the truth. A lie and a true-like lie... – are revealed sooner or later. And exactly this all kind of "connoisseurs", "admirers" and those who "...on the basis of Levashov's knowledge (because of lacking of the own)...", if, of course, they are not "frostbitten" are panicky afraid. **I have never expected anyone to trust blindly in anything that I am saying and writing.** It would be very nice if you never let stupidity into your heads and, especially, never indulge penetration of stupidity into your children's heads. **Then there may be a chance to get at least to the Dressing room.**

## **Chapter 6. Beyond one's comprehension...**

*The birds are endowed with wings, the fish – with fins, and the people's wings are their Knowledge of Nature.*

**I am saying it again: *there might happen anything, all of a sudden, for no apparent reason. The danger might hide even there where the Ministry of Health did not warn about.***

Usually those who lack of understanding believe they know more, and those who are lack of reason think they know everything. For my part, realizing that I do not know everything, I made an attempt (for those who are not yet devoid of some reason) to retell a small part of what **A. Khatybov** wrote about cancer in a language more or less intelligible to those who believe that know everything.

Despite the fact that I understand not everything that the author wanted to say about cancer, I intuitively feel that the idea of the cancer mechanism, proposed by **A. Khatybov**, is ingenious. Perhaps in time I will translate it into a more understandable language. In the meantime, I suggest my perception and my understanding of what the author said about cancer.

**People write:** "Cancer was diagnosed in my close relative (mother, father, grandmothers, etc.). I try to persuade her (him) not to hurry up with chemotherapy and irradiation, I say there is an alternative. You will help, won't you? What kind of **"SvetL" should I buy, so that you would "connect" and help?** "Answer: **"Neither.** So far, there is no Program capable of "winning" this "battle" if operating "independently"

How and what to buy, how and what to apply, who and how to ask – you will learn after reading this chapter, and, I hope, you will make the right conclusions on your own. I do not much advise you to encourage the elderly people, telling them about the miracles of the **"SvetL" Programs** and their present abilities to combat cancer. Elderly people, if only they are not some kind of research workers, think in a very direct and inert way, i.e. ***if something gets into their heads, there is nothing to take it out.*** I do not advise anyone to involve those who are under "bombardment" in the domain of "counsels" in this matter, and all cancer patients inevitably find themselves in such a domain that is, surrounded by people who know how to «treat» someone for cancer, which in reality is not treated ***and no one has***



***ever survived after such a treatment.*** Always and in everything related to the improvement of people's health and solution of their pressing problems, neither I nor the people of my "team" convince, persuade, and drag on the leash, as they say, anyone. Initially, some framework of agreements was set – to deal almost exclusively with the people who really "matured", have read, looked and made up their minds independently regarding the use of the "**SvetL**" Programs, but not because someone made them come (in one way or another).

From my recent observations, I realized that almost all people without exception take the diagnosed cancer (also HIV-positivity, by the way) as a death sentence, which "knocks the brain out" – **THE PERSON COMPLETELY LOSES THE ABILITY OF LOGICAL THINKING**, adequate perception and analysis of information, even having been able to do this earlier. As a result, he begins to rush about in search of someone who will firmly promise him a guaranteed result. Naturally, such people are always there – ***they will cut off without problems, irradiate, poison. Do you want – here? – o key, – in Israel? –o key, in Germany – no problem... yes, wherever you want! As they say, for your money – any caprice, any attraction.*** Of course, there is not any cognitive dissonance, i.e. the fact that the traditional "treatment" for cancer has not saved the lives of any familiar person, ***does not suggest anything to the patient and his relatives, of course*** .It is understandable the person's desire to do something, imitating feverish activity. But it is enough to remember such names as Oleg Yankovsky, Alexander Abdulov, Jeanne Friske, Patrick Swayze, Hugo Chavez, Steve Jobs, to finally understand a simple and obvious thing – even people who have millions of dollars at their disposal, are helpless against cancer (and not only cancer). What does it mean? The fact that any technology, ***pushed and propagated by official medicine, does not cure for cancer.*** Well, of course, if you believe in Santa Claus or Archangel Michael, then, as you please, no one forbids, either.

The worst thing, in my opinion, is that any attempts to talk someone out of traditional "treatment" inevitably brings to scandals, hysterics and deterioration of relations – after all, because, it was you who, with your persuasion, confused the man, led him astray and ***spent such a precious time*** on incomprehensible treatment of a highly questionable technique, which even in the hands of the author himself did not bring to the rapid disappearance of tumors, which, naturally, is always accepted very simply – the treatment is no good . So you should not even start – let the patient not

lose time, and immediately go to the officials, or else you will soon regret getting into this business. It has been confirmed by letters and talks with relatives by some 150 times. Just in case, again in other words for someone who can not figure it out how it is that today cancer is incurable (in any case, by the accepted methods), why it is useless to run looking for a good specialist, why it is useless to sell an apartment and go to Germany, Israel, Cuba or anywhere on this money? The problem of the occurrence and, of course, the treatment today is beyond understanding of the majority of specialists involved in it, not to mention the "collective farmers" in the style of Gennady Malakhov. Trying to find a "good cancer specialist" today is the same as trying to find a good radio expert in the time of Queen Victoria, that is, **in 1900**. For all that, should someone say *at court of the queen* that, they have no experts here – you would be publicly quartered on the same day. And so it is today. Think it over: **back in 1971, Richard Nixon** (who does not know – the US ex-President) announced the beginning of the famous war against cancer at the state level. The amount of money, chucked in this adventure **for all time, amounted to trillions of dollars!** Since then, **almost 50 years have passed**, but the situation did not just remain the same, – **THE SITUATION WITH CANCER HAS BECOME MUCH WORSE**, you can find loads and a small heap of statistical data on this subject. It is not even hidden. But nevertheless, the trust that medicine supposedly cures for cancer, can not be burned down out of people. And, paradoxically, most of those who start the so-called fight against cancer, including the early stages, suffer more and die faster than those who do nothing at all.

## **6.1. The Way**

***Cancer is the condition of the cell in the lack of the proper connection with the Brain.*** The full meaning of this statement allows us to fully appreciate both the causes of cancer in humans, and the consequences, and, in addition, to make assumptions about possible solutions to the problem.

If we consider consistently and superficially, then some shifts in the cell characteristics lead at a certain moment to such a change in its state (essence) which can not be corrected in the "natural" way by the Brain by itself – **AS A RESULT THERE FORMS WHAT IS CALLED CANCER.** However, the beginning of this "pathological" condition is also determined

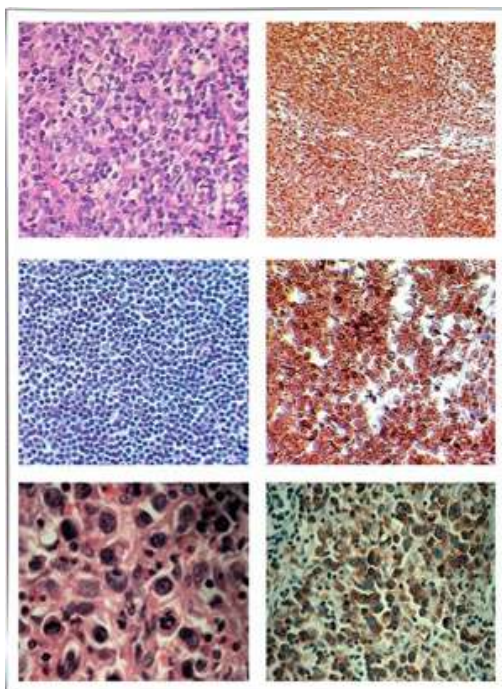
by the Brain abilities, and the level of its development, and not only by external factors.

All diseases (from cold to cancer) begin by mere information way, and "technically" it is realized through the Brain. What we call the fatal outcome of diseases (including cancer) is also provided by the Brain – it gives the **ORDER OF SELF-LIQUIDATION** through the central nervous system in case when it itself assesses the current state of the whole organism ("shirt") as unrecoverable. Obviously, different people can have different states by the "formal" signs conditions – for someone 50% level of destruction is the reason for starting self-liquidation, for another the same state is quite realistic for recovery, and even the general state might be tolerable. Such differences are based on the level of the Brain development, the Brain genotype and the current state (parameters) of the life support system.

If we assess the potentialities of the Brain from the primitive position (at a certain level of development), it is already able to organize the elimination of the pathological colony, or it may not be able with different variations between these two points. Question one – did it have time to "learn" or did not, within the past time? And if I did not have time, will it cope with training in the conditions of a "martial law"? The first and second can be influenced by anything, and not always the same works alike in different people. Although there are general trends – the Brain of an alcoholic (if in this case it is correct to talk about the Brain) is less likely to cope with liver cancer than the Brain of a person "drinking" occasionally. It is not at all obvious that the Brain of a strict abstainer will cope with the same problem better than the Brain of one who only "with friends and only natural nectar". It is clear that this single indicator of "drinking or not drinking alcohol" is just "one of..." and not the most obvious of the factors among many others. But the factors themselves have different degrees of influence on the Brain activity (and development) with different people, and this dependence also has its own peculiarities, and so on... And this entire interconnected strictly in an individual way certain construction is in a state of dependence and under the System's control, which, in turn, is also not the top of the "pyramid"...

In fact, there can not be any universal principles and rules that are fair for everyone, even when it comes to the narrow question of the state of Man's "shirt" and the potentialities of the Brain, not to mention getting rid of cancer. Let's turn to the moment when one cancer cell appears in the human body. This moment is right now. In any person, cancer cells, that is, as

indicated above, cells that have no connection with the Brain, are formed constantly and are available. This is a natural process. The only question is whether they can be removed from the body or remain in it? **THIS IS A KEY MOMENT**, and it determines whether you will have clinically diagnosed cancer and everything that accompanies it (at your choice – polyclinics, oncological dispensaries, hospitals, clinics, healers, psychics, morphine, irradiation, operating table, obituary, etc. on the list) or the case will end, for example, with diarrhea.



#### **Lymphoma micropreparation**

damage, it is not directly affected by the mechanical force of destruction, but experiences the consequences of it – blood supply disorder, for example. This alone can be sufficient if you understand that blood is the protection "information" medium and also remember some real functions of erythrocytes (if, of course, you know what an erythrocyte is, for example, within the framework of the excretory system). A separately taken cell constantly performs a certain work, producing waste and demanding to make up for its energy expenditure. All this complex of providing its vital activity in this case will work with disorder. All formations, due to be removed from the cell, can be conventionally divided into high- and low-potential ones. In case when they are not removed, there occurs changing in the communication impulse with the Brain (in the example of the

**The way that a normal healthy cell goes through before losing contact with the Brain and getting a potential opportunity to become cancerous is short-lived.**

Any cell has its own specified lifespan, which, under the conditions of one or another variant of the life-support system operation and those factors mentioned above, can be reduced and reduced many times. For example, a gunshot wound at once can destroy a large number of healthy cells and provoke even more of them to change their state and regular malfunctions in the system of communication with the Brain. If we examine a cell far from the place of

accumulation of low-potential formations). The accumulation increases the **POTENTIAL OF THE GRAVITATIONAL FREQUENCY OF THE CELL FORM** – the electromagnetic impulse of communication naturally grows, due to provide communication of the "littered" with excess potentials cell with the Brain. The growth of the pulse is possible up to a certain limit, after which (in case of continued waste accumulation in the cell), the right helix of the cell's DNA changes for the left. This is already a cancer cell that can be removed from the body (if found by the Brain) or will be the beginning of cancer formation.

## 6.2. The Process

Let's examine the option that leads to the formation of "fully fledged" cancer.

***The human cell exists and functions in the neutron space<sup>56</sup>, and the Brain is in simultaneously bound state of three spaces – neutrino (the highest), antineutron and proton, or ionic.*** Any biostructures should be subordinated under normal conditions to a particular mode of the Brain. The quantization limit with respect to temperature (step **0,2°C**) up to **43,6°C**, and the slip angle is – **21,5°**. However, since the living cell (biostructure) is organized in neutron space, the difference of the spaces imposes a number of restrictions on its normal operation.

***The cell knows about the Brain and takes it as the commander,*** carrying out the current information about its successes and achievements (mostly – showing off), and also about its state and needs (mostly – complaining). But dictate conditions or give orders to the Brain, the cell is not able even technically. The Brain – knows about the cell – gets the information that it transmits and provides its operation according to the information received, but not by itself, presenting itself to every individual cell personally on demand, hearing out all the painful and treating it to a delicious dinner, but controlling all the other cells of the human body, which, making up strictly controlled structure, **ACT AS A SINGLE**

---

<sup>56</sup> The concept of neutron space is introduced to designate nonmaterial structures, or non-inertial masses. In science, this state is designated as "soul", but a light cloud rising after death is also a material mass.

**MECHANISM.** It is clear that the harmony of the work of this mechanism depends on:

- correctness of each cell communication with the Brain;
- correctness of the Brain response to incoming signals.

The brain, as the highest state of the charge equivalent structures, with reliance on lower organizations (biostructures) has a certain corridor of direct control of the biostructure living cell. For all that, the communication is bilateral – the Brain can respond (and responds) to the cell signals (if they are within the parameters of the "corridor") and can control the cell. Any deviation of the signal sent by the cell leads to changes in the processing the received signal. The magnetic impulse is generated by the Brain from the base row of octaves of k-structures: **96, 72, 68, 66, 64, 62, 54, 48, 32, 28, 24, 21, 16.**

Octaves **66, 68, 72 DEFINE THE GENOTYPE, AND THE BRAIN WORKS ONLY WITH ONE VALUE OUT OF THE THREE.**

In addition, each value of this impulse can be expanded in **64×64** matrix, which defines the whole set of its values. The impulse is to have a certain potential, and if this potential is below the standard value, the Brain makes the charge quantization by the equivalent temperature, then – the slip angle, and if there is no confirmation, **THE CELL IS INTERPRETED AS DEAD**, it does not exist for the Brain. But this does not necessarily happen in such extreme variant – the distortions caused by the altered state of the cell due to the fact that the Brain and cell exist in different spaces (or rather, the spaces of their existence do not have exact and complete correspondence), lead to the fact that the Brain within the framework of the existing standard is adjusted for a new variant of the cell. Should it be another way – if any deviation from a certain norm of the cell state as a result of its reaction to external factors in the mode as this occurs in reality, it would be defined by the Brain unequivocally and only as a ground for removing the cell from the body; this process (especially under the conditions now available) would be so turbulent that it would hardly be possible to make up for the costs of providing it. The brain has to adapt to the "new" cell within its standard. That is, the cell can deviate from its albedo by some value, and the Brain will not react to this until a certain point. Albedo change, for example, atmospheric phenomena – rain, snow, wind, and drought entail unforeseen distortions of electric potentials of gravitational frequencies and potentials of magnetic impulses, causing involuntary changes in a cell temperature and slip angle.



**External irritants** – irradiation, the action of chemical irritants, the background effect of the form (for example, the place of residence) lead to frequency retuning and, as a result, distortion of the living cell electrical potentials. There are limits to the existence of both gravitational potentials and electrical potentials. If you go beyond these limits, the information exchange is distorted. As a rule, these distortions bring to another type of cell appearance and the code convolution inserted in each cell. The genetic code is transformed into any other structure that can exist under conditions of stable external influence. It's not yet a bacterium, which alone, like a parasite, uses the electrical potentials of a living cell, and the cell itself.

Albedo change entails not only the change in the time of the processes in the atoms that make up the Brain cells, but also their spatial arrangement. With an increase in the albedo relative to the norm, the time is shortened, while "the hours of life" are accelerated, and this acceleration can be several orders of magnitude. In connection with the change in the reaction time, not only the values of the magnetic impulse, gravitational frequency and electric potential change (which changes transfer the cell to a decrease in the magnetic impulse with increasing gravitational frequency), but the reaction itself also changes for the condition of maintaining the overall energy balance. Gravitational frequencies with magnetic impulse, supported by electrical potential, having a control program (of life), naturally, will use control functions on those structures that appear to be available in the new space. With such an access and organization of control functions, it makes no sense to transfer the former cells back, because there is a ready-made control system.

But for all that a certain number of cells dropped from the framework of the standard will be removed. When removing cells from the control area, they are stripped off everything and they will no longer exist in the body. **The number of 50,000** cells for a Solar day – is a kind of conventional standard for preventing avalanche-like formation of "foreign" cells. But in fact in different ways and under different conditions this value can be increased, but for this the Brain should get such a command, because it, controlling the cells, as a structural unit of "something", is under control, too. The remaining cells, which are not excreted from the body but having deviated albedo values, reduce the numerical standard of the ejected cells. This means that the Brain has to adapt itself to the new structure within its standard. That is, if **10,000 similar structures** are formed, they are normally removed from the area of the Brain communication and are not subject to the processing and control by a magnetic impulse (unless these cells have passed

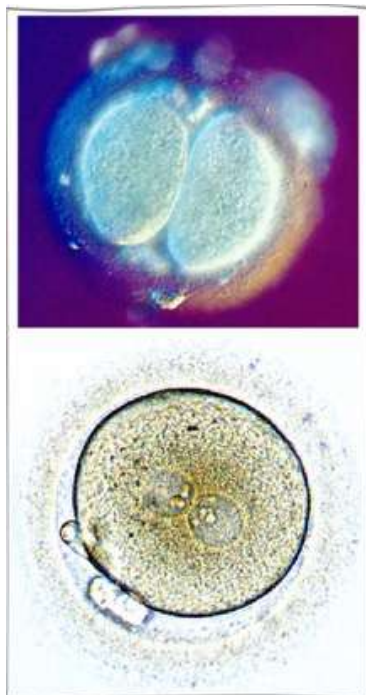
into another form of existence – bacterial or autonomous). On the other hand, the number of new cells with altered albedo can exceed 50,000, and then the Brain makes sifting – less "harmful" cells remain and get a temporary connection with the Brain on a magnetic impulse, and the rest are "turned off". However, here is the "Trojan horse" – the remained cells narrow the range of ejection, closing the channels through which these cells can be destroyed. Decrease in the index from 50,000 to 45 leads to an unlimited growth of "temporarily connected cells", **which are called "cancer"**. The Brain is made to reorganize potentials and charge equivalents for the new structures, which by themselves can make "testing" of the Brain itself.

**Example:** you are badly burned in the sun. Before the beginning of this pathogenic event, for example, **10,000** pathological cells were formed daily in your body, which were completely removed from the body. After burning, you almost simultaneously formed, say, **300000** pathological cells. Within a day, the Brain can only get rid of **50,000**, and **250,000** altered cells remain in the body. This results in the fact that the next day the Brain can reject a significantly smaller number of cells than the standard 50,000 a day, for example, 40,000 a day. For the second day more 40000 cells are rejected, and  $210000 + N$  (additionally formed for other reasons) remain. At the same time, the corridor of rejecting is narrowing even more, say, up to 30,000 a day, etc. **When the rejecting corridor narrows to 45 a day**, there **OCCURS AN UNLIMITED FISSION OF "NOT-REJECTED" CELLS**, which become autonomous, i.e. not submitted to the Brain. And from that moment on the cancer begins to remake the Brain for itself. The **"SvetL" Programs**, already at the first stage of the corridor narrowing, in cooperation with the Brain ("compelling it and expanding its possibilities in rejecting and removing cells) prevent this development of events, practically" insuring "against the occurrence of such a thing. And if there is already a "cancerous formation", and after its occurrence the **Programs** are applied, then somewhat other processes take place (only when interacting with the Brain in neutron space), about which I will tell you later.

However, between the first changes in the cell structure and its removal from the body, there are many options for the cell existence as a structural unit within it – with its consequences, which are based on different versions of information exchange distortion between the cell and the Brain. These consequences, when manifested at a physically dense level, are called diseases.

### 6.3. The territory seizure

In case, the cell has not been removed from the body in good time, and it is in the position of semi-legal (just there were not enough funds for deportation, including some formal ones) there remains quite a bit to the point when the accumulated waste increases the potential so much that the cell in its structure becomes like a zygote – having a simple structure. But it is due to their primitiveness that they have a dominant position, which causes rapid growth of such cells and appearance of "metastases".



**Man's double-cell zygote**

biology, oncology and immunology seek only the morphological (constructional) distinctive features of cancer cells and why necessarily under a microscope? And what if we look for the distinctive signs of cancer cells not morphologically and not under a microscope? If only these distinctive signs of cancer cells would allow an anti-cancer fight in the body! Levashov pointed out one very important feature of cancer cells, which can not be called morphological and which can not be seen under a microscope – ***a higher level of metabolism is characteristic for cancer cells.*** This feature of cancer cells is the basis of the fact that cancer cells differ from normal cells by accelerated, unrestrained reproduction, which we have

---

<sup>57</sup> Morphology studies both the external structure (shape, structure, color, patterns) of the organism or its constituent parts, as well as the internal structure of the living organism (for example, the morphology of Man). It is subdivided into external morphology and internal morphology (anatomy). Morphology differs from Physiology in that the latter studies first of all the functioning of the organism.

already mentioned, and also by penetration, germination in the surrounding healthy tissue and the formation of metastases.

Of course, I did not know that at the time, but Levashov wanted me to "dig out" on my own. And I still appreciate it.

One cell is divided into two (identical cells), then each of them again is divided in half (four identical cells), then each one is divided again (16 identical cells) – and further on according to the scheme of embryogenesis. However, at a certain point, the cells differentiate according to the Program, and an embryo is formed – this is the process of a "shirt" formation under the Brain control. A cancer cell does not have a similar control system and develops according to primitive programs that may have slight differences depending, for example, on the type of an ancestral cell of the whole colony (cancer tumor) – that is, during the cell fission differentiation does not occur, and even vice versa, initial cells may lose some features and transform into more primitive structures. Doctors take them for different types of tumors, for example, epithelial, mesenchymal, tumors from muscle tissue, etc. However, over time it often becomes impossible to define the origin of the tumor (that is, the cell or group of cells that were its "beginning" – because the tumor cells in its mature state are poorly differentiated – that is, primitive). **Any cell to a certain extent is an independent structure** that can exist in a fairly wide range of conditions. It is this adaptation to new condition – that leads to the transformation of the cell from normal to another one – this new state will be good for it, but for the whole organism – on the contrary. Being a completely independent (but not autonomous) structure, with no connection with the Brain, the only option for ensuring a stable existence there remains a parasitic lifestyle. Just here is the problem – on the one hand, the cell has no connection with the Brain (cancerous), on the other hand – it is perceived by the Brain. The reason for this is that the changed conditions of the neutron space bring to the Brain functioning change in reference parameters. **The right and left-helix DNA structures of a living cell can no longer be distinguishable** at the limiting values of the electrical potential and are perceived by the Brain as normal living cells. But this means that each cell receives and has its own control structure. And the Brain also gets a virus, that is, a structure that has an inverse albedo relative to the normal connection matrix. The appearance of the virus entails a decrease in the initial charge equivalent without changing the reference values, that is, already in the Brain there is a decrease in such parameters as slip angle and humidity. When the known limit values

are reached, the Brain can no longer control and will strive to get rid of any cell, either separate one or from the colony, but this does not

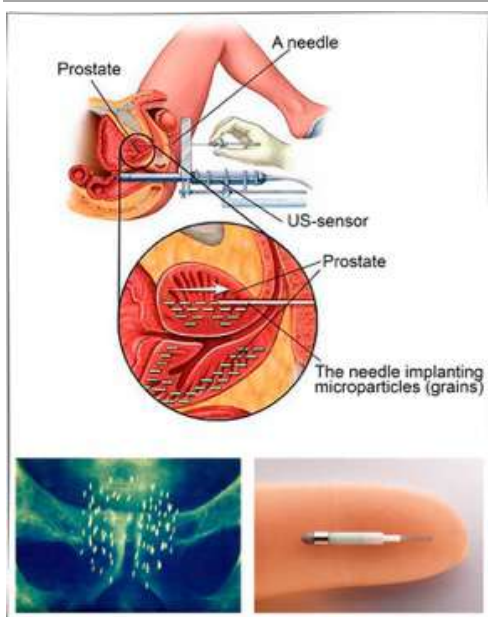
correct its state, since viruses, reducing the Brain charge equivalent, lead to its destruction. Unlike the colony, where the cells already have a single structure for removing the electrical potential, single living cells remain an autonomous formation in this medium and are quickly transmuted, transforming **into new structures**<sup>58</sup>. As a result, a structure with a certain potential is formed, the increasing or decreasing of which the Brain reacts at, providing the cell with replenishment. And since the signal for the increased replenishment is the potential decrease, -it is natural that low-potential cancer cells due to their structure are provided with more replenishment than normal healthy cells. ***If therapeutic treatment is provided with drugs*** that inhibit cell potential, the Brain makes an adequate response – it increases the potential of these cells. Any impact, from chemotherapy to laser "burning", also leads to an increase in potentials for a living cell (manifested in high temperature, a decrease in the reaction time). It will lead to the fact that **NOT ONLY CANCER CELLS WILL GET AN ADDITIONAL STIMULUS** for growth and fission, but a number of healthy cells, as well (due to a sharp change in their characteristics first, resulting from the action of drugs, for example, chemotherapy, and then – the response reactions of the organism under the Brain control) will be transferred into the category of waste and conventionally "bad" cells.

Irradiation will lead to the same consequences, but a little on the other side. Under this kind of affect the damaged area is limited. For example, if a person has prostate cancer, the body fragment is irradiated in which the prostate is located. All cells – both prostates and neighbors – fall under irradiation, with the maximum damage being formed for the cells closest to the source of irradiation. All the stories that **RADIATION AFFECTS ONLY AND EXCLUSIVELY THE AFFECTED AREA**, come from the same series that legends about ***medications for headache, finding only cells (seats), causing a headache and affecting only them.***

One of the sparing modern methods of radiotherapy ***for prostate cancer is brachytherapy.*** It includes some measures that, in the opinion of doctors, will ensure the impact of "rays" only on the affected area. The illustration is eloquent, but I will explain.

---

<sup>58</sup> Frequency tables for the formation of colonies – a guide to frequencies (A.M. Khatybov's monograph "Cold Nuclear Synthesis").



The source of irradiation in this case is the microparticles ("grains") containing **iodine (I-125)**, which are mechanically (by means of a needle) administered into the tissue of the affected area. The doctors expect after such an intervention – a selective destruction of cancer cells and preservation of the integrity of the neighboring (healthy) cells. It is obvious to any normal person that the "grains" are not equipped with a mechanism for recognizing cancer cells and, no matter how convincing could be the arguments of medicine – they will affect all the cells without

exception – at least in the irradiation zone. In addition, when defining the area to be irradiated, the physician proceeds from the data on the organ affected by cancer.

It's time to remember that a cancer cell is not something that is found by biopsy and on the basis of which the certificate indicates "cancer structures", or rather – not only that. A cancer cell can be some (and even long) time morphologically indistinguishable from a normal healthy cell, but its "behavior" (rapid growth and fission) is sharply different. The physician can not distinguish such cells among the mass of other cells when using the equipment available for the examination. Therefore, under the most favorable combination of circumstances, if the intuition does not fail the physician and irradiated areas containing all cancer cells in all their types, the destruction of cancer formation on a physically dense level will actually occur – the analyzes using modern medical equipment will not show the presence of cancer.

I will omit so far those side effects, which irradiation therapy causes in its different manifestations (not the last of which is cancer). In case the human body was absolutely healthy except for cancer (let's say that it was one and only problem that spoiled the life), the cause of the cancer was eliminated (for example, accidentally, as for its conscious elimination it is necessary to know its cause, and the etiology of cancer has been studied extremely poorly by modern medicine, or to be more precise, **no one knows where cancer comes from**), and the person has completely



recovered after medical intervention – both he and the doctors, having "clean analyzes" at hand, **are sure that they have overcome a dangerous disease**. What has been said above about the characteristics of cancer cells and what the Brain is should be enough to understand that if no efforts have been made on the purposeful Brain operation correction in relation to the arisen (and remote) colony, the Man has only a brief (usually several years) respite, which he organized **himself, that is, his Brain**. The point is that every altered cell that has not been excreted from the body begins to alter the Brain for itself – that is, it has not been eliminated as unnecessary (because the Brain can only filter out a limited number of cells a day); and for all that for normal operation the Brain is still interested in its needs, and the cell informs the Brain about them, but at the limiting values of the electromagnetic potential, it, even with deviations, is perceived by the Brain as a normal cell. It is obvious that such a cancer cell, being in the Brain's "perception" a necessary and a full-fledged structural and functional unit of the body, with its mechanical removal (irradiation or surgical operation), will be recreated by the Brain itself in a short time, and in medicine this may be called a relapse.

**Breast cancer** is a disease so "popular" that it is the most common form of cancer in women **aged 13 to 90 years** (and second in terms of lung cancer, counting both men and women).



This state of affairs obliged medicine to take measures for its own multifaceted development (though, only the financially significant part was fully realized – you can appreciate it – even a logo of this disease was designed and used), which was fulfilled. In a number of countries, mastectomy (a surgical operation for the removal of the breast) is **made even for the purpose of preventing cancer**, and prosthetics from the forced measure has become a popular cosmetic procedure. Relapses in open accessible sources are estimated by a somewhat strange five-year period – the frequency for five years after the intervention, and the figures **are fairly modest – 10-30%**. If you get to research works and dissertations – the

figures are different – 75% in the same five-year period. A figure of 10% is mentioned when it comes to death in the first year after the intervention. In this case, the occurrence of cancer formation on the scar surrounding the soft tissues of the same side of the chest is considered a relapse. All these cases in the light of what was said about the causes of the secondary appearance of cancer are obvious.

After the elimination of colonies, the Brain, not having cells, which nevertheless, get a magnetic impulse, **CREATES NEW CELLS OF THE SAME STRUCTURE**, according to the virus connection with the Brain. In other words, even if the colony of cells is destroyed, the Brain creates it anew, ***not strictly necessarily where it was before***. This Brain function is automatic ***and can not be corrected in the proton space***, that is, the medium of the material existence of the cell. The brain recreates what was removed – in the place from which it was removed or similar. And it recreates, as representatives of medicine correctly estimated, ***in terms close to five years***. The speed of recreation depends on everything – on the Brain and its development, on the state of the organism, on the causes that initially led to cancer appearance. ***There can not be a single scheme here***, except that each subsequent relapse, if the "treatment" is not changed in the reasonable direction (or at least just stopped), is more likely to come earlier than the previous one.

#### **6.4. Believe or not to believe?**

As a rule, at the first diagnosis of "cancer", a person imagines a fatal end, preceded by a more or less longer period accompanied by an extremely painful state. The efforts of medicine can not much ease this desperate situation. In the minds of the majority, these are ***painkillers, aimed only at reducing the death agony***. We omit all the nuances associated with the financial costs for the patient and his family to get medical care (this subject is so diverse and wide that one can devote a separate study, which is unlikely to advance one in search of the right path in the matter of recovery, if only makes it possible to realize that medicine does not pursue this goal). If you try to approach the question: ***"is medicine able to help?"*** without any bias it should be said that under certain circumstances it can somewhat push back the unwanted end and thereby give some time to search for a reasonable solution. But – ***no more than that***. If medicine with its current methods, which it offers an ordinary person as help in its fight against

cancer, claims more, then it is necessary to do more, including **providing comprehensive information of cognitive nature** – so that there was no need to "just believe and trust" your doctor, and the methods used would not raise questions about their effectiveness and controversial side effects (too often among them are incompatible with an acceptable level of health problems, not to mention such an absurd side effect in cancer treatment, as cancer itself).

Classical **TREATMENT FOR ONCOLOGY IS IRRADIATION AND CHEMOTHERAPY**. And to persuade a person not to do this is almost impossible. In any case, I'm not good at it... For my part, I can only confirm that to persuade the "sick" and, especially, his relatives and close people not to hurry to lie under the knife, not start swallowing poisons in packs, not make panic, not make sudden decisions – the task is practically impossible. By the way, **this concerns not only oncology, but in general any painful state**. With any slight pain people hurry to see a "doctor". They are very pig-headed. Nothing to say about their trust in any promises.. Here, they say, recently in Europe they developed a new super method, which is not yet available to everyone. But for you... for you – woo, – we'll do it! It is just your case, well, just very interesting, and we agree to provide you with such a treatment... As part of the state program, no less. And all like this... And money begin flowing... from you to them. It is very difficult to convince a person with cancer in the fact **THAT NOT EVERYTHING IS LOST YET. The way cancer is treated for is a disaster today**. A great number of people die of cancer every year. And this is despite the fact that they are being treated. The prescription of some medicine "for some disease" or "for an organ" is nonsense and ignorance. Those who are not treated, do not panic (which, of course, is extremely difficult) – almost do not die. Why do so many people die? Try to remember the first chapters of the first book. **There has been created the "golden billion", the rest are not needed**. But this is in a very simplified version. Because today this has been complicated with the "reorganization" of the Life Support System. Reorganization without any use of violence, but considering the expediency in relation to specific Brain genotypes. And, of course, automaticity in the performance of old programs by these genotypes. I am sure that those who have read this book will agree to me and will look in a different way at all this.

And now pay attention to how the official medicine works in matters of oncology, and practically all over the world! In order to get everything done faster, **immediately, from the first course of treatment, the**

**highest doses the patient is able to stand are applied, and then a supporting dose is administered.** In this way, official chemotherapy **destroys both cancer cells and normal cells.** As a result, naturally, the patient most often dies. I am writing this competently, because I had to "beat off" similar attacks to which the woman was subjected, whose husband (my friend) turned to me for help, and I could not refuse. And together we started this exhausting all the "participants" struggle. Now, see how **it looks in reality.** A person who is prescribed chemotherapy goes to an appropriate institution (after collecting the necessary certificates, papers, etc.) and usually does not see the expected "selection" of drugs for his specific needs, a thorough analysis of the reaction of his cancer cells to poison, etc. – just to say it in a simple way, they use what is available. There might be, for example, two options – "yellow chemistry" and "red chemistry". "Yellow" for the elderly and weak patients – just because they will not stand "red". **The question of the number of treatments is also very conventional.** The basis is like this – **generally there should be six treatments, but six no one can stand, so the minimum – four, well, if too many – then three.** By the way, it is not uncommon like this: – after full-fledged treatment, including surgical removal of the affected organ and chemotherapy, there might come a remission (the diagnosis "healthy" is never put to cancer patients in principle, "remission" is the limit of modern medicine officially achieved, but out of modesty is not advertised), and after it a relapse, treating which, you are quite likely to hear from the doctor that according to the most recent studies, the drug **THAT YOUR ORGANISM WAS BEING RUINED** during the last "chemistry", **TURNUED OUT NOT TO TAKE EFFECT** on the type of cancer diagnosed in you. Therefore, now another drug is used in chemotherapy... Now even the optimists begin to feel sad and seriously think it over, but there always remain those (and, alas, most of them) who "swallow" even this, giving medicine all possible honors for the developed and effective drug



against cancer... until the next most recent information appears that... and so on – without end.

I had to "dig out the history" of chemotherapy. I am confident that this will be extremely interesting for you. Modern chemotherapy of cancerous tumors originated in the accidental anti-cancer result after the gas attack during the First World War. Chemotherapy got its popularity in the years after the Second World War, when it was proved that the derivative of a strong warfare agent, mustard gas – nitrogen mustard – had antitumor effect.

Since then, **more than 300,000 substances** have been tested for anti-cancer (cytostatic) activity by the "poke" method. As a result, in 1975, **30 antitumor agents** were used to treat cancer in clinics, **and by the end of the 1980s – about 70**. All cytostatics<sup>59</sup> are poisons. These include all antimetabolites<sup>60</sup>. These substances are plant extracts. Chemotherapeutic drugs first damage and then destroy the most diverse fissile cells in the body – both cancerous and normal. All cytostatics to some extent damage the body's immune system, which as a result can be defenseless against infections and viruses. As a result, naturally, the patient most often dies. Of course, any specialist would like to have antineoplastic drugs at his disposal that do not cause side effects, which would remove metastases from cancer-affected bones and simultaneously remove pain. Such diseases as cancer or AIDS, arthritis, depression or bronchial asthma, could be treated at home with such drugs. But, unfortunately, this does not exist. I am not a specialist in this field and when writing I used minimum of technical and scientific terms. I just tried to concentrate readers' attention on the potential use of "**SvetL**" **Programs** in solving these problems, but only, as I said, "with my" participation in the process. I tried to set forth some of the principles that I use. This is only the beginning, but the main thing here, as I understand it, is not to be frightened of the responsibility, and start this way – and I have started it.

Levashov, when we discussed this subject, which I could not help but mention, always emphasized: "It is absolutely clear that treatment, even during periods of remission, is **a serious emotional test for both the patient and his loved ones**". With a lack of charge equivalent in the cell,

---

<sup>59</sup> **Cytostatics**, otherwise cytotoxic drugs are medicines, the common property of which is the ability to inhibit, or block the growth and fission of cells of macro organisms (for example, humans and multicellular animals).

<sup>60</sup> **Antimetabolites** are vegetable poisons.

***the replenishment on the basis of radioactive isotopes*** leads to the normalization and disappearance of the so-called cancerous tumor. But this had been before **2000**. When reaching the limiting state of the cell grating in the frequencies, chemotherapy, in most cases, leads to death. The Hartmann, Curie and Roentgen zones today have a pronounced disintegration under the conditions of the stabilizer lack, which leads to some single result from the set everywhere (depending on the genotype) – avian influenza, plague, intestinal perforation and other known to medicine "indisposition", which we are intimidated with, making huge sums of money on this. However, you should know – "today's" water (especially after its interaction with the "**SvetL Programs**") is exactly the stabilizer that is needed.

The patients who have turned to reasonable healing, usually with horror think of the treatment they had before. It is hard to find a sober explanation for such a general chemotherapeutic frenzy of modern oncology, but the fact remains.

Regarding irradiation therapy, I can only say one thing: **IRRADIATION TREATMENT FOR CANCEROUS TUMORS NOT ONLY DOES NOT HELP THE PATIENT**, but intensifies the development of the tumor and in fact kills the patient. Generally speaking, irradiation therapy is subject to an official statutory banning! Surgical treatment for cancerous tumors also, in most cases, contributes to the death of patients.

What is happening to a Man during his illness, that is, when symptoms are observed – is far from the onset of the disease. Even if there are no symptoms, but there is a diagnosis – this is also not the beginning of the disease, therefore, so that the formula "***it is better to prevent than cure***" should work – you need to try to influence what it happens at the stage of narrowing the corridor for removing the wrong cells. About this – a little later, but for now we will touch on the development of the process, when the doctors detected cancer "in time". It is obvious that the doctor can determine the presence of cancer cells and give the person a certificate with the diagnosis, provided that these cells in the body are already available in an amount sufficient for detection. ***But this is not the beginning of the disease, but the beginning of the finale.*** The only thing you can count on in this case is to postpone it for as long time as possible, and if you have relied on modern medicine, the forecast is lamentable. There is one ground for this – with officially approved, although not very diverse, but at least



several methods of cancer treating, the reasons for its appearance are unknown to medicine. We can be told the factors that contribute to cancer development, the diseases preceding cancer, the symptoms of cancer can be indicated, but the real reasons for its occurrence they are not able to name – therefore it is obvious that it is impossible to combat it correctly. Some practitioners are likely to understand, seeing the whole picture of medical assistance "from within", that it is only formally helps; but this does not change the dispensary and outpatient department conveyors for the **EXAMINATION OF THE HUMAN "SHIRTS"** – rather, these few thinking physicians will just be excluded from the system.

The colony of cancer cells, when developing, pulls on itself the potentials, organizing for almost all cells of the body the conditions of lack of energy supply. As a result, all the body systems suffer, which accounts for the process being aggravated. The altered structure of a living cell forms an additional intermediate medium for the new cells colony existence that are resistant to external influences. This internal medium due to the "Kirlian" radiation has the ability to change the charge equivalent of a living cell both in the direction of its increase, provoking the Brain's work to reduce the electrical potential, and in the direction of decreasing, giving information on the need for additional "replenishment" of the cell. This replenishment is used by a new colony for its own life support. Such processes are accompanied by a variety of manifestations at the physical level. The official medicine in these cases conducts symptomatic treatment. For example, prostate cancer with metastasis can penetrate into the intestine tissues, in the spine – into the bladder walls. I came across it when analyzing the work of the **Complex "SvetL"**. A patient, for example, has stool disorders. He is offered therapeutic preparations for the intestines. In the diarrhea case – something constipating, and vice versa. ***And if something incomprehensible – it's just "improving the work of the intestines"***. There is no need to spend much effort to guess that such measures in no way can improve the course of cancer, which led to a lamentable state of the intestine. ***There is no sense in combating the consequences of the disease, without removing its cause and the disease itself.*** Each such intervention with the purpose to help brings only to harm, for that simple reason that the Brain controls everything. Whatever happens in the body, everything will be followed by a reaction that is triggered and controlled by the Brain, so you have to find agreement with it, first of all.

Today, probably only the **"SvetL" Programs**, if they are applied in time, can "balance" these processes by interacting with the Brain in leveling the potential and stabilizing it at the level at which these processes are controlled by the Brain. I am not advertising **the Programs** here. I am just describing (in a simple way) the Programs possibilities that have been tested, with the participants consent, in specific cases, both at the very beginning of "cancers formations" and in the last stages. These cases are described by the participants and their relatives (observers) and published on our resources.

We all know the basic principle – **"the fire is easier to prevent than put out"**. The same applies to the health – ***the disease is easier to prevent than cure for***, however, unfortunately, very few people follow it. Have there been any failures? Yes, there have been, and no one is hiding it. But I, as well as **N. Levashov**, always draw people's attention to the fact that if someone started using **"SvetL"** for recovery too late (for example, the body is badly damaged, most vital organs refuse to function and there is no time to correct the situation), then the changes caused by the actions of the **"SvetL" Programs** begin to manifest themselves after a sufficiently long period of time, since the human body has rather high inertia. In other words, if the recovery rate is significantly less than the rate of destruction of the body, ***the Complex "SvetL" may not be able*** to help to get rid of the disease, but with a high degree of probability will be able to prolong one's life. This is also confirmed in practice. In order to understand and comprehend all this, let's go further.



Now in a simple way, practically for the "first grade". Obviously, the interaction of the Brain (transmitter) and the receivers (peripheral cells) depend on the transmitter power and sensitivity of the receiver. To maintain the same quality of communication with the decrease in the sensitivity of the receiver, it is necessary to increase the radiation power of the transmitter, and vice versa, with a high-sensitivity receiver, a low power is sufficient.

A simple example, in my opinion, and **an amazing one**: it is known that ethyl alcohol leads to a significant reduction in redox potential (ORP) of peripheral tissues, i.e., in other words, alcohol reduces the sensitivity of the

receivers to such an extent that even the motion coordination is impaired. In response, the Brain begins to amplify the transmission signal to such an extent that the head (by the morning) ***begins to crack and buzz, like a transformer box.***

**Another example:** with acutely agitated, neurotic and other conditions accompanied with inflammation of various parts of the Brain, it is good ***to wipe the body with anolyte*** – electrochemically activated water, which has highly positive values of the oxidation-reduction potential. The logic is obvious: a significant increase in the redox potential of the periphery is equivalent to an increase in the receivers' sensitivity, and, consequently, the power of the brain transmitter can be significantly reduced. An intensive irradiation of the body is equivalent to administering of mega doses of anolyte (in fact, it is a radiolysis of water) with the resulting sharp drop of cerebral (and then – all the rest of corporal) activity.



Completely in a new light appears (often unsuccessful) combating various colonies parasitizing on the body, for example, fungi. **On the one hand**, the administered antifungal agent suppresses the pathological colony of cells potential. **On the other hand**, this leads to an increase in the Brain electromagnetic potential, which stimulates even more fungal activity. **And who will win here – is completely unclear.**

According to my information (might be not quite objective, but true, in my opinion,) in Russia, **two people out of three** die of cancer and the pathologies of the cardiovascular system. **Almost 70%** of all you know die of cancer, or cardiovascular disease much earlier than their natural term, i.e. the day when a person naturally (or, if you like, "planned") should "go to another world." It will occur if you are not "taken" to **the Bath**, if you let things slide **or**, worse, began to "run" around doctors and pharmacies. But this is your choice. And "much earlier" is how much? And then, maybe the game is not worth the candle, if it's all about **a couple of years or three?** The average lifespan in Russia is about 70 years, and the last 15 years, in my opinion and just today, is not life, but disability and insanity. You can, of course, argue, but for the majority it is the fact. With a competent approach to the life organization (if someone makes a hint and teaches, and even the government "plays up to"), even in Russia you can live up to 100 years. Well,

if you are a User of the "**SvetL**" Programs, then, perhaps, more, depending on the expediency of your application, decided **NOT BY YOU, AND NOT by Lord God**. We have repeatedly discussed this with **N. Levashov** when creating the "**SvetL**" Complex. He convinced me with examples and calculations, and now we can say about it that **everything is exactly like that**. There is no practical confirmation of this yet – just we need time. As for all the others, first you need to get to **the Bath** (necessarily), in which, of course, the "**SvetL**" Programs will assist. Thus, the question is about the loss or still "extension" of life for 30 years or more (in reality, somewhere around 40-50). This is at the present stage of human life support. And you can scream as much as you like, in what way and what of you will die – "**no one knows and no concern of anyone**", and do not "**prophecy ill**" here, but, alas, there is nothing to say against today's statistics and examination of the ongoing processes. Therefore, I am saying it again: two out of three will die of a heart attack, stroke or cancer somewhere between **60 and 70 years**. And of nothing else. This, in my opinion, is not fair. And of what will die the remaining third? Of infections (to one's choice) diabetes, Alzheimer's disease, traffic accidents, as a result of some other accident, or settle a score with life. And, of course, because of treatment.

***A fatal end in oncology is always the result of the Brain's activity.*** A permanent analysis of the process in the body and assessment of the state of the "shirt", at a certain moment will lead to the fact when the Brain will liquidate it – only because it "understands" on the basis of available data – the "shirt" is not subject to further restoration. As a rule, such a finale results not so much from an oncological disease as from the combination of measures taken to combat it. And the same "mechanism" (the Brain's activity) is used by the "**SvetL**" Complex, in coordination with the Brain ensuring painless last days, which, in my opinion, is extremely important, knowing what pain the patients have to go through at the last stage of their life. I do not know a single case of painful passing (for the entire period of using the Complexes), even when the use began, as N. Levashov said, when a person "had already crossed the line". Is it that worthy and significant in understanding the "SvetL" abilities? ***I am convinced that it is.*** No medical source will give official statistics, but everyone can experiment in their own surrounding – just by talking with the relatives of those people who died of cancer (which, alas, it becomes easier and easier to do): "It would be better if we had not done anything" - such a restrained summary of all experiences in different variations can be heard most often. But even in case when you yourself talked to such people and heard a similar

verdict with your own ears – should you or someone close to you find yourselves oncological patients, in a similar situation, the decision about what to do, will no longer be so obvious for you. Stereotypes in the form of the schemes created by the system of "health care", placed in the minds of everyone, are so effective that everyone will cling to the last ephemeral hope that it is in your particular case that medicine will succeed. Bias in thinking precisely in the matter of making a decision in such painful circumstances and trials is the most stubborn. A person will be clinging to any crazy opportunity to prolong the life of his loved one or himself. The more absurd the option and ***the more material or other costs it requires*** and less effort in terms of one's own knowledge, the more effective it will be. There will be swept aside both reasonable and unreasonable facts and assumptions that contradict the existing attitudes. And in fact, it's enough to just take a sober look at what's happening and rely on yourself in the solution, not counting on healers, influential acquaintances, close friends, relatives, and even more so – on medicine. ***If you get to understanding what is happening, any action based on it will be more effective than any other option that your closest person or the first specialist in your disease insists on.***

Now back to my friend's wife with the diagnosed "cancer formation". The way she was tormented, what they were doing with her before they removed this "cancerous formation" and after the operation – this is the subject of a prosecutor's investigation rather than medical study. But no matter how cruelly the doctors tormented her (there is no other word here), whatever "new methods were "applied to her", she remained alive and today is in good health thanks to a "simple reason" – these are my good friends who at first trust on word the **"SvetL" Programs**, and then they got to a full understanding of the effectiveness of these Programs. By the way, my friend's wife had **9 chemotherapy treatments** (4 – before surgery and 5 after), in addition, "just in case" they cut off half-of her breast and then tormented her with "irradiation". Our relationship with this family began when **N. Levashov introduced me** to her husband (a very talented Man), remembering that he also served in the Navy. And take my word for it; it's unlikely that I could do anything without the courage and optimism of this woman! But, of course, the result is important. I will not tell you about the whole process, but it was not easy for her, and me, and the Complex. I am not going to shout that I "found" the way to combat cancer. I am going to tell you that all my experiments in this direction (not only in this case) confirm the possibility of using the Complex to combat this disease, but under certain

conditions, which I will say below. The victory has been won, despite the fact that they had to go through (she – both physically and emotionally and her husband emotionally). What is now lovingly called "treatment for cancer" is **a legalized torture and mockery**. In this I got convinced not only after the mentioned case.

There are no instruments in the proton (material) medium that affect the non-material medium. Knowing the frequencies that created the "aura" around the autonomous cells, it is possible to develop devices for eliminating the "aura". Surgical operations, as a rule, do not result in any success, since any cell, and autonomous, too, is, first of all, in the neutron space, **but you are not able to look there with the knowledge based on the equine science**.

## 6.5. The Road of Sorrows

Unfortunately, people who have to face cancer get a very strong psychological blow; they just do not know what to do. And they go to the hospital with full conviction that the doctor will put everything in order, make everything clear and inspire confidence, delivering them, first of all, from this **unbearable torment** – to make a decision independently. This is the most stupid mistake. The doctor does not sit at all in his office impatiently waiting for the patient, and planning to immediately get down to him and regain his health, along with saving him of mental suffering and the need to include the Brain. This is **an utter utopia**, although every sick person believes in it, and the more serious the disease is, the stronger the faith and hope. And the strangest thing is that it glimmers in people to the end, and the last spark of it can flare up into flame even after mortal end, **nourished by the belief that the doctors have done everything possible and impossible...**

**"In Russia, cancer patients are treated free of charge... only very expensively"**. The system of compulsory medical insurance provides assistance to cancer patients. For this, there is a detailed scheme of quotas and special health programs, according to which, in line with the last word of technology, oncology rooms and oncological clinics are equipped. True, there is a "slight" slant – early diagnosis is weak, and equipment is mostly purchased, and the rooms are equipped – to treat for the cancer in the early stages, which are diagnosed by an overwhelming minority. Therefore, if one



feels like removing the after-effects of cancer – a tumor (malignant tumor), you can ask for medical help, which you will get,.. **when there is a quota**. It might be available soon, and you might leave this world sooner than the long-awaited medical help is provided. There are few quotas – because there are few specialists-oncologists, as well – **there are about 450 cancer patients per doctor**. When people decide to seek help from the health care system, they do not even know what it can turn out to be, and not only financially. The patients and their relatives call it "the road of sorrows".

First, the attending physician (usually a therapist or some narrow specialist in a polyclinic who diagnosed the case as a malignant tumor) makes up a detailed medical statement indicating everything that could be diagnosed, which is sent to a medical commission (the period is 3 days). The



Commission, with a positive decision, sends the materials to the Commission of the subject of the Russian Federation, which takes the final decision; and after it within 10 days the patient is to be hospitalized.

In practice, this procedure can take several months. In general, all the terms, all mandatory measures and instances are available in the prescription – doctors do not invent independently where to send their patients. The system is extremely rigid. If, for example, you got the results of a biopsy with an oncological diagnosis, and the treatment (if you went to the doctor who prescribed you) was not taken, but you did not get it for a year or two, you stop fitting into the working medical conveyor **of examination of human bodies**. If you feel like having a a biopsy done – well, you can obtain it through connections or for good money in some commercial oncological center (because the usual ones are packed to capacity). And "honestly" – you need a prescription from a certain specialist. Where to go? To the polyclinic at the place of residence, that is, to start everything from the "first level". Actually, any step aside of those prescribed by the health care system almost always discards you to the beginning. In addition, on some "floors" (even not only allegorically, but directly on the floors in front of the doctor's room or health worker's), you can stay for a very, very long time. As a rule, these ordeals (with the exception of direct analyzes and examinations) fall on the relatives' shoulders, who just waste time (along with losing their health) by launching these games **according**

**to the rules of the system** – in this case it can not lose, and you have no chance to win.



If you went around the appointed doctors – you face **boorishness, filth, dilapidation, indifference, crowds of patients**. Having overcome everything and breathing freely – at last you are assigned to the department, now everything looks fine – again with hope and enthusiasm you look to your future? At the department, everything will be exactly the same, (it is likely, even dirtier, gloomier depending on the degree of provinciality), even more boorishness and indifference. Perhaps, while waiting 4 hours for your doctor to talk to you for 10 minutes, you might try to find out something from someone, but it's useless. Just because no one knows anything. The state of waiting becomes painfully familiar. You, for example, constantly wait for your doctor to ask questions about how to support the liver, heart and so on, and this will invariably disturb him and distract him from more important things.

**Another problem** is the search for medicines, which theoretically patients should receive by the doctor's prescription free. The most frequent option – these drugs in the pharmacy have come to an end, or the tender has been delayed, or slowly brought to Russia, or delays with the delivery to the city, etc. Therefore, there can be no question of the appointed drug that will suit a particular patient with precisely this disease and its process (as if everything is "according to science"). There will be prescribed what is available in pharmacies and lists. And it may just not be enough – because there are still standards for the prescribed of medications. To put it simply, there is also a certain quota, and if you with your problem are late for the distribution, – you will remain without a prescription. Therefore, no matter how contradictory it sounds, **basically people pay money for "free treatment"**. However, this does not bother anyone – neither the sick, who might not care about anything after all that has been done to them; nor their

relatives, who are in a state of stress, face to face with death, are ready for everything (they even get some satisfaction when they can at least help someone in something, and ***it is much easier now to measure help with money***, the more so the recipients of such help are usually rather happy); nor the doctors, who in their majority, working from call to call, can not look around, take a closer look at what is going on – but they will accept this help.



In general, not everything is so terrible. Not always people have to sit in the old semi-dark corridors. Rather often, these corridors make one pleased with fresh and so prestigious now European-quality repair, and equipment of beautiful design for medical care of oncology patients. . But the trouble is, whether the hospitals are old or new, all this turmoil with a sign of grief on the concerned people's faces has nothing to do with the solution of health problems. Cynicism and uselessness of all this, on a great scale realized by the health system of some action, is amazing. And to understand people who invariably join this game after another defeat – is extremely difficult. Another explanation, except for the lack of the ability to think, originally inherent in people – you can not give.

I think that this information will help readers to understand what a valuable gift was left to us by **N. Levashov**, how much effort was taken to save, develop, confirm the reality of recovery and prove the expediency of application, and not only for health improvement. You just think about how much this can cost, if you try to evaluate in the usual for us standards – money, against the background of what you are offered by "modern" medicine with its "free" health care system.

## 6.6. Options



Somewhat gloomy picture can be made brighter by the fact that there are always many options for solving the problem, and the availability of official modern medicine does not mean that you are obliged to use its services. ***You can ask for their help, or you can not do it, if, of course, you realize why.***

There are informal methods of curing cancer, for example, using herbs. *It has long been known that *Origanum vulgare*, used in various flavorings, has beneficial properties for health, but a recent study of scientists from **the University of Long Island** indicates that it can also be used in the treatment for prostate cancer. I can recommend those who do need (this, unfortunately, has to be attributed **to a large number of men**, since 1 of 36 men dies of prostate cancer, according to the same doctors), **a preparation of equal parts of oregano, willow herb (ivan tea) and mint brewed with water, activated by your "SvetL" and almost brought to the boiling point (2 teaspoons per teapot)**. You can safely use! Proved!*

There are also a variety of unofficial preparations (cesium chloride, fraction-ASD-2, sodium dichloroacetate), simple folk methods (apricot seeds, birch leaves, propolis, garlic). All this is also used without understanding the causes of cancer in each case and the mechanism of action of the chosen potion. But even with this in mind, **ANY PRIMITIVE MEANS TO COMBAT CANCER** is **MORE EFFECTIVE** than ***surgery, chemotherapy or radiation*** and, first of all, because the body is not destroyed by the action of lying beyond the bounds doses of various poisons. A person, at least, does not get, additionally to the existing oncological problems, the destroyed immunity, removed organs or their fragments along with general exhaustion, not to mention moral trauma and the Brain, which does not know how to cope with all this madness.

The "shirt" is under the Brain control, which means that any intervention in its structure and work will be met with rebuff of its own control system. That is, for the part of the Brain, which using all available tools (the functional body systems), will strive, loading all at its disposal, to

bring to naught any efforts meant for the benefit – at least from the point of view of the one who is making them – but "without its (the Brain) consent". It seems very reasonable in this situation, **"to do nothing"**, which triggers panic in the entire list of relatives and friends, as well as complete professional indifference and restraint disapproval of the scalpel workers. However, this solution requires not only great courage, but, basically, – the **UNDERSTANDING WHAT IS HAPPENING**, which, as a rule, do not have – either the sick, or their relatives, or the representatives of the "healthcare" system. ***But on the other hand; the first have – fear and uncertainty, the second – to compensate – belief in their impunity, leading to a lack of caution in the actions not requiring any understanding – it is enough to follow the instructions from the above.***

But there are people who have treated for cancer using herbs, diet, and some kind of influence. For example, **Emanuel Revich**, who used strictly individual "controlled lipid therapy", a kind of "biologically guided chemotherapy". He paid special attention to the selectivity of the administered preparation absorption, "affecting" only cancer cells. **William Frederick Koch** advanced a detailed hypothesis about the alleged nature of oncology, connecting it with the regularity of cancer formations that could be a reaction of the body to the intervention in its activity. **Rudolf Brois** developed a cancer treatment system (preferably at the early stages) – using a fasting option along with the use of potions and juices – and strictly individually, and, what is interesting, he directly linked the occurrence of the disease with certain characteristics of the environment. **Max Gerson** performed something similar, but in a more complex version with a lot of nuances and details, while the "diet" was made by him personally for each patient. Strict rules concerned not only food – in fact the person for a certain time began to live a new life with the maximum giving up all artificial and synthetic in his everyday life, and using the utensils and household items made of strictly defined materials. The impact of all these countless factors on the body was of systemic character. **Katsudzo Nishi** put forward his own hypothesis of cancer origin, but he approached the treatment in the following way – he introduced fundamentally new natural analogs of the usual and popular foodstuffs, adding to this certain rules in behavior. **Anatoly Trofimovich Kachugin** suggested another – more medical-directed therapy, but highly individual and multicomponent, including along with medicines – dietary nutrition and non-drug preparations. **Galina Shatalova** approached the solution of the problem even on a larger scale –



**FLATLY REFUSING GENERALLY ACCEPTED VERSION** of cancer nature, she applied an exceptionally many-sided approach, not so much to treatment as to restoring the organism's health, and cancer disappearance in this case – *a logical "side effect" – everything is over, including cancer*. The individuality of her technique is unconditional and absolute; in fact, each patient improves his health in a strictly individual way, guided by a set of principles that she suggested. The method of treating for cancer (and everything else) by **Nikolai Shevchenko** is somewhat different, based on the regular use of a strictly manually prepared *suspension of vegetable oil and vodka, the recipe of which is the same for any patient*.



**E. Revich, G. Shatalova, R. Broyce, M. Gerson, K. Nishi**

All these people **HAD AN OPINION, DIFFERENT FROM THE GENERALLY ACCEPTED** in relation to cancer nature and naturally they used different from the official methods of recovery. However, in doing so, they are mostly strictly individual and involve the patient as much as possible in the healing process (similar, in fact, I did, treating the man through his Complex). Everything is done with full awareness, understanding (at the level that each healer suggests) what is happening and with much effort of the person himself and / or his family and friends. That very fact that all these people who successfully cured for cancer, adhered to different versions of its nature, proves that *none of them really knew its real picture*. The entire set of impacts that they put forward in their methods was strictly mandatory, but it was not considered as the basis of the methods by the authors themselves. The accent was made on the usual, materially understandable and not requiring deep knowledge things – juices, portions of herbs, other "preparations", special attention was paid to their (preparations) composition, the quality of products used for their preparation, although the main role could play the fact that all of them because of their complexity were made by hand. To overcome such routine and in many respects exhausting work can either the patient himself, "dreaming" (or rather, aspiring for and focused on) about his healing, or a person close to him, "dreaming" about the same. *This factor can be*



***decisive in many respects***, coupled with an attentive attitude and awareness of everything that is happening.

Concentration on one's disease (or on the loved one), even with the current level of people's development, contributes to the correction of the "shirt" state through one's Control System – the Brain. ***And this is the decisive factor***. Certainly, the methods of treating by these people are more effective than those offered by medicine with its vulgar-materialistic approach, which a few talented physicians not always are able to smooth over being doctors not by profession but having a mission to heal.

Naturally, many people who used such methods, had (and have) a desire to repeat the success of these people because of the moderate financial resources. But most of the frightened people, capable in their misfortune to collect any money, this does not stop. Remember the case with the singer Jeanne Friske, collecting money all over the country from people who wanted to help a talented woman. And what is the end (not in Russia, but in America) with its "advanced" specialists in this field?

N. Levashov used to say, ***"You can count on success only if you know exactly the mechanisms of the used methods affect and absolutely all the rules of their application, that is, the physics of the processes before, during and after your "intervention"***. With a seemingly very simple approach in application and cognition (for example, what was written about the cure for peptic ulcer by N. Levashov) actually requires an understanding, or rather an inner feeling in understanding, as I said, the physics of the most complex processes in the human body. Today I am absolutely sure (and we also discussed it with Levashov) that **R. Broyce, M. Gerson, K. Nishi, A.T. Kachugin, G.S. Shatalova and N.V. Shevchenko** did not know the exact mechanism of the ways by which they "treated" for cancer – ***they had only far from reality vague fantasies***. And there is nothing to say about all other "experts". In any case, it is impossible to find any sort of intelligible publications about their methods of cancer "treating" – only common words. And, of course, the matter is not in some kind of secrecy, but in the fact that not one of these authors had an exhaustive idea of what condition is decisive for the successful application of his technique. Roughly speaking, all the authors who could really "treat" for cancer had the gift of purely intuitive application to the patient a kind of complex, multicomponent "combination of impacts", resulting in a cure for cancer. ***It is practically impossible to assimilate their experience***, because there are no distinct objective

criteria, why and when it is necessary to act in this way, and not otherwise, everything at the level of the "animal" instinct. But these methods of treating for cancer, in my opinion, are much more effective ***than those poisons and chemotherapy.***

## 6.7. The way out

Let's just try to evaluate in the light of the discussed above – in what way cancer can be cured for and can it be cured at all – by rejecting any bias and imagining that we ourselves decide (as it really should be) what will be happening in our own body and in what way. Having an idea in what way a cancer cell is formed, loses its connection with the Brain, how information distortion with the Brain takes place and the reasons why this cell remains in the body, can help to find a way out of this situation. The problem ***is a fifty thousand limit*** on the removal of the wrong cells from the body, as well as the narrowing of this limit in case when more of similar cells are formed a day. Hence, we should not allow the corridor narrowing – then, at least, **50,000 cells** (and not less) will be removed in time. By this, the risk of cancer is already decreasing – it remains only to live such a life when **no more than 50,000 "wrong" cells** are formed per day. But at the current time it seems unlikely, except to turn into yogi – - those that are "not of this world" – in a state of disconnection with the outer world. The simplest solution is to create for some time the possibility of widening the corridor for removing the wrong cells. That is, consciously make it possible to remove more than 50,000 wrong cells from the body and provide this mechanism energetically. This is progress; – if the task is solved, there will be a fairly reliable cancer prevention. But we need to do more – to cure the patient for the existing cancer. It is important that all the wrong cells should be removed, and for this the Brain should know for sure ***exactly which cells should be removed***, because cancer cells, in its opinion, are not wrong – they make a signal that the Brain perceives as normal. Hence, it is necessary to set the Brain the task of excreting specific cells with certain signs. The cancerous cells signs that we discussed above are rapid growth and fission. It remains to find the way to convey this information to the Brain. And for this it is necessary to understand it clearly what is happening and in what way.

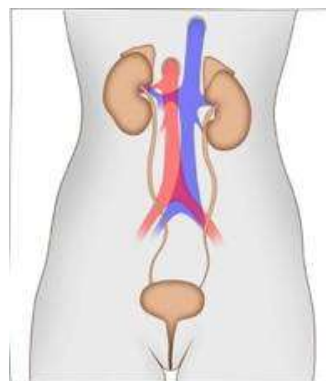
Any biostructure has, as a rule, **3 basic systems:**

- 1) receiving potentials;
- 2) transformation of potentials to ensure our life;
- 3) removal of the potentials, not needed for life support.

The system of potentials removal, in turn, is **subdivided into systems:**

- ***the removal of low-potential structures*** (in addition, this system is the main one for the removal of all the ions that are products of the Brain activity) and
- ***the removal of high-potential structures.***

Let's consider the system for the removal of high-potential structures, since the work of this particular structure determines all vital functions of any biostructure. With Man it is the urinary duct. From the point of view of "modern" medicine, this duct is a third-rate one.



**An axiom:** any Human cell must remove both ***low-potential and high-potential structures***, i.e. any structures violating the principles of cell construction and its vital functions are subject to removal. You should remember this most important rule.

**Corollary 1:** if the system for the removal of ***low-potential*** structures **IS NOT ABLE TO REMOVE THE WASTE FROM THE CELL**, then this waste fills the cell itself, and forms the so-called "toxins". This increases the electromagnetic impulse of the cell's connection with the Brain.

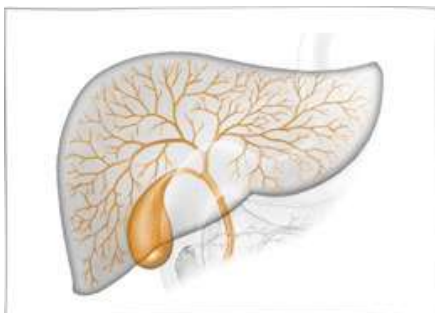
I explain this in the following way. Before the formation of the toxins, the cell had an electromagnetic **impulse of connection =77.450450**. With the toxins accumulation the potential of the gravitational frequency of the cell shape begins to increase, and since the toxins do not have an intrinsic frequency of communication with the Brain, the electromagnetic impulse must provide a "new" cell (already with toxins) – therefore, there is a relative increase of the electromagnetic impulse. **The limiting value is 77.975875**. With the further increase of toxins, the cell changes the right spiral for the left. If such a cell is detected by the Brain, it is excreted from the body. If not, a colony can be formed (**housewives call it CANCER**),

since low-potential toxins structures are compatible with the products of the Brain vital activity.

Human's **intestines and skin remove low-potential structures**. The delivery of **low-potential structures** from each cell is made by **the lymph and circulatory systems**. Since the danger of **low-potential** structures is obvious, all the attention of modern medicine is drawn to the treatment for the intestine and skin diseases. The color range at low octaves is green, which corresponds to the excess of the potential norm, and **SOS** signals are formed for the Brain. Some "healers" and "psychics" can "see" it. But they are not able to understand what is happening. They do not know the physics of the process, which is described above.

**Corollary 2:** if **the high-potential structures** removal system is not able to drop the "vapor" pressure in the cell, to transform this vapor to the appropriate water structure and reject from the body, the consequences can be the most dramatic (I want to clarify why the word "vapor" is in quotes. At the peak of respiratory diseases, practically water vapor is excreted from the man). Since the "vapor" has the **pH** in the range of **7.64-9.64**, a usual chemical reaction, acidification, is used here. For this, a "container" is formed, into which the vapor is "seamed". **The container**, in this case, is **uric acid**. In its pure form (without a container), vapor or uric acid does not exist – only in the container, but not "by gravity" the vapor enters the output canals. **THE CONTAINERS' DELIVERY CANAL IS THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**; and an increase of uric acid in the blood is related to the increase of the "vapor" pressure in the cells. If there is no oscillatory process, then the increase of uric acid accounts for the activity of the Brain intensification. If the Brain is weakly active, then the "vapor" ejection occurs every **12 hours**.

The gallbladder makes containers, then they enter the bladder. In the



bladder, there takes place "packing" of the containers – of which the standard ones enter into the blood, having the sign of right-spiral sugar. This makes it possible not to confuse the "container with vapor" with the "container with glucose" and with the toxins which are formed after the glucose is "seamed" into the container. "Containers for vapor" must be present in

the blood constantly, in order to provide the cells with an ambulance at the right time.

**The urethra** is the most sensitive to the Brain activity. All the urethra cells are mandatory to have their own pressure of **110/85** at the pressure of **90/65** in the Brain cells. With the drop of pressure in the cells of the urethra, the formation of containers in the form of uric acid is activated. The flow of excess containers into the blood makes an **ILLUSION OF THE BRAIN ACTIVITY INTENSIFICATION** and brings to decreasing in the formation **of high-potential structures** in the cells. Such a decrease shifts the energy potentials into low-potential structures, triggering an accelerated formation of toxins. This is followed by a chain reaction and a subsequent drop of pressure in the urethra cells. The use of medicines only stops this process for a time, bringing more harm than good. **The Programs "SvetL"** in direct interaction with the Brain can regulate the formation of toxins in the necessary manner.

With the rise of pressure in the urethra cells, the irreversible processes occur in the bladder cells. The supply of containers is sharply reduced and, consequently, the biostructure cells are no longer able to get rid of the "vapor". The electromagnetic impulse rises, and this raise leads to the cells sensitivity increase. However, high sensitivity without communication with the executive organs is extremely dangerous due to inadequate reactions. I would recommend those who are professionally interested in these processes, leaf through (you can read) materials **on vasoneuroses, panic attacks and other acute psychoses**. An increased content of containers with no vapor results in such diseases as, for example, schizophrenia or paranoia. These containers are the catalyst of the chain reaction to the cells elimination.

I write this so that the reader would have some understanding of what kind of work **the "SvetL" Complex** should do, whether it is able to do it today, and if it is not able (for one reason or another, for example, a specific genotype of the Brain), then what kind of "help "it needs to be provided in order to solve this problem.

Remembering that the Brain is **simultaneously a bound state of three spaces – neutrino (the highest), antineutron and proton**, or ionic, it is not difficult to get to know that medicine with its scalpels and modern drugs is certainly not able to solve this problem. There should be an instrument capable of realizing the planned. Even with the current level of Human development, the option of conscious correction of the described

processes is possible provided that there is a correct understanding of the ongoing processes and the sufficient potential to realize the task. In fact, this is the Program which, if these conditions are met, **CAN NOT BE BUT FULFILLED** – the main thing is that there is enough time. **And there is exactly no time, especially when it comes to oncology.** Therefore, help is needed. **The first option** is to reach an understanding in a short time, for this it is necessary to discard prejudice and begin with the knowledge of what Man is and why he has such a vulnerable shirt at the moment. To your help – is **an unbiased reading of books.** Unbiased means that the textbook on human physiology **should not be treated as an unquestionable truth, and articles by A.M. Khatybov, N.V. Levashov, and, probably, mine – as delirium. And vice versa.** The attitude to everything ought to be reasonable, - what exactly to go on reading and what to postpone – it will become clear very soon, the main thing is to start and not to stop. **The second option**, which does not exclude but complements the first one (especially if there is some understanding of the fact that medicine is technically not able to help with the problem), is to help the Brain detect cancer cells and provide it with the potential to realize the task. **The first is the Programs;** the second is the **Generator that realizes them.** If there is a developed comprehension, then there will be no problem in creating the right Programs and implementing them (I made my way exactly in such a sequence) – then there will be time, stimulus and physical abilities to go on with the most important – the knowledge to gain a wider and more profound comprehension. Any other option and sequence **MAY NOT BE A SUCCESS, although the choice is always there – in the Human.**

**And once again I repeat – there is no and can not be any instruments in the proton (material) medium to be able to affect the non-material medium.** Think exactly about it. I believe and I have been convinced more than once that a direct chemotherapeutic or other medical attack on a tumor most often kills the patient first, and the disease in this case dies last. I do not intimidate the reader; I do not mean to present my knowledge in comparison to the "knowledgeable" doctors. I am not a certified medical doctor (which I do not conceal). I just had to learn all this from different sources, when I thought of the "**SvetL**" **Programs'** use with regard to oncology. But today, conclusions are based not on isolated cases, as, for example, it was in the past **2014-2016.** But very regrettable, in my opinion, is the fact that people turn to **Programs (Complexes)** and "tearfully" ask to apply them out of hopelessness in which they find



themselves after they, and most importantly, their Brain, are distorted by all that treatment I mentioned above. And then at the first stage, there have to be combated not the disease but the side-effects caused by the use of "modern" medicine! **That's what becomes the basic thing.**

Unfortunately, cancer patients, in the current situation, are overwhelmed with emotions, as well as their relatives. And their obvious solution to seek help is to go to see the same doctors who diagnosed their disease. It is practically impossible to dissuade them from this. Moreover, it is regarded as a direct wish for their early and painful death. But even if it is possible to reason them, appealing to common relatives and acquaintances, who had turned to doctors in a similar situation and who had already gone (just with the mentioned torments) – then one can not avoid reproaches (at best) or direct scolding (not even in the very worst) – that all the ills, bad health, everything – just because they did not turn in time (prevented to do it) to the doctors and their authorized actions. Indeed, in such cases it is sometimes better to try to send to the church than to the hospital. The reason for this behavior is that everyone "needs to do something, not "to wait for something to turn up." People are ready to spend all their money, collect this money from all the familiar and unfamiliar people, find **the best/expensive/vip/foreign – clinic** that promises help; people are ready to run around hospitals, be examined by different doctors, have their test made, create a fund to raise money, not realizing that all that has nothing to do with recovery. All of the above is the opportunity **to justify oneself** in case of failure – after all everything possible was done, all the available was spent (one's own and others). But one thing was not taken into account – **all the accomplished was chosen out of the offered.**

Now have a look – who offered. For example, which clinics dealing with cancer are considered the best in the world? **The Israeli ones.** If you are lucky in your search, and you see correspondence with representatives of such a clinic and a patient (or his relatives) – you, if you are calm and have no cancer, everything will become clear. The specialists in such clinics convincingly promise to help and take good (decent) money for this. Those doomed, frightened by the diagnosis (or the relatives) – need exactly this. Contact the cancer care groups on social networks, take the time and read about what happens to people who directly face cancer. **They need confidence based on anything.** And for this they are ready to pay very much, taking a high price as the confirmation of the reality, effectiveness of the offered help, and it does not matter what lies at its basis. If there is some choice (although it often does not go to any choice, people seize the first

opportunity) – they often prefer a more expensive option (as if more reliable and qualitative). Then everything goes according **to the scheme – incredible efforts are made on "treatment", which "as if" brings relief.** Or it brings a visible (observed) improvement and later the doctors **SUFFER A DEFEAT IN AN UNEQUAL FIGHT WITH THE DISEASE.** And the group in the social network to raise funds and support the gone patient either closes, or turns into a group to support and raise funds to help other patients.

*"They are so small and defenseless. In their eyes are faith, pain, fatigue, apathy, life, rejection. Around some of the photos the suffered one – "cured", near some others – crosses and notes "HAS BECOME A LITTLE ANGEL". Today, I accidentally wandered to the site, where parents of cancer children are asking for help. Instead of enthusiastic statuses here there are complex diagnoses.. Instead of a list of friends, – the amount of money for treatment, which is horrifying, and a list of accounts for transfers. Instead of assessing photos – eyes! Do you understand? Only eyes and eyes! With dark circles around, bright and brightless. Bald little heads because of chemotherapy. And parents, – exhausted and tired. Almost all in debts due to medical treatment and dying hopes. And also babes, who became small angels. Their photos are forever stiff. Now it does not hurt them... We often hide our fears. Before strangers. Before ourselves. Today I realized what I'm afraid of. After all, these families lived like everyone else – and nothing foretold troubles. We walk every day on the edge and do not know what awaits us tomorrow. We live and do not think about the eternal. Here, even here in the network, the eternal struggle for the pros, the search for other people's mistakes, the desire to look smart and well-read, dumb time-killing by the monitor, repeating the same quotations. And sucking out of the finger new details .. And you should know that I do not care what habitués will write here about me, how many mistakes they will find, or accuse of playing on human feelings. I DO NOT CARE, I WILL WRITE WHAT I FEEL. And today I feel a great pain, For myself. That I can not help these children. For all of us being indifferent. For our state, where in order for a child to live a week, you need to sell everything that you have. And if there is already nothing to sell??? Mothers fall on their knees and with their eyes full of tears ask for help from strangers! While her child is dying down like a candle light ... God rest the souls of dead children, help to recover sick, please! Take care of yourself and be well.*

*Annie from Zaporozhye.*

There can not be a single prescription that will help any patient. Rather, there is, but exactly this prescription accounts the impossibility of using something unified. **A person can and ought to rely only on himself, decide by himself and take responsibility for his decision.** But this decision should be based on comprehension of the happening – that is, everything that is said about the cancer and the attitude of modern medicine to it. And in this case, if such an understanding comes, – **I assure you, there will be a solution – what to do and what to expect.**

But what happens to the nearest and dearest, who are often laid all the responsibility and hopes by the sick, who is burdened with a disappointing diagnosis and loses heart? **OF COURSE, THE NEAREST AND DEAREST SINCERELY WISH TO HELP.**

In an ordinary case, they do that feverish activity, which was mentioned above, with obvious results and sorrow. But in reality – is it possible to help? It is possible, but such people need patience, courage and strength. One thing is to decide for yourself, it's easier – you decide and you reap the fruit of your decision. It's another thing when you have to decide for another person. Here everything is incredibly difficult. Even if the decision is imposed on you, later it might happen that everyone is unhappy with this decision, that it is ill-considered and has some evil intent at the basis. Especially if something out of ordinary is suggested. Everyone is expecting nothing but a miraculous healing without any effort for the part of the patient and in the shortest possible time. I deal with this constantly when I receive letters from people in relation to the use of the **"SvetL" Programs**. Here I mean not only cancer. I mean all sorts of ailments. I mean the fact when people knowing the seriousness of the disease, do not “acquire” Complexes, referring to their “high cost” (this is what and with what to compare?), but the Bracelets, without even bothering to read and understand – what they are made for. Very few will expect their recovery within a year. The majority want it in two weeks (as if with the flu), maximum – a couple of months (here I note that this applies not only to cancer patients, but also to those patients who have applied the **"SvetL" Programs** for their recovery from other diseases). This can be understood, but it is unrealistic to implement it in case of an oncological problem. Time is the main factor. In general, it takes more time to talk, persuade, and push to understanding and the like than on the actions of healing. Moreover, most of them are usually reduced to a variety of explanations – ***you are amazed at the thoughtlessness of the actions of a person whose excretion of toxins are accompanied with diarrhea or vomiting, and he swallows (and on the quiet, too) pills that stop both.*** He just believes that worsening of his state, and even more so, his diarrhea, can not be natural and result in an objective improvement in the state as a whole, and in general, he just does not like either diarrhea or vomiting, so let them not be and that's it. You will demand to stop using medications (explaining why it should be done), for which you might get full consent, and a month later you accidentally know that the local therapist prescribed “heart-supporting injections” and two courses are already done- ***and now you have to do something with cramps and spasms.*** Another diarrhea (which you expected as a result of ongoing processes aimed at good) brings to the call of an ambulance and an irresistible desire to go to the proposed, and the only possible in such a situation, infectious hospital to treat for an intestinal infection with its

courses of antibiotics and all-knowing doctors. As some explanation, with a high degree of probability, you will hear: **"here, diarrhea is cured, and then we go on with cancer"**. The desire to "cut off" unnecessary or superfluous – in general it is difficult to somehow put down. People are ready to part with both limbs (if necessary), and with some (with paired – more willingly) organs, formations, blisters and extensions, without going into details. Knowledge, knocked into someone's head since childhood and supported by the media, relatives, neighbors and, in general, by all "reasonable Mankind", dictate an obvious and unquestionable decision – **once something has grown ("a lump") – it needs to be cut off – and then everything will be OK**. To find out the origin of the "lump," its purpose and causes of growth does not seem necessary, it is enough a piece of paper from doctors or just their oral statements – it does not even trigger any normal curiosity.

To expect a man have more or less reasonable behavior – you need to form in his head a picture of what is really happening to him. And this is much more difficult than "curing for cancer." True, it is necessary to carry out both in parallel, if indeed there is a desire to help, and the offered help is accepted.

## 6.8. The Freeze

Let's stop for a while to assess the situation.

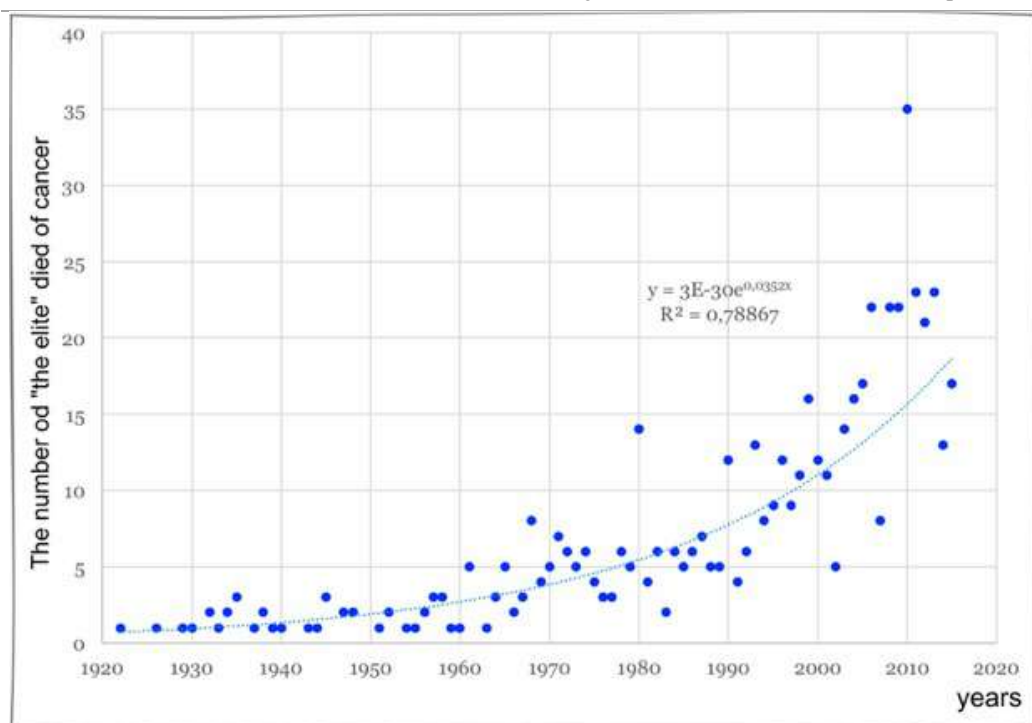
**On February 4**, the World marks the "Day Against Cancer". According to the current estimates of WHO, **Hungary now ranks 1<sup>st</sup>** in Europe by the total number of people died of cancer. The Ukraine (in connection with those ongoing processes and the Life Support System, as well), **takes 2<sup>nd</sup> place**, and Russia – **an honorable 3<sup>rd</sup> place**. But over the past six months (for 2017), the United States is beginning to "catch up" with Russia, and if this trend continues (I think it will), then in the very near future can find itself on top, whatever regrettable and paradoxical it sounds. And this is not bias. This should be knowledge.

Modern man does not know much about **what he is like**. The available knowledge is not even knowledge but some descriptive information. The materialistic and, to the same extent, idealistic world outlook imposed upon from outside is defective, and adherence to any of them is a guarantee of nonexistence, which may occur in the foreseeable

future, even on the scale of modern people. No matter how paradoxical it may seem whether to make this a reality or not, everyone decides for oneself. ***In a number of cases, it is possible to shift the end result to one side or the other by somebody else's efforts, but to change its essence is impossible.*** For all that, the change itself is possible, but this is a matter of hand, and, to a greater extent, a matter of Reason – of everyone. **REASONABILITY OF THE ACTIONS IS DEFINED BY THE COMPREHENSION.** The closer to the Truth is the comprehension of a certain task; the more workable is its implementation. But it is impossible that you should give anyone or get from anyone this comprehension, like giving and getting even most valuable gift. This is that very treasure that can be found only with one's personal efforts regardless of the social status.

The taste of the truth is incomparable you can not take it for something else, and if you should try and appreciate it – you will never need any surrogate, even most beautifully wrapped. But it is the surrogate that attracts most people now. There is nothing left but to observe and make conclusions.

Today's media, with the right (at least not thoughtless) approach give a lot of information for reflection. It would seem that those people who are heroes of regular video reports, newspaper articles and publications in blogs – are the indicators of success in everything, including the achievements in medicine, its development, and capabilities. After all, someone, but the cream of society demonstrated to us, have all the possibilities to get the highest quality medical care – thanks to their connections, financial potentials, and the availability of a large audience of sincere "fans" – that is, really sympathizing with people's problems. Theoretically, the successes about which the system of health care proclaims from every housetop, through that very media – ***just have to reverse the situation*** (and not only with cancer) ***for the better*** and show us all the power of the system of combating this disease. However, the opposite is being observed. No one openly keeps the statistics. Therefore, just count: on the graph – deaths of brain cancer, prostate, breast and lung cancer (as the most common forms of cancer) among famous people (call them "the elite of society") taken from Wikipedia.



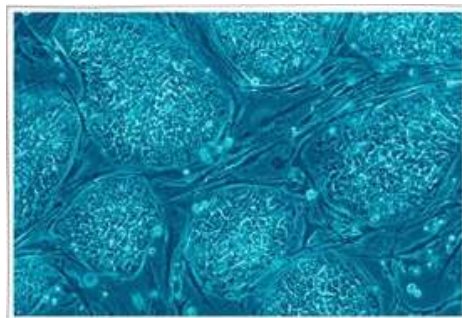
At least – it is interesting, and besides – makes you think it over. And not only about some separate years. What is happening before our eyes, moreover, what these people demonstrate to us, the people who consider themselves rulers of the world – is absolutely not the triumph of medicine and not even its movement in the reasonable direction aimed at keeping and restoring human health. And after all, here you see only **4 "kinds" of cancer**, and only – the well-known people who get all possible medical aid, having their own choice, in the best way by maximum. These are people who had a success, public recognition and universal respect, even without going carefully into the essence of what each of them did and achieved, – these were successful and prosperous people. What then is to say about "ordinary" people? The conclusion suggests itself – they are in a much more difficult situation. However, such a conclusion would be hasty and just expected – after all, a well-known fact that has been inculcated since childhood: ***financial security is a certain guarantee***. But it turns out, that is not quite that. This proof is both in the above graph, and in what is happening now, for example, the use of stem cells to keep "health" – a new popular and not only costly way to rejuvenate those who are planning to be in the lists of celebrities, who died of cancer – for Wikipedia.

***When using stem cells, there are much more complex processes than voiced by representatives of medicine***, which are



amazing in their simplicity, but they are also difficult for understanding by people who have thinking, imposed upon them and limited by the past Programmed installations. Basic education of modern people do not allow them to understand the point and consequences of the ongoing processes. For all that an intense desire to forget at any cost about problems, at least concerning health, does not allow them to see the contradictions in what is reported in the form of official information about the same stem cells. As a result, everything seems surprisingly convenient and harmless. Judge for yourself: we are informed that stem cells are ***the cells that do not have specialization and are used by the body to repair the affected areas.*** That is, to put it simpler – where the problem is, the stem cell is to help, giving the chance to the affected organ or tissues to get restored. In an adult, according to doctors, there are very few their own stem cells, produced by the bone marrow. But if a donor cells are administered into the blood of such a person – they will work exactly the same way as his own stem cells, preferably only genetic compatibility when using a certain type of stem cells.

These phrases indicate the understanding of medicine at the level at which it is convenient to realize a commercial product to the buyer. ***Nobody explains the mechanism of stem cell development in detail. In what way a cell from a "trunk",***



***undifferentiated, turns into a specialized one.*** What mechanisms trigger this complex process? After all, the cell must not only acquire an appropriate, strictly defined morphological structure with its inherent functionality, ***but also have a correct connection with the Brain and its Program- determined goals,*** the cell exists for. In other words, one way or another, it is controlled. But, for all that, the cell, to a certain extent, is an autonomous structure. But the picture presented to us by the doctors from a pile of the organ cells, which will form a substitute for the affected and destroyed fellow cells, in their image and likeness, out of the stem cells that have been brought with the blood flow into their location, – is very far from reality. Even if we rely on the modern scientific basis, a lot of contradictions arise. To begin with the fact that the way chosen by medicine for the use of donor stem cells (even irrespective of the controversy of the question of their application harmlessness) already reveals the point of the happening – the organization of some good for someone at the expense of

others. Why has not medicine gone the other way? "Having discovered" stem cells and their important role in the prospects for recovery – why have they turned to donorship? Is it logical to develop in the direction of creating the possibilities for the formation of the sought for stem cells directly by the organism, that requires them for certain purposes?

Regarding the processes occurring in the human body with the modern method of applying different forms of stem cells and for different purposes, at least that which is available from open and replicated by media information should alert potential customers. And if you think about it carefully, their application is more or less conscious choice of a tragic but deserved finale.

A cell of a primitive kind that has a connection to the Brain, being in a state of rapid growth and fission (already having a program for a certain period), **is removed from the body, losing contact with the Brain.** This is an independent structure without connection to the Brain, that is, in fact, it is already a precancerous cell. And it is implanted into the body, supposed to be under the control of another Brain(?), which did not authorize it, did not give permission, and nobody notified it about the planned landing. In the body there are cells that, like viable structures, form waste, as well as impulses perceived by the Brain (or not perceived by the Brain). There are several variants of the situation development: The Brain accepts the implanted stem cells as "its own". This is theoretically possible, if the processes in the body are similar to those that occurred in the body of the "donor" cells. But the main mandatory thing for the cell to have a communication channel with the Brain – at least **the Brain genotype of the donor and the recipient must coincide.** That is, in fact, for at least not regrettable in a more or less distant finale, it is necessary that the recipient should be the donor. Then there is a chance that primitive cells (like zygote) might be involved in the processes that occur; but in any case, this can only happen if the range of frequencies in which the cell works coincides with the frequency range in which similar cells have a connection with the Brain, while the Brain has to "know" about the existence of these cells and what to do with them. But **IN FACT EVERYTHING IS THE OTHER WAY ROUND.** There takes place a tissue infection with "cancerous" cells, which very quickly begin to develop according to the "cancer" scheme with all the resulting consequences. But this "stem" variant differs from the "normal" cancer. For example, the fact that under normal conditions, cancer is formed more slowly and, as a rule, in the "problem" areas of the body, which, in either event, are controlled by the Brain and concerning which the

Man could already take some more or less reasonable actions. While using the stem injections, a large cancerous hotbed can be formed in a short time, and the Brain changes its structure, as it was described earlier, faster and to a greater extent, which intensifies the process.

You can often hear that if everything goes this way – why are there no mass deaths of cancer right now? After all, it would seem, right now everything should be growing? **Firstly**, to assess what is happening – you need to have information. For example, somehow get some data from oncological dispensaries about the number of patients admitted, from polyclinics – about the patients sent to oncological dispensaries (because the number of patients admitted is limited by the capacity of the clinic), from morgues and related places – the number of cancer deaths. It should be compared all these and many other data on the treatment prescribed, and the factual treatment, and other measures taken. And then you can get some information more or less close to reality – the general picture of what is happening at the moment. To see everything in dynamics – **IT IS MANDATORY TO GET THE DATA LISTED REGULARLY**. I do not think that many people who can boast of access to such information, and besides – the availability of time and desire in order to comprehend all this and come to some conclusions. Much easier, faster and worryless for yourself (guided by the generally accepted position) to catch from the general permitted information what is compatible with it and not contradictory to it – and once again get convinced of your "rightness". Any single fact, (and in most cases a person deals with such single and fragmentary facts, without having and not striving to have a complete picture of what happened even within one case), will be easily and unconditionally regarded as confirmation of the available position. For example, if someone is demonstrated the inconsistency of modern methods of cancer treating, he immediately remembers some of his acquaintances or relatives who were operated on for cancer 17 years ago, and he is still in good health. This fact will smash everything that has been said, even based on no less than a hundred reliable facts. Although in practice, knowing a certain proportion of processes that really occur in a person, including oncological problems – it seems to be **ABSOLUTELY IMPRUDENT AND HASTY**, to judge the success of the cure by so fragmentary facts, all the more, attributing it to the actions of medical workers. After all, in order to assess the real picture of what is happening with one single person, one must know both the causes of the disease, the person himself, the "case history", the methods of treatment, and everything that happened in the process of recovery, and, in the end, the

recovered person's present state. All this in the "analysis" is discarded or thought out from the existing positions and is adjusted to the existing point of view. No one here is interested in the true state of things. Moreover, there is some danger to act this way for both – who believes in medicine and is confident in the effectiveness of its methods, and those who try to convince the believer in the opposite. I constantly come across it when people ask (sometimes – require) "to turn" or "screw" something in the Programs (Complexes) because, it seems to them (to the Users), there are no changes at all! And, except "hello, my name is Petya..." there is nothing else, even the place of residence, not to mention their case histories. To keep reason and stay worrisome in such a situation is not easy.

I am writing these lines and hear that today (November 22, 2017) an outstanding singer – Dmitry Hvorostovsky – died. The reason is brain cancer, which was diagnosed three years before. The singer was only 55 years old. Why is that? Everything is simple – 5 years before he had the "experiment" made with stem cells hoping to keep healthy and get the desired rejuvenation. Here is a clear example of what have been written.

The more incredible is the information presented, and no matter how true it is, the more obsessive is the man picking up the facts contradicting it (in his opinion); with greater diligence, the facts confirming it are rejected. ***The "commission on pseudoscience"*** of an individual character will settle in the head thoroughly and for a long time, confidently defending its habitual positions on all fronts. Everything new will be dismissed or taken at a minimum and, at best, in a distorted way – the way the "commission" will permit it; everything of "its" own (that is, given within the framework of its previous arrangement) will be kept at maximum and unchanged. But you can change the very "commission on pseudoscience" – that is, the very foundation, on which you then create yourself throughout your life. To accept this means, at some point, (having such a comprehensive, and versatile life experience behind you), to **TAKE YOURSELF FOR A PRACTICALLY FULL NAUGHT**, and sometimes even a great minus. And here there is nothing awful, in my opinion. Then you will have **to BUILD UP ALL OF YOURSELF ANEW FROM THE VERY BEGINNING**, constantly encountering the difficulties of pulling down the old foundation, all kinds of constructions built on it and "stubborn" fragments which do not have any room in the new structure – and will not ever have. I have already mentioned this in relation to my worldview after my meeting with N. Levashov. ***Sometimes it seems that it is just impossible – in fact Man creates, or rather recreates himself as***

***a HUMAN BEING. And this ought to be done by him independently.***

## **6.9. "SvetL" and cancer**

The human body has cancer protection, successfully ***operating in 83% of cases.*** But this is not the body "virtue", but the Brain's potentialities. The Brain through the immune and other systems takes part in the anti-cancer protection of the human body, but the immune system is only a secondary participant in this protection. The main anti-cancer protective mechanism of the human body is not the immune system. So, it is not from immunology that one should expect substantial help in anticancer protection. But modern medicine relies on immunology and believes that the immune system protects the human body against cancer. This opinion is fundamentally wrong. With closer examination, immunology data, praising the cancer-combating capabilities of the immune system and lymphocytes, turns out to be a myth.

To reverse the development of a cancerous tumor, it is required to change the genome of each of the hundreds of thousands of tumor cells to the opposite direction and make the genomes of all these tumor cells exactly as they exist in every normal cell of this organism. ***This is an impossible task!*** Cancer formations can only be destroyed! And this must be done so that the normal cells of the body would not suffer. How to destroy cancer cells in a living organism? Only by the "Command" of the Brain given to the living cells to do this. And who will "convinces" the Brain, not at all ready for this? ***This can be done by the "SvetL" Programs.*** But, honestly, such a **PROGRAM HAS NOT YET BEEN DEVELOPED** so that the Complex (a bracelet and a pendant are out of the question)- could solve the problem independently. Therefore, in all cases of "struggle" for the recovery, it had and still has to be "used" the so-called "manual control" of **the Generator Programs**, which is always different, depending on the actual activity and potentialities of the Brain of the diseased, the place of residence, the processes occurring on this territory and much more. Even so, the result is about **65% by 35%**, if we take the percentage of people who applied in the last 4 years. Of course, this is an undoubted success. But once again I want to emphasize **THIS IS (SO FAR) IN A "MANUAL" CONTROL.** And in this "regime" it is impossible to provide help on a large scale.

In fact, with such a control to make it possible for the patient get rid of cancer, you have to immediately, at the first stage of using the "**SvetL**" "**Programs**", practically restore the entire immune system destroyed by the anticancer therapy. And it sometimes fails. The cytostatics used in chemotherapy suppress the formation of leukocytes, erythrocytes and platelets in the hematopoietic organs, which leads to bleeding and reduced resistance to infections. Damage to the gastric mucosa and intestines causes loss of appetite and nausea. Pigmentation may intensify on the skin, small sores appear on the feet and palms, hair loss begins, sometimes leading to complete baldness. Sometimes there are disorders in the liver, kidneys, lungs and the heart muscle. The sexual function is often affected, too with wide variety of manifestations. All this I "fixed" **during the "manual control"** by the Generator and its Programs correction of its Programs location, which have already self-tuned to the User. Large doses of injected substances affect the central nervous system, which is manifested by dizziness, vomiting, neuritis, impaired hearing, and, in exceptional cases, even dumbness. However, all listed side effects never manifest themselves together. They are spaced in time and appear as if from nothing, as they say, "on a flat spot." This can only be explained by the utter imbalance in the smooth Brain control of all the cells (organs) of the Man's shirt. The Brain ceases to understand where to begin first. And along with it there takes place the «restructuring» of the Life Support System, all of which are superimposed; and quite a number of other things within the framework of the ongoing transformations. He (the Brain) turns on the mechanism "**He who is not with me, is against me,**" but can not optimally struggle with the enemies, that is, can not resist the pressure of the problems that arise because of the imbalance of its entire control system, which wastes its resources being so much exhausted. And when I "hear" just screaming in letters out of despair: "Can you recommend anything to me against this condition (syndrome, illness...)" I can say once more: "The medicine for the disease is nonsense and a legalized nonsense".

All this I took from worthy, in my opinion, scientists studying this subject (let them not worry that I did not ask them – there was no time for asking), and collected and analyzed the information, just to make it clear what kind of "tasks" have to be dealt with by the **Complex Programs**. And I have written this for those who, using **the Programs installed in the Bracelet or Pendant Generators**, believe that this is sufficient to solve similar problems, not even bothering at least to read and try to know what has to be faced. I believe that this is not naivety, but, as they call among



common people, the "freebie approach" and the corresponding attitude. But I never blame anyone for this, hoping for everyone's prudence.

However, no matter how hard you try, you still have to focus on the Brain's ability combining with its interaction with the "**SvetL**" Programs and taking into account a number of factors that will be considered further.

### **6.10. To write\down to contemplate...**

After N. Levashov's, gone I had to look deep into quite a number of various problems related to people's recovery, and the "SvetL" Programs work and their further development, especially – their use to combat cancer. There are many who are convinced that cancer is related to the genetic predisposition of Man, and not to the present way of life (I emphasize – present, because **until 2012** everything was different) and not to the Brain genotype of Man. ***It became obvious that the opposite was true.***

One of the most important tasks was to understand how all of what I wrote above, is arranged, interacts, interchanges and complements. Man is not able to understand it by modeling in the laboratory. Such an approach does not allow us to see the whole picture, since it is impossible to exclude the influence of the ongoing Earth processes. You have to take some key statements without proof to yourself, like axioms in mathematics or postulates in physics. The whole reason lies in the very approach to the research process and the solution of the task. I decided to write about it not only to understand what "manual control" of the Programs includes, but also for those who want to learn to "interact" with their Generator, understanding what and how they do and what result they want to get. Many users believe it that they went in this direction in the right way, suggesting the existence of certain processes (extraterrestrial) unknown to them, being supported by the well-known – ***"Know yourself, and you will know the Universe and the gods inhabiting it"***. But, in my opinion, such an approach can not give Man the "keys" to understanding and gaining the necessary knowledge in this matter. On the one hand, you become a participant of the "**SvetL**" Programs and want very much to take **the Bath**, and on the other hand you begin to create certain "constructions" (dodecahedrons, ellipses, torus, etc.) "filling" them with your own wishes" (let my bald head overgrow with thick hair!), absolutely not understanding either the physics of the

processes or the consequences of your actions, you begin to lose orientation, – where is the **Bath** located? Where to begin?

Here is an example from a seminar given by Levashov in the United States, and which, after I had read it, was a sort of "push" first in understanding when making **the "SvetL" Programs**, and then when filling the Generator with these Programs, and the possibility of their remote control.

I will give you only a general understanding of this complex process (processes), but it is quite sufficient for the **Programs "SvetL"** Users to begin to master correctly their interaction (Brain interaction) with the Generator and "try" (without much harm, first of all, for themselves) to adjust ("regulate") the work of the Programs by virtue of their understanding the necessity to correct the Programs in the process of their recovery, and not only through water as a carrier of information (a liquid personal tablet), but already as some kind of personal "tool". "The heel is itching! Will you scratch it? You're a living creature and a friend of mine! So, scratch it, please, as a friend!"

"At one of the classes the teacher led the students to the experimental field; **each of them was given a piece of the field** and set a task: **TO CREATE ONE'S OWN UNIVERSE** based on one's own knowledge, (even if you have not read the "Inhomogeneous Universe").

As additional conditions, the teacher set the following:

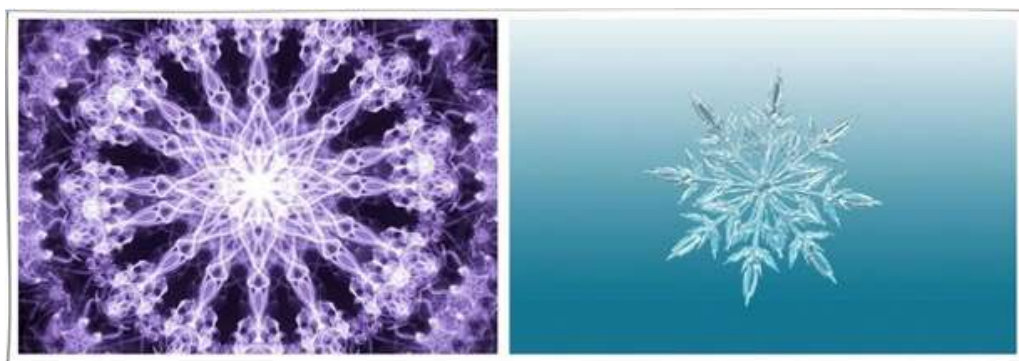
1. The field should remain integral.
2. Each universe should be different; otherwise they will merge with each other.
3. The initial state of each piece should not have any space, time, or bodies.

All that is necessary for the creation must be **THE RESULT OF THE FULFILLED TASK**. Many ancient legends and tales that keep the memory of Mankind say that such an option is possible..."

I listened to the seminar to the end, but I did not hear a single intelligible answer, and Levashov's answer turned out to be recorded on another tape, which I can not get so far due to certain reasons. But this was quite an impetus for my thinking. I had an idea: **"Is it not easier to simulate and execute such a task, first on paper, and then in practice?"** Without trying to do anything in virtual reality (trying to imagine), try to get out of this the same knowledge, which is necessary to

solve the task set for yourself. The only question is what to take as the starting point in this case. Or, rather, a model. I wrote down the initial conditions: ***the principle of similarity***. Similarities are usual in nature! They can best be illustrated by resorting to fractals-geometric figures possessing self-similarity properties, that is, a figure composed of several parts, each of which is similar to the whole figure, i.e. each fragment of the figure is repeated when the scale is reduced.

What is below corresponds to what is above; and what is above, corresponds to what is below, ***in order to make the "miracles" of a single thing***.



The principle of integrity was the basic when creating a system of the control by the "created" my Spirits, who were to "control" if necessary the work (interaction) of the Programs with the User's Brain and be able to make corrections. I can say that it was this Vedic text that prompted Levashov to create "a lot of himself," which he described in his books. ***"He thought: I can become multitude and multiply, – and He objectified and gave from Himself everything that was. Having given all this from Himself, He entered into it; and when entering, he became everything: positive and negative, spirit and matter, infinite and finite. "*** (Taittiriyanishad)<sup>61</sup>

These are the texts left by white people who came to India from the North, and **BROUGHT KNOWLEDGE TO THIS PEOPLE**. Hence, the similarity can be realized in practice. What, in fact, **N. Levashov** realized, creating a "great number" of his Spirits, who could "act" independently and by commands when solving a particular task. Sometimes one quotation can "activate" something that, seems, to have no solution.

---

<sup>61</sup> "Taittiriya-upanishama" is the Vedic text in Sanskrit.

### **The principle of inheritance**

The Spirit (Brain) to some extent but not always inherits the properties of parents and passes them to children. The consequence is the presence of Reason both in the Spirit (the Brain) and in the Universe. That is, if Man is Reasonable, then the world is reasonable in which he inhabits. It's not just philosophical thinking – it's a chain of problem solving.

### **The principle of finite**

The number of steps in the cycle of the Universe is directly dependent on the dimensionality of the Universe. The number of steps of cycles of the created Spirits (the Brain)<sup>62</sup> is determined by the number of dimensionalities of this Spirit (Brain). If the physical body of man is "mortal," then the same applies to all the spirits of the Universe, and to the Universe itself, as well. In this case, both Man and any other Spirit from Being returns to non-being. And thus a new cycle begins. However, after 2012, this "process" was somewhat changed due to reasons known to us. And this should be taken into account. This was the main fundamental difference between the Programs created by Levashov **before 2012**, and those Programs that were created after he's gone. If in a simple way – in the Programs "operation" (their interaction with the User's Brain), the change in the external influence of the Life Support System and the impact of the New Control System on the Human Brain are taken into account.

**The task:** to show the possibility of an equidistant position of points in the interval from **1** to **n** in the Mobius spheroid for the practical application when affecting these points with the subsequent changing of their position. Why exactly this should be done in this kind of construction – you will know below. Everyone studies the Möbius band using an external coordinate system, to describe it. But if the coordinate system is inside the band itself, then **IT BEGINS TO TRANSFORM TOGETHER WITH THE BAND.**

There comes the problem with mathematics. More precisely, there is no mathematics. It might sound beautiful: describe the Mobius band with mathematics, but if there is no mathematics, first it must be created. Here I am grateful to **Vladimir Pavlovich Efimov** – Russian scientist, philosopher and Man, who I made friends with – because he "invented" this other mathematics – **mathematical topology**. Using the topology and

---

<sup>62</sup> N.Levashov "The Spirit and the Mind"

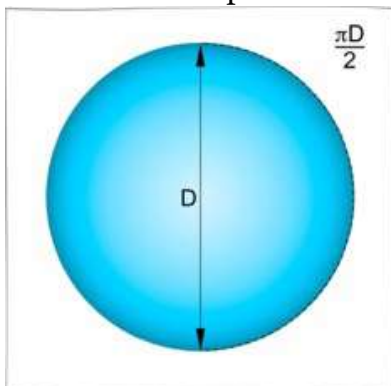
applying the information from **A. Khatybov**, it became possible to describe the theory of dimensional sets. Efimov wrote about it (and not only) as far back as **1997** in the book – "**From the Beginning. Philosophy of the Future**". He developed the theory of dimensional sets, i.e. those measures by which you can describe any concept that really exists. Each concept should have:

- value – **L**;
- frequency – **T**;
- number – **N** and
- moment of transmutation/transformation – **M**.

As an example: the concept, morning, it gradually turns into the concept of day. There are no borders between them. Day into evening. Evening into night, and again the cycle repeats. We define borders in a voluntaristic manner – conventionally. By the way, as a negative example, we correct the Earth's time by several milliseconds at the end of the year. The physical meaning of the problem is that any point of the Mobius spheroid is always in the center of the spheroid. And this is extremely important to us.

### **Preliminary reasoning**

There is an ordinary spheroid (ball) with diameter **D**. We put the first two points at the poles of the spheroid. Obviously, they are equidistant from each other in case of using a spherical coordinate system (an analog of the plane map on a solid body, where the points are equidistant, both with each other and with respect to the edges of this plane.) But if the development of



the plane can have an offset (the uncertainty of the initial parameters, as in case of a spherical surface), then these points can turn out to be in different relationships with respect to the edges of this plane. **As an exercise 1 to develop your imagination – try to imagine it.**

I would like to draw your attention to a very simple thing. Today there is no **dynamic physics, mathematics**. All physics, mathematics are statics. Yuri Kulakov made an attempt to make dynamic science. He wrote the work "**The theory of physical structures (mathematical principles of physical hermeneutics)**". Unfortunately, he is not alive. He could not create dynamic physics. He took only the first step. After him there were

many similar works in this field. But dynamic processes can not be described using static tools. And while this is so, their work does not stand up to criticism. However, **N. Levashov** realized dynamic physics, and this can (and should) be read in his books. I had to find a solution and implement it, of course, not in the volumes and implementations as Nikolai did, but in the narrow sector of interaction with the User's Brain and **the "SvetL" Programs** in terms of coordinating their actions at any distance between the two points (my Brain, as **point 1**, and **Complex "SvetL"** in interaction with the user's Brain, as **point 2**). It should be noted that these points are non-material, so the application of any material is practically impossible. You need non-material "tools" that can be created by energy (if, of course, the creator has enough "power"). Regarding "the power", of course, everything changed significantly for me (it was simplified), when **Levashov's Generator** took its proper place in the **North-West of Russia**, "leaving" the territory of France.

Adding to the spherical coordinate system another system with a different base, for example Cartesian, shows the impossibility for any two points of an equidistant position of a spheroid (ball) in any space. In a spherical (surface) coordinate system, the distance between two points in space is determined by half the length of the meridian:  $\pi D/2$ , and for the Cartesian (internal) coordinate system, the distance between two points in space is determined by the diameter of the spheroid (ball):  $D$ , or  $\pi D/2 \neq D$ .

In a topological comparison, the different spaces and points on them relative to each other may be at "similar" or "equal" distances. This is due to the fact that in the second case we compare not scalar or vector values, but the measures by which these values are determined.

Beginning **with 2003**, the concept "**the Brain genotype 64**" was introduced, on which a complete picture (table) of Voll check points has already been compiled (but more about this in the next book). Even a simple analysis (in the limits of simple mathematics), based on the study of one or two points, shows that **any number of points in the interval from 1 to n can not be equidistant from one another** – even if they are not on the surface, but evenly located in the space of the used object – a spheroid (ball). And this is extremely important. We could have been satisfied with this if the surrounding world **corresponded to an ideal mathematical model**. Here I faced the necessity of studying not only the three dimensions of the abstract mathematical model of the Cartesian coordinate system and



the geometries of Euclid Lobachevski and Riemann, but something else that did not fit into the multidimensional spatial models of modern physics.

This problem could be solved to some extent by affine transformations<sup>63</sup>, but they imply the presence (by default) of an external, relative to the object under examination, some dynamic center-free reference frame, and when moving it in time and space, we bring systems **(object ⇔ measuring system ⇔ medium)** in the required agreement. But for such a system, basic axiomatic rules are necessary, which can not have any definite, predetermined base (the zero reference point of a given system). ***If to say it simpler – where to begin again from the beginning?*** All this can be applied to those who want to "try" to interact with their Generator (in solving a wide range of its potentialities, and besides, it should always be kept in mind – **IT IS CLEVER** and sometimes more than the one who wants to "communicate" with it) . These are the same two points – the User's Brain and the Generator with the Programs. True, the Brain here acts in double application – as "the one giving" the desired (information) to the Generator, and as the performer of the Generator's "commands" through the interaction with this or that organ (body system) at the cellular level. I note that the base of modern mathematics, including logic, is two-dimensional, as long as the mathematical language is based on a two-dimensional plane of a sheet of paper called the medium of mathematical symbols and can maximally reconstruct and describe three-dimensional (casing) structures with the human imagination participation. Modern mathematics is the mathematics of casings! And this is the brake in solving our problem mathematically. Perhaps in future, when a three-dimensional paper or its analogue – a 3D stereo monitor is created, there comes out three-dimensional mathematics and begins developing, thus making it possible to reconstruct and describe four-dimensional structures, but ***taking into account some moments – five-dimensional.***

To solve the problem whose domain of existence is n-dimensional structure, one should use mathematics with the (n-1) -dimensional medium of its (mathematical language) existence.

The presence of several coordinate systems, based on different languages, makes it possible to describe and solve the problem, being in three (the maximum possible number of medium descriptions) initial points

---

<sup>63</sup> Within their framework, it is easy to prove inequality.

that are unified, but differ depending on the direction vector of the coordinate system:

- **inside the described object** (for example, a cancer tumor);
- **on its surface** (a cancerous tumor and the Brain interaction with it at the cellular level);
- **outside the object** (external "impact" on the Generator (Programs) and through this construction, – the interrelation with the Brain).

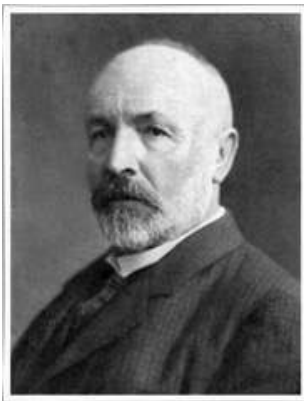
This implies the existence (creation) of a single unifying "construction" (medium), in which the entire algorithm of actions is built.

### Solution

This solution should be used to create the architecture of some "solid wire" – an **INTERFACE OF INFORMATION TRANSMISSION INTO THE "DEVICES"** (dodecahedral) or real-time systems, where there are especially stringent requirements to the reaction response rate to the signal. **Basically – this is the reaction of the Brain.**



Let's consider a standard parallel wire with  $n$  points (sensors) of **input-output information channels**. We arrange these sensors (points) on a single line displaying a certain zero topologically closed Möbius-type structure, infinite in one direction- vector of space- of the finite one-dimensional element bounded by the internal frequency-the frequency (time) vector, and geometrically displayed as a radius vector Möbius sheet –  $\pi D/2 \neq D$ .



In modern mathematics the concept of set refers to the primary, not subject to definition. Here is the definition of the set given by **George Cantor**:<sup>64</sup> **"By" set "we imply a connection into some whole  $M$  of certain well-**

---

<sup>64</sup> **Georg Cantor** is a German mathematician. He is best known as the creator of set theory, which has become a cornerstone in mathematics.

***distinguishable objects m of our contemplation or our thinking (which will be called "elements" of the M set)".***

Let us consider the notion set as applied to the observable Nature. For example, a lot (set) of trees in the forest. A set "**forest**" has borders that can be outlined by the **trees** that are in this set. When the trees come to an end, it is obvious that the set **forest**, too. Another example of such a set is a **sheet of paper**, on which a lot of **letters** (set) are printed. Can a **set** of letters be determined through the letters? No, it can not, the letter has its own system of description (coordinates), in which it is impossible to describe letters with other outlines. To display the mutual arrangement of letters, there should be an external system of (coordinate) description. The dimensionality of the external coordinate system must be more by the coefficient that determines the solution of the problem. Obviously, the coefficient can be represented by the matrix D both from rational and irrational numbers (frequency functions). It is necessary to consider the minimum and the maximum number of such coefficients required to describe the set.

***The set is the domain (medium) of existence of  $\mathbb{R}^D$  some whole subset  $\mathbb{N}^{D-1}$ , a well-defined set of objects of our contemplation or our thinking, which will be called "elements" of the subset.  $\mathbb{N}^{n-1}$ .***

An empty set consists of domains having the same dimensionality:  
 $\mathbb{R}^D = \begin{Bmatrix} L & T \\ N & M \end{Bmatrix}$  where  $L = N = T = M$ . That is, they are interchangeable.

### **Definition**

$\emptyset$  is an empty set.

Zero structure – the  $\emptyset$  structure is a structure that contains within itself all the information necessary for the life cycle that you want to realize into a real action with respect to the Programs or the Brain (directly), which is also possible, but extremely dangerous and difficult if there is no understanding of the following calculations, both in physical representation and in non-physical (non-material).

We transform the linear mapping of the  $\emptyset$  – structure into a two-dimensional (linear-frequency), that is, through the complex expression:  $a+bi$ , that is, we perform the inverse operation, where the points **are (linear) points of the input-output information (frequency) flows** from and into a certain Mobius sphere uniformly distributed in the "space" of a two-dimensional  $\emptyset$  – structure (mapped by a primitive of a

closed Möbius sheet without width) .The real location of points in the space of the Möbius sphere topologically corresponds to the places of the Mobius sphere twists (transition) and is determined by the series of prime<sup>65</sup> numbers:  $\emptyset$ , [1],  $\emptyset$  , 3,5,7,11,13, ... which represent the physical natural pattern of the development and formation of the  $\emptyset$ -dimensional structure into the **n-dimensional one**. The first two numbers ( $\emptyset$ , 1) though, do not fall under the mathematically strict definition of primes, since they are not numbers greater than 1 are included into their number. Besides, nothing prevents them to be included into a number of "imaginary" (frequency) prime numbers and represent them as the following series:  $\{1\pm i\}$   $\emptyset$ ,[1], $\emptyset\emptyset$  ,3,5,7,11,13,.. By combining the inputs – outputs points (twists) of a simple series of numbers, we obtain a matrix describing some regularity of the changes that we want to make through the Generator (the User's Program). The physical meaning lies in the fact that the formula describes a material object **POSSESSING "NON-MATERIAL" (FREQUENCY) ELEMENTS**, which matrix is the essence of the control – the organization of connections between the desired from the Brain and the perception of that by **the Generator Programs** with subsequent execution through the same User's Brain. Under each element of the matrix, a certain function of relations (links) between different domains of a single two-dimensional  $\emptyset$ -structure is encoded, that is, the model of self-modifying – dynamically and geometrically changing, evolving in time and in space created by you construction (system).

Suppose that 8 simple groups of numbers describe a complete  $\emptyset$ -structure of **the n-th** order, where  $\emptyset\{1\pm i\}$ -  $\emptyset$ - is a structure of the **n-th order**, an analog of the  $\emptyset$ -structure of the lowest **(n-1)** order;

**{1, $\emptyset$ ,3}** – a group of numbers describing the frequency (irrational) component of the  $\emptyset$ -structure;

**{5,7,11,13, ..}** is a group of numbers describing a linear (material) component, in its sum ( $5 + 7 + 11 + 13 = 36$ ) put on the structure of a 36-point spatially distributed structure of information flows, which are created during your action between the created by you **"points 1 and 2"**; and on the structure of a mathematically abstract binary series made from "finite

---

<sup>65</sup> . The number  $n > 1$  is called simple if it is divided evenly without a remainder only by one and by itself.

trees" (think of the forest), which can be written as follows:  
 $\{5,7,11,13,.. \} = \{32a+16i+8j+4k+2m\}$ .

The point is in the distribution of intervals of existence, (but only for computing systems):

- 32a – data;
- 16i – user programs;
- 8j – machine codes;
- 4k – control commands;
- 2m – power supply,

where  $a$  with respect to  $i, j, k, m$  is taken as a dimensionless value equal to one. Then,  $a=1, i=2, j=4, k=8, m=16$ . the sum is 42 or, factoring, consisting of primes, we get  $2^1 \times 17 + 2^3$  compound number, where:

$2^1$ - number of elements – space-time vectors – of a dynamic reference frame, expressed by a Möbius sphere;

17 – the real number of points of inputs-outputs of information flows

$2^3$  – the moment acting in three dimensions of the Möbius sphere with the appearance of the third dimension – time or internal frequency of the Möbius sphere. The first four are the frequency elements  $\{\emptyset, [1], \emptyset, 3\}$  – are responsible for the "**materialization**" of the medium of existence of the other four terms – linear (quantum) elements –  $\{5,7,11,13, ..\}$ . And they, in turn, are responsible for the "**dematerialization**" of linear quantum structures when moving to the next level. Eight terms – primes – or matrix numbers, in fact, are a matrix description of a two-dimensional complete single dynamic reference coordinate system where the number and its place in the sequence of existence – the life cycle of the matrix – determines the characteristic of the spatial frequency continuum in the given ray (on the Moebius sphere). In other words, **eight terms are eight vectors dynamically self-modifying axes of coordinates of a two-dimensional  $\emptyset$ --structure**. If the display of the number (8) is expanded in the plane of the paper sheet by  $90^\circ$ , then we get a mathematical representation of the complex number on paper, symbolizing the idea **of the physical structure of the World model – the infinity sign of the space-time continuum,  $8 \cong \infty$** . You see – we want to make something, but we can get something that makes you to be horrified.

I emphasize that the numbers are not analogous to the mathematically abstract concept of a number – a general property for a set of objects that

can be compared to one another, that is, they are put in one-to-one correspondence according to one or more qualitative criteria. The number, like the letters, is **NOT MORE THAN A CERTAIN HIEROGLYPH**, which displays on the plane of the paper sheet the dynamic structure stopped for a fraction of a moment and displaying qualitative differences from similar ones (on the base). More precisely, each number has the quality to create from itself the medium of existence of a number per unit (the order of the base) larger one and having larger base and, moreover, being one of the reasons for their birth and existence.

This feature was intuitively expressed hundreds of years ago, when some mathematicians asserted that the concept of a number *was granted to a Man from on high* (in fact, they were not far from the truth). And **Leopold Kronecker** (1823-1891), speaking in 1886 at the Berlin meeting of naturalists, said: *"Natural numbers were created by the beloved God, everything else is human labor"*. Numbers reflect processes that take place inside and outside the  $\emptyset$ -structure and their interaction with each other goes along much more complicated laws that take into account both the dynamics of their interaction and the statics of their display on a sheet of paper. Based on the above, you can add the following:

$\emptyset$  – analog of the Absolute point – transition points (wave-quantum) of the  $\emptyset$ -structure;

1 – "Generator" – the radius vector of the unit frequency of the  $\emptyset$ -structure;

$\emptyset$  – twisting moment, using the internal and external sides of the "generator". Exactly it transmits the circular frequency of the  $\emptyset$ -structure to the frequency of the Möbius (sphere), not permitting the casing of the  $\emptyset$ -structure to materialize (objectify) in one cycle, which in our case is extremely important;

3 – space-time vectors, loaded with the moments of  $\emptyset\emptyset$  twisting of these vectors and translating them into their opposite, that is, organizing the cycle: *"materialization" – "dematerialization"* depending on the Brain problem.

The number of space-time vectors is directly related to the internal structure of the  $\emptyset$ -structure, the magnitude of the radius vector (1) and its



thickness, which determines the magnitude of the twisting moment ( $\varnothing$ ) and the direction of rotation (twisting).<sup>66</sup>

Adding the first four (non-material) members, we get an increase in the number of input-output points of information flows to **42**, this makes it possible to significantly increase the possibilities of transmitting information through the Generator to the Brain and adjust its "operation" in solving the tasks assigned to it (by it itself in this case) . In this regard, I want to draw your attention to the fact that in the matrix that is created, on its main diagonals, there should be **17 "quanta"** of the electromagnetic field.



There is exactly the same number of genetic codes. Starting with the level of correspondence of the **64 triplets**<sup>67</sup> set to the set of 20 amino acids, a significant evolutionary variety of codes begins to be observed. In each genetic code, any of **the 20 amino acids is encoded** by a certain number of triplets. This number of triplets encoding it will be called the number of amino acid degeneracy in this code. And this is very well explained in the writings of **N. Levashov**. Different genetic codes have several different sets of their degeneracy numbers for a unified set of 20 amino acids. Many variants of genetic codes, differing in their degeneracy, reflect the features of biological evolution at the most basic levels. Comparative analysis of these codes can give important information about the essence of biological changes (transformations) occurring in the body within the framework of recovery and, in particular, **COMBATING CANCER FORMATIONS**. And one more important observation – the Möbius sphere forms Platonic bodies. And, in fact, any Platonic body is the result of the complication of the internal structure of the Möbius spheres.

---

<sup>66</sup> **The direction of rotation** depends on the observer's location: outside, inside or on the surface of the  $\varnothing$ -structure.

<sup>67</sup> **The tripletness of the genetic code** is a property of the **genetic code**, which consists in the fact that one amino acid in the polypeptide is encoded by three adjacent DNA molecules (and RNA) located near the nucleotide.

We should be interested in two bodies – **the cube** (the structure of information transmission of the old Control System) and **the dodecahedron** (the structure of information transmission under the conditions of the New Control System). When you start (try to start) interaction with **the "SvetL" Programs** (Generator), you should always keep in mind the region in which you want to do something, **day-night** (better night) and at least the level of the Brain development of the one you work with, and, of course, the level of your Brain.



For yourself – this is a difficult task, so it is advisable when you create an information structure, you should create it as the **cube shape**, and after creating it and inserting into the Generator, you should **"take it through" the created by you torus** (among people known as a hole of a donut), and then the cube you created, with the information content **is "transformed" into a dodecahedral structure** without losing the information it is filled with. This structure is guaranteed to be **"accepted"** by the Generator and not rejected by **the "SvetL" Programs**. There is such a notion as a photo of a certain process. And when you want to control something, you should control **NOT THE PROCESS ITSELF, BUT THE CHANGE OF THE PROCESS**. If, for one reason or another, something is changed in the created by you "virtual" structure, before sending it through the "torus", by imposing the control "photo" (again your unaltered information), a control signal is created for it, which returns the information (photo) of the object to its initial position.

The entire programming is within one step. One position is ideal. The other is real. If the real one changes with respect to the ideal one, then the ideal superimposes and returns the system to an ideal state. That's it! And for this there is no need to analyze the corrected object / system created in your head and applied in your actions. The information processing is excluded at all. Programming is not necessary at all, and your worries whether – "it will work or will not" – even more so. For those who want to help their loved ones or just people who are prone to a cancer disease, for their edification, I will quote the words of N. Levashov, taken on by Richard Blasband and used in his experience. "Two kinds of diseases that I will not

try to treat for until I develop my healing potential – they are mostly all kinds of cancer and extremely dangerous infections, such as AIDS. One of the reasons for this is that I do not have a sufficiently good «shield" to protect myself from catching these diseases from the patient, when I open myself to him as a healer. We all have protection of circulating primary matter, which serves as a buffer between us and the outside world. With chronic diseases our "shield" weakens, which allows a whole series of physical and non-physical "agents" and compounds to enter our system. This, in turn, can cause chaos in our energy exchange and a further outflow of life energy from us. In healing, the maintenance of one's own protection against the patient's disease is of decisive importance. The fact that healers are often subject to the joint effect of treating others, and that some doctors, for example, oncologists, have an unusually high incidence of cancer, causes more than a passing interest".

When **the Complex "SvetL"** is included in the system of the psi-field and the Human Spirit (Brain), then, first of all there takes place **THE RESTORATION OF THE NATURAL PROTECTION OF MAN** and its strengthening, which prevents loss of potential, loss of vital energy that is observed in people with **AIDS or cancer**. If the treatment is started on time, that is, the rate of cell destruction does not exceed the rate of their recovery during the work of **the "SvetL" Programs**, then the patient has a chance of recovery. If the rate of destruction is still greater than the restoration of the cellular potential, the patient will live longer in the family surroundings, *rather than confined to a hospital bed. And painlessly*. I did mention this many times. In the **"SvetL" Complex** there is a so-called "anesthesia" function (I called it so). **The Programs "SvetL"** take upon themselves the solution of this difficult and previously unsolvable problem.

I do understand that it is very difficult to change Consciousness; it is difficult for all people. But it is possible to bring to it. We just need to think about what steps should be taken first. These are the steps in the desire to learn and to know (steps towards **the Bath**). And, of course, you have to understand whether you need **the "SvetL" Programs**, and if you need, then – what for. Whatever the conclusions, they can always be comprehended. The trust in the desire to get knowledge is always rewarded by the level of knowledge that is available to a particular genotype. There are no convictions that can prevent you from checking the result, which means that there can not be knowledge in only one field. You can specialize in one or more fields of knowledge, but you should know more.

## 6.11. The integrity of the struggle

If cancer was transmitted through genes, the incidence among adopted children would be the same as among their biological (and not foster) parents. Here is a kind of example. I recently found out some material that in Denmark, where the origin of each citizen is closely monitored, and the researchers identified the biological parents of more than 1,000 children adopted at birth. The findings, published in the prestigious medical journal **New England Journal of Medicine**, make us change some ideas about cancer. It was found that the biological parents' genes who died of cancer before the age of 50 do not affect the risk of cancer in their children living with foster parents. At the same time, the death from cancer at the age of before 50 years of one of the foster parents (who can inherit the habits, but not the genes!) 5 times increases the risk of death from cancer in adopted children. This proves that it is the way of life (defined by the genotype of the Brain, as, I hope, you already understand) has the most direct relation to cancer. But the complexity of the processes between the parents (adopted) and the children (especially not the biological ones) is determined by the Brain construction of both; the genotype and the desire to bring up something preset without taking into account the original Brain construction given at birth.

In fact, all studies of the cancer problem converge in one: the hereditary factors cause death from this disease at most – 15% of cases. In other words, there is no genetic doom transmitted from parents, and we can master our own protection and recovering. Unfortunately, as I have mentioned, the **"SvetL" Complex** can not independently cope with this problem. But still I hope that in the near future the solution will be found. Therefore, it is urgent: not to panic. And it should be always kept in mind that with the diagnosed cancerous tumor in the human body, there should be cardinally changed the attitude to the established notion of "benefit for the organism". This is extremely important for understanding, so:

**Firstly** – for those who already have a clinically pronounced, but untouched by anyone cancer. Unfortunately, there are many such cases today. Regardless of what you personally think about this, ***no matter what words you are told by doctors, relatives and friends, remember: no radiation, operation and chemotherapy cancer can treated in principle.*** Just like a stalled engine in a car does not start after wiping the headlights, pumping tires, slamming doors, kicking and even hitting with a

crowbar. This means that no matter how frightened you are, no matter what despair you are in, no matter what country you rush to, none of these methods will save you. ***They only make cripples and disabled of you.***

Running around doctors, gathering urgent information from your neighbors, relatives, acquaintances of acquaintances and, of course, the Internet on the subject "where to run and how much to give" certainly creates some illusion of turbulent activity – but it is good only to set your mind at rest... true, the result is the same, plus – "without pants."

**Secondly** – for those who does not have clinically expressed cancer yet. Regardless of what ***you personally think about it***, no matter what you heard or read, **remember: no healthy diet or lifestyle can help one be saved from cancer.** This means that whatever diet you keep to, no matter what exercises you do – nothing can save you from cancer. But this does not mean that it (cancer) can not be avoided.

When I am asked how to take an early diagnosis of cancer with a favorable prognosis, I just express my opinion, which has the right to be. The word "curable" has nothing to do with cancer. Those techniques that are used in orthodox medicine and in some "methods", only a little, in my opinion, restrain the development of cancer and, accordingly, the end. Surgical removal of malignant hotbed (of any size) **DOES NOT SOLVE THE CANCER PROBLEM, IN PRINCIPAL.** If it appeared once, it will certainly appear again. **N. Levashov** also drew people's attention to this. Any early diagnosis is a way to bring a healthy person into a medical trap so that he would spend for medical care as much as possible and do it as long as possible. But we can not take into account those who believe that they "recovered" through operations, chemotherapy, irradiation, etc. I draw your special attention to the fact that all these people radically changed their way of life, attitude to life, having passed through a medical nightmare, and this was the impetus for the Brain to solve the cancer problem (like restarting the computer, during which the failures in the program are eliminated). Those who go to be operated on with lost heart and in despair – just can not withstand the resulting tremendous stress, and those who have enough strength, energy, and cheerfulness – get a powerful impetus for the Brain to work in the direction of healing. This is ***a peculiarity of the Brain construction*** – true, it does not give a push in development, but, probably, it is not up to development at this moment...

If you have cancer "discovered" (and this still needs to be confirmed), then the fight against it (with this disease) should not proceed strictly from

the outside, but only on the condition that your Brain is "explained" by somebody (something) that it needs to do with the cells that have become cancerous in the process of your Brain losing control of them. **N. Levashov** solved similar problems, and I have the evidence. I approached the solution of such problems, "relying" on my knowledge, having got, as I have already mentioned many times, from the writings of those people who are listed in this book. This, too, has practical confirmation and gratitude from people.

I do not want to repeat myself, but we (not on our will, naturally) live at the time when the whole life support system is being restructured and transformed before our eyes. Certainly I, do not rely only on the application of **the "SvetL" Programs** and do not see them as a panacea for everything. I, as promised, will give some recommendations later, collected by me from a great number of "revised works" of advanced scientists who are moving towards combating cancer, whose methods and techniques can be used and fulfilled or just ignored, depending on whether you want to stay on this Planet longer than the rest or do not.

I am telling you honestly – ***I do not know what I'll do if I ever have cancer.*** I mean I do not yet know who will be able to manage "manual" control of **the "SvetL" Program** in order to make my Brain fight. This could, of course, be done by Nikolai Levashov, but he is not with us today. Therefore, ***I have a goal – to create programs that could be able to solve such problems independently.*** As for Levashov's friends, which, of course, are able to solve not only this problem – I do not think in this direction as realistic, because they have their own vision of what is happening, and I have examples of both Svetlana and Nicolai. I think that this is beyond my reasoning. I am writing about this only to avoid similar questions on reading this chapter. But I know exactly what I will not do under any circumstances. ***I will never have myself irradiated and done chemotherapy.*** And in general, I will not even approach any so-called doctors who will advise me to do so. Do you think I am now that "brave", but I'll run to their feet and lick the heels as soon as it comes as bolt from the blue? Nothing of the kind! Everyone is forgetting, and I do remember well how the "cure" for cancer ended with Steve Jobs, Hugo Chavez, Patrick Swayze, Jeanne Friske, Alexander Abdulov, Oleg Yankovsky, and many, many others who did not apply (no matter now for what reasons) the **Programs "SvetL"**, even in their current execution and without "manual control". These and hundreds of other cancer millionaires and billionaires with connections around the world, compared to a simple man, who is just nothing as compared to their opportunities to have most modern medicine.



However, in such a short period of time I observed the real prolongation of life (full-fledged life) for several years of the absolutely hopeless people, including those crippled by all these irradiations and chemotherapy, who used the **"SvetL" Programs**. And many of them, having applied the **Programs** (although still "with manual control"), have lived and been healthy up to now.



When I was working on this chapter, the news came that *my friend Sergey Danilov*, who was diagnosed cancer in **2013**, *was gone*.

Then almost the entire lymphatic system was affected, and he, using the **SvetL Complex** and following all the recommendations, lived an active life for almost 3 more years, and even managed to build a house. He could have lived much longer, but his nature, his urge for knowledge and his desire to finally combat this illness, led him some other way in solving the problem. **THIS WAS A WRONG WAY**, and I could not convince him that it was wrong. I said it to him and his wife, which, in fact, she confirmed, calling me and informing me of his passing. I note only one thing, in my opinion – not unimportant; – *Sergei's passing was almost instant and painless*. I will write about Sergey Danilov, I will write everything I knew about him and about our friendship.

I want to emphasize that people after irradiation and "chemistry" turn into "zombies", and then, all the same – they perish. *They do not die of cancer, they die of treatment*. It is not known how much they would have lived, if they had not been treated at all, but I think – longer. Such methods can not cure for cancer, but make an invalid – in a trice. So if you have to die, then naturally, without a hospital nightmare. And to be poisoned with all sorts of aconite – conium seeds and other pain-killers, of course, I will not – this is not much different from chemotherapy, when the whole body is poisoned from toes to top. I might agree to surgery, but only in the most extreme case, if the tumor will block the esophagus, clamp the nerve or something like that. But before that, I'll think it over 10 times. Any surgery on the brain and spine I will not allow. And I will not go to the clinic. What is the point of dying in the ward filled with groaning and wheezing of dying patients?.." Is it not better to make a feast... and, taking poison, move to

another world under the sound of strings, surrounded by drunken beauties and dashing friends"? (*"Master and Margarita"*, MA *Bulgakov*, by the way, a doctor by education).



...Well, yes, you, of course, heard that cancer is successfully treated? And do you personally know people who have recovered from cancer? I beg you – tell this to the pioneers by the fire. "Cynical," the reader will say. Perhaps – in his (reader's) understanding. However, I always believed and believe that cynicism is the art of calling things by their proper names. *Cynicism has nothing to do with boorishness, or with rudeness, or with a mockery, or with indifference. Cynicism is the most refined form of expressing one's thoughts in a situation where they need to be expressed exactly as they have been manifested, and not to please anyone that they would not consider insulting.* But this is in my understanding. A hero combating this terrible disease called cancer is not the one who does not fear anything, but one who is not afraid of his own fear. HE is able to win a victory over cancer who is able to find a way to properly "tell" his Brain what it needs to do with that "stuff" which it controls, and with that part of it that is out of its control now and created this problem **that everyone calls cancer! In order to win a victory over cancer you SHOULD PUT YOUR BRAIN IN A CANCER POSITION.**

## Afterword – advice...

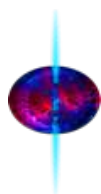
*Question everything.  
Question that very fact  
that you question everything.*

Everything has been said long ago. All and everything. You just ought to find something that is good for you. While working on the book, I was aware of the fact that the overwhelming majority just would not get to the point of the written. There are many who after reading might give some mental assessment of this, saying "well, it is rather tricky...", and the next moment will forget most of it, plunging into their momentary everyday problems. But for the sake of those individuals whose number is growing continuously, those who are able to hear out and absorb information, speak out and write – it is worth doing. It is very easy to give advice; it is much more difficult to personally follow them. It's like castor oil – it's easier to offer it than to take it yourself. For many people in a difficult situation it is enough to bring out all the information on the subject that needs to be settled, to speak out their assumptions and make conclusions. Therefore, they do not need someone's advice; they need your attention and support. This is very important, in my opinion, and even more so in today's hard times.

Allow me to ask you a question, readers? "Does cold exist"? "What a question? Of course, it does. Haven't you ever been cold? " – many of you will say. In fact, cold does not exist. In accordance with the laws of physics, what we consider to be cold is, in reality, **lack of heat**. A person or an object can be studied on the subject of whether he (it) possesses or transmits energy. An absolute zero – **minus 460 degrees Fahrenheit or minus 273,16°C** (on the Celsius scale) – means a complete lack of heat. All matter becomes inert and incapable of reacting at this temperature. Cold does not exist. We created this word to describe what we feel when there is no heat. "But darkness, readers, do you think exist"? "Of course, it does," – readers will answer. "Darkness does not exist, either" Darkness, in fact, is the lack of light. We can study light, but not darkness. We can use Newton's prism to decompose white light into many colors and study the different wavelengths of each color. We can not measure darkness. A simple ray of light can break into the world of darkness and illuminate it. In what way can you tell how dark is any space? You measure how much light is presented, do not you? Darkness is a concept that a person uses to describe what happens when

there is no light. You can explain most tricky things to the most slow grasping things person if he does not have any idea of the subject. But you are not able to explain the simplest thing to the quickest person if he is firmly convinced that he knows, and undoubtedly knows, what is explained to him.

Returning to the main issue of today, in my opinion, which is of everyone's concern – the issue of health and health improving I would like it very much the reader to understand that our "monkey roots" that were laid down long ago (more than 2000 years ago) go on playing a decisive role in choosing ***the strategy of extermination of one's own life***. These roots are concealed under a thick layer of unwritten rules, traditions, conventions, and laws, moral and aesthetic values. The concealed stuffing of this attractive social pie is as ugly as a wild life of a herd of monkeys. It is built on a small set of biological laws and physiological principles of the Brain work, and its control – of all the body systems (read shirts). Both have "natural limitations", which are noticeably manifested in the formation of both the individual and the society of people. In the Soviet reality there was an anecdote: ***a meeting between doctors was held by the patient's bed- they looked, and looked and, as a result, a dilemma: "Well? Shall we be giving treatment to him or let him live longer?"***



**The informational nature** of the genesis of all diseases, as we have already discussed in detail, **DETERMINES OBVIOUS USELESSNESS OF HOPES** for recovery by administering any modern medicines into the body. This will lead to an overload of several ways of excretion poisons and a significant systemic failure in addition to the original problems. Equally, the opposite – deprive the body of something (for example, a roasted chicken for fear of cholesterol), it (the body) while being controlled by the Brain (or rather, the Brain through the shirt attached to it), will take all available resources to solve the problem of such a shortage, realizing the synthesis of what it was deprived of by the means of the body. **The "SvetL" Programs** are designed with such potential that when they interact with the Brain they "help" to speed up, improve, expand and control these processes. This is confirmed not by one year of observations and judgments of the Users. Changes in any organ or body fragment, caused by external influences, immediately trigger a malfunction in the Brain. A person **MAY NOT CONNECT IN ANY WAY** the removal of the tooth, glands, cyst or a wart with some serious disease that has come like a bolt from the blue. Really monitored by modern people, the relationship between their own health and their actions is limited to doubts about the underdone cheburek or doubts about freshness of pies eaten on

the go. The fact that a serious malfunction can be caused by burns, beatings, the use of habitual tobacco, medicine or a certain mental state – people do not take into account at all, taking it as a “dark stripe”; and complaining of the misfortunate, they do not notice that from year to year their entire life energy goes down and down.

These worries are habitually brought out for discussion in their circle of communication – people plunge into the description of each of their own ills, cry out to everyone's pity, not realizing that, firstly, pity itself will not give anything, except for trampling on the spot in search of consolation and sympathy (which, in general, leads to nothing in its purest form), and secondly, a comparison of the painful symptoms of various failures in the body with the way it happens in other unfortunate people – is closer in its point to the competition "whose misfortune is more painful deserves more sympathy". This entire quagmire embraces people, plunging into such an emotional state, which is always accompanied with disruptions in the information exchange of cells with the Brain, dooming the body to more and more large-scale disruptions.



These worries are habitually brought out for discussion in their circle of communication – people plunge into the description of each of their own ills, cry out to everyone's pity, not realizing that, firstly, pity itself will not give anything, except for trampling on the spot in search of consolation and sympathy (which, in general, leads to nothing in its purest form), and secondly, a comparison of the painful symptoms of various failures in the body with the way it happens in other unfortunate people – is closer in its point to the competition "whose misfortune is more painful deserves more sympathy". This entire quagmire embraces people, plunging into such an emotional state, which is always accompanied with disruptions in the information exchange of cells with the Brain, dooming the body to more and more large-scale disruptions.



***Feeding yourself with all kind of "health-giving" things*** in order to bring to norm your metabolic system or get rid of some diagnosis is a waste of time. No one will have an idea of improving a city dump by bringing into its borders ancient Greek statues or fresh fruit – and the same with the body – supplementing that **MASS OF ACCUMULATED UNWANTED AND DAMAGEABLE THINGS** with some usefulness, you only make the dump larger. People who have lived over the 70-year-old line in a clear mind and excellent physical form are indifferent to eternal questions of the usefulness or harmfulness of food, the effectiveness of various exotic physical exercises and the need for a variety of biostimulants. They have no time for such nonsense and they are busy with quite different things. And if this harmonious state is destroyed or even disrupted, for example, by depriving them their favorite work, the sad consequences will not keep you waiting, but even their passing is incomparably more worthy than that of most lovers of medical and health-improving activities. And I am adding here that as long as you act circumspectly look back at someone's opinion, consent, approval,

permission, while the central meaning of your existence will not be your personal life, but the life of someone else who only spends your resources (whatever is understood by them), you have very little chance to overcome this threshold being in good health, not to mention more.



Trust in what you read, heard, were told by someone and somewhere makes a person immune to almost any sound reason. Reading made Don Quixote a knight, and faith in what he had read made him crazy. **A simple example:** there was such a lady – **Maria Sklodowska-Curie, twice a Nobel laureate** who used to wear ampoules with enriched uranium ore in pockets (or décolleté) ... In short, if you want to study original Curie documents today, you will not be allowed to do this at all, or you will do it in special suit. The same with people **who believe very much in something** – do not understand the extent to which this thing is dangerous and strong – **how effectively** it can paralyze thinking and turn a person into an animal. If by "trust" is meant just a kind of comfortable psychological state (like "I trust in the best"), then this is not bad. But when there is something more behind trust, when it implies some kind of rituals, then I personally **CAN NOT ACCEPT IT AT**. However, there is a firm conviction among people that **one must necessarily believe in something**, and that there is certainly something **in the religious faith**, in particular. To my way of thinking, **THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NOTHING IN ANY FAITH**. Therefore, to my mind there is no place for gods, religions, any traditions or rites connected with all this. At the same time, strangely enough, among the users of **the Programs** there are quite a lot of people who believe in God. Just this subject, which is a very subtle personal aspect of people's being today, should not be touched upon, and if it is touched, it ought to be approached very carefully. Let's leave aside religious faith and turn better to faith, so to speak, profile – faith in medicine and its imaginary "extraordinary success". Answer yourself a simple question: Have you ever met a person who has become healthy by the efforts of modern medicine with all its achievements and latest developments? Cases when something was transplanted, cut off or something like that, when doctors even saved one's life (beforehand bringing the patient to such a state) – this is neither health restoration nor healing. In fact, it is the recognition of medicine's impotence. Such steps are an extreme measure, and an experienced surgeon does not hesitate to tell you that the best operation is the one **that was not operated on someone** because I have seen everything that I listed earlier with my own eyes. It turns out that the medicine in general never cures, no matter how paradoxical it may



sound, but, for example, actively uses pharmaceutical products for marketing. Compare how many pharmacies there were in the years of the USSR and how many there are now. Should all the drugs be effective, we would not have any patients at all. But there was no program to make the population healthy, – the goal was different, and everything for its achievement was prepared and we were provided, including an extensive pharmacy network with trained staff. Some help is always provided, no one will make the Brain strain, and, in general, will be glad if you do not have one. ***Tell them what hurts – and you will be given a good remedy and one more (better) – to choose from.*** Why pharmacies of the "Soviet type", in which the production of a number of inexpensive drugs was set going, for example cough medicine, zinc ointment, balsamic liniment and others, are going into oblivion? ***This is a penny money, which brought relief, without causing virtually any harm.*** Do you still have doubts about what medicine is doing?



***Those who with foam at the mouth, for example, try to prove to you*** that botox, dysport, restylane and other facial plastic are absolutely safe, that everyone uses them and no one has died of it, but only has become more beautiful – just idiots. Botox is a neurotoxin that **destroys the Brain**. Grow old in a natural way. Glossy, tight like a drum skin on the face looks just disgusting and unnatural – all the same everyone sees and understands what is the matter, and how old you really are. If there are no extremely good reasons for this, then it is better not to do anything with your hair on your head (dying, chemicals, varnish, etc.). All "hair products" are very toxic and cause significant damage to the Brain, if, of course, it is still there, which is important. To wash your hair and body,

I do recommend using at least 72% (if, of course, you find it), except the simplest laundry soap. No sophisticated special balms with air conditioners.

All the means for coloring (and washing) the nails are extremely toxic, and there are no compelling reasons to color the nails, in principle – it's just stupidity, a whim and try to explain to me that this is not so. ***Cosmetics and perfumes (for the face and body) are mostly toxic.*** Our skin still does not know what to do with tons of soot and burning, from the environment, in order to rub the kilos of the circus make-up into it. Strongly I do not recommend using all sorts of aromatizes, aerosols, loo fragrances, insecticides or something like that in your everyday life. Virtually any unpleasant odors in a matter of seconds are eliminated by a simple lit match. Try it. If melanoma or lung cancer is not something that you have been dreaming about for life, then solariums should be avoided. But how come? Girls need a tan all over the body, they need a golden one, and they want to remove freckles, moles, daily combat coloring, averaging all their own features to the current standard, which is exposed for viewing in all media options. "How can I go out without a face?" In the evening, a marathon to remove all this disgraces by special means. "Now let the skin rest,"- for this at best half an hour in the evening, and then for the whole night again some "nutritious" or "health-improving" putty. This is all for what? Girls pull out their own eyebrows, then on top draw others – fashionable, but counting on what? Have you seen at least one normal guy who, first, pulls out and then paints a mustache or beard? And what about the "SvetL" Programs, you ask. I will say "confidentially" – **The Generator** because of this can be in the pre-infarction state. ***It's alive!***

Undoubtedly, **the "SvetL" Technologies RELATED TO REABILITATION AND INTERACTION WITH THE BRAIN ARE NOT PERFECT** – there is still, where to develop, what to "refine", improve, etc. But even in the state they exist today, they work much better than everything proposed both from medicine, and from many not related to medicine. I mean, as you understand, not all of **the "SvetL" Programs**, applied in the Generator today, but Programs related directly to recovery.



***A very relevant question – which water to drink?***

Which water is best to "be activated" by **the "SvetL" Programs?**

The best is spring water. If there is no such possibility, then usual one, from the tap, provided that, of course, it does not have any expressed unpleasant aftertaste. For example, unboiled water from the St. Petersburg water supply system is absolutely normal, and after

"activating" it with Programs becomes an integral part for the User in matters of his recovery, and for the rest – attractively tasty. If there are any doubts, the water can be boiled, at last, but while boiling it is desirable that either **the Complex** or other repository of the Programs should be nearby. No special cleaning measures are required. Water filters are no good. The only filters that really cleaned water were filters developed by the Russian scientist **V.I. Petrik** (A. Khatybov highly appreciated the technology of this Man), which production, with the "Commission on Pseudoscience" of the Russian Academy of Sciences's presenting was destroyed **in 2009**. It is not difficult to guess why. One of the ways of eliminating the population (the remaining) after the "golden billion" and "golden million" were realized was **the POSSIBILITY OF USING WATER** as the most powerful information carrier. With its help, it was planned to start step by step reduction of the "unnecessary" population of the Planet – through sterilization of people and the inability for reproduction – as well as through GMOs, but even more effectively. So, the technology that was created and implemented in their water purification filters by **V.I. Petrik**, destroyed the information, imposed on water from the outside (that is, aimed at sterilizing people). That's why **in 2009** Petrik's program was destroyed. I want to **draw your attention to the fact** that from the very beginning, with Levashov's, participation the very first "**SvetL**" Programs were created for interaction with water as a carrier of information (its physical and information cleaning) and then for structuring it afterwards in the direction of the User's health improving. And this is also the undoubted genius of **N. Levashov** and his deep foresight, based on understanding of the ongoing processes. Concerning the fact of filtration – you not only drink water, but you also eat something, do not you? Then you have to filter food, and everything, that is used to make this food. In general, water is your very necessary "liquid pill", of course, if you are a participant of the Programs and have, at least, some idea how to make this pill for yourself. And this is quite easy. About how harmful drinking bottled water is known to few people, for some reason. No one wants to think about it, but how convenient it is! However, the fact that you should not **drink water bottled in plastic**, even when using the Programs, is known to the Users – I have repeatedly warned against it. And distilled water is also not the best choice. And all this because people believe everything heard from the TV box and distributed among people by people who take everything on trust.



### **What are the main advantages of using the Programs?**

Advantages are real, important and approved for years. There are not any stupidities or isolation from realities in the process of thinking. There is no need to lead an unnatural, ridiculous, strained lifestyle. This means that if you are a User of **"SvetL" Programs**, then you absolutely do not need to look for any special food, for example, eat by the clock, on some idiotic schedule, observe some kind of super-diet, etc. . Eat as much as you want and when you want, i.e. live normally and joyfully.

At the end of the book I am revealing you a certain "secret". Do you remember, I once wrote that I had asked **N. Levashov** to make the Complex with one button – **"Loss of Weight"? Especially women worried about it.** And then "many will be happy"! So, there is such a function in the **Programs** today, and it works well. But there is one "imperfection", – the function is smart! The only thing that is required of you, is not to eat everything indiscriminately, but avoid a number of products whenever possible. But this is much easier than to look for something there and have it on some schedule. Nowadays **it is practically impossible to find** healthy food. Therefore, I recommend you not really think about this at all, especially to those who are users of the **"SvetL" Programs**. Today everything in the world sells well that you can eat and drink. Because now they eat everything, however, not everyone understands what they eat.

All food, and only lazy ones today do not talk about it, is stuffed with pesticides, herbicides, hormones, growth accelerators, antibiotics, vegetable oils, trans fats, **E-supplements** and all such things. If you really start thinking about this, you *can just "go off your head"*. The main mistake that people make when thinking about what to eat – "what food to put into yourself" – while they have to think what and how to remove from yourself or what to stop pushing into yourself. Therefore, the answer to all these endless questions from the series: "Is it possible for me?" – is the same – you are thinking in the wrong way! You should know about food not less than about mathematics or about your native tongue. You know, before we had macaroni a la Navy, and now if you come to a restaurant, you will see the same macaroni , but they are called "spaghetti Bolognese". Substitution of concepts has occurred. The only thing that can be recommended is to **eat as little sugar as possible** in any form (except for natural honey and in small amounts, and not a tablespoon for a sip of tea!), – yeast and dairy products in any form, especially, all kinds of "Actimels" and variations on this topic. Nothing has been made of natural milk for a long time – there are only poisonous surrogates around. Many people say that when they use sour-milk

products (for example, kefir), they supposedly normalize the stool. However, the reason for more regular visits to the toilet – is not in any kind of "normalization". The reason – in elementary, though slight poisoning. The organism tries to throw out this rubbish as soon as possible – therefore, actually, these frequent visits to the toilet. Despite all the problems that the accelerated cultivation of livestock and poultry for slaughter involves, eating animal protein, i.e. meat, absolutely necessary. I am now talking about modern "Super-morgue-markets" and meat departments of supposedly permitted and edible animals – preference should be given to lamb, beef and turkey, but pork and chicken should be avoided whenever possible. However, some people are so stubborn in their rejection of meat that they are interested in whether it is possible to replace meat with cheese and eggs. Most cheap and inexpensive cheeses that are usually bought and are available in the "**Super-morgues-markets**" – it's not cheese, but "cheese product" or "cheese putty", i.e. in your right mind you will not be able to eat it. A real cheese is, for example, Swiss, but it costs accordingly. But this is real cheese, and not "hell-knows-what". Eggs, – I would recommend only after they have at least an hour stay in the "zone of action" of the Programs. Form seafood safer are mussels. And, of course, any products that are adorned with a loud statement that they are enriched with something there (Omega-3, Group B vitamins, etc.) need to be bypassed. It is also necessary to understand that all kinds of diets in themselves do not treat or correct anything. If as a result of a change in the dietary regime, there are some positive changes in the state of health, then this is due solely **to the very fact of regime change**, but not due to the fact that the new food is supposedly better or more correct. It is necessary to eat by natural way, i.e. at will, on demand. **You want to eat – eat; You want to drink – drink.** Do not want to – do not eat and do not drink. If you feel like eating before going to bed or at night – eat as much as you want and go to bed with a full belly. **"After 18 I do not eat"** is idiocy. You never need to eat or drink on a schedule, or because you've read something somewhere, etc. For example, it is widely believed that a day, supposedly, it is necessary to drink 2.5-3 liters of water, which, naturally, is complete nonsense. And why should you pour a can of water into yourself? To wash out minerals of yourself, and begin to experience shortage in them and feel bad? However, this, as you understand, does not apply to those who use the "**SvetL**" **Program** in relation to recovery. On the contrary, it is necessary to use a large amount of "structured" water, information-prepared ( a personal liquid pill) in accordance with the needs of your body and the tasks to be accomplished.

This information and much more in matters of health I took from A.N. Stackevich, in my opinion, one of the few people today who really understands the health and everything that is happening today in modern medicine – from pills to surgical intervention. I was extremely pleased with his position on the citations quoted in his writings and his expressed (written) thoughts. For in a clever quotation or thought the quotation itself is important – carrying information or actually the thought itself, and not the one who expressed it. I also made myself familiar with the works of A.S. Samokhotsky (1890-1986), which, in my opinion, will be appreciated only in our 21st century.

**But I am going on.** You also do not need to run around the area, make circles on a bicycle, buy home dumbbells, fitness equipment or sign up for fitness centers. And do not tell me that you are doing this because you feel better afterwards – you do all this solely because you are exhausted from boredom, idleness, or you need to at least temporarily run away from



pestering companions under a plausible pretext, instead of reading a book, for example. The universality of the "SvetL" Programs is that they can be used by everyone, regardless of the name of your illness, condition, diagnosis, except for people with hard autoimmune diseases (cancer has already been said about) and people with "damages" not of the spine, but of the spinal cord, although here, whoever and whatever say, certain progress has been made. I'm working on it – not everything turns out right away. This requires experiments on living people. And this can only be with the consent of the Person and with his understanding of what is happening. And do not need any statements from the series "everyone needs individual approach, "the choice of treatment or something like this – nothing like this.

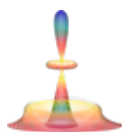


**Application of the Programs – there is nothing simpler – it is elementary.** The most difficult, probably, is to read the instructions and make a diary of observations and, of course, to look (read) the people's opinions, their recommendations. But, probably, ***the main thing is to start reading everything that is published on our resources and this book, for example.*** And of course, to read (or rather, look through) everything that the so-called "opponents" publish, collecting for their publications rumors, conjectures and gossip of the same kind as themselves. You do not need to enter into any polemic with them – they are unworthy because of their defectiveness both in their development and in life. **N. Levashov**, who went through all this, believed, and I know for sure that the more significant and brighter the work,



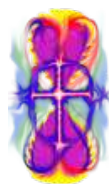
which is done responsibly and with understanding for the good of people, the more dogs bark at it by virtue of their **USELESSNESS, ENVY AND IMPOTENCE**. They are not human. They are nonhumans. True, small, novice non-humans. But their actions are aimed at achieving the deeds of conscious matured nonhumans. While people are looking for cures for cancer, non-humans are introducing defoliant, pesticides and genetically modified foods. While people are looking for the ways to defeat cardiovascular diseases, nonhumans earn billions by selling nicotine and other drugs. While people invent technologies for processing garbage, nonhumans are introducing technologies of accelerated obsolescence, so that everything would break faster and you need to buy new ones more often. While people are nursing sick and wounded birds and animals, nonhumans spread video of their mocking at animals. While people teach their children love, humanism, creativity, nonhumans teach their descendants of hatred, domination, conquest and murder.

While people carefully search and store in museums every certificate of history, even the slightest shards, nonhumans destroy monuments and burn libraries. While people collect humanitarian aid to victims of natural disasters, non-humans burn people alive and rejoice at the murders in live broadcast. While people tell the Truth, non-humans lie, misinterpret and manipulate. And this list can go on and on... Try to argue with me if I'm wrong. And the conclusion, of course, should always be yours.



**Most of the healing methods** offered today from different sides are so complicated and pretentious; they are so full of all sorts of activities, monitoring various unnecessary nonsense, dancing with a tambourine, mixing together of this, of that, of another that, that one wants just to strangle oneself after one look at such procedures. For example, there are a lot of sites devoted to "alternative" ways of "treating" for cancer. So what is gathered there is just a big garbage heap. It is enough to read any **of the 1000 and 1 advice** "how to treat for cancer" to make sure that it is "stupid and even more stupid" – some cuts from the yellow press, some fried "facts", fairy tales, stories told by some acquaintance of mother's brother aunt cousin and written in a clumsy semi-literate Russian language. And it's not just about cancer, but about many other ailments. But there they will cheer you up, put a like, shout after something like: "Well, you hold on! Do not give up! We are with you! Believe that everything will be fine!" In general, if you put yourself in the place of a patient who has visited such a place and, at least, saved a **PART OF THE BRAIN**, *the first and last impression is a complete disorientation in a*

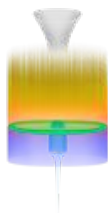
***stream of completely illegal information, empty hopes and false promises.*** As I said above, one of the main problems of various alternatives offering a way to "cure" is that the notorious "recommendations" (exactly recommendations in the application of one or the other) are so long that only to read them, you need to spend a few days. I'm not talking about their application in practice. **A LOT OF MIXED THINGS ARE PROPOSED**, which immediately cause cerebral oedema. All these alternatives are not much different from traditional doctors from medicine with their debilitating theories of cancer, for example, or diabetes, etc. – such a flow of contradictory recommendations falls down upon patients that they can get bogged down like a fly in a jam; this is the same favorite method of "poke" (scientifically – screening), which is used in orthodox medicine of the kind – pile up more – maybe something will work. Yes, if you follow everything that is written, and try to apply all this in practice, then in the day there should be about 50 hours to have enough for all procedures. And, of course, you need to have good health for all of this – ***the possibilities of medicine are not limited, – only the patient's possibilities are limited.*** And now just read the User's Guide to the "**SvetL**" Programs. Even if a person does not want to go carefully into that huge layer of information that is given about the possibilities, physics and interaction with the **Programs**, it is required of him to perform exactly what is written in the manual. And there is one very positive serious property in the proposed – **IT IS ALIVE AND, IN ADDITION, – CLEVER!**



**The multifactor character of the Programs is obvious.** And it became obvious immediately after they were applied to ***the first Users***. After all the materials were just stolen by so-called "comrades-in-arms", naturally, it took some time after N. Levashov's gone and some of the activists refused to return the materials in order to go through this work again and make conclusions based on the newly obtained results and amendments to the application of the Programs. The organism, of course, is a complicated thing, but not chaotic. A lot of factors in its work are interdependent and, as if threaded on each other – regulate the basic ones and, preferably, through the Brain, as the main regulator, – and everything else will be regulated on its own. The use of "**SvetL**" Programs does not require any time-consuming procedures. You do not need to spend any special time for the procedures, exercises, meditations, courses, seminars, trainings and other nonsense. Just activate it (correctly! – there are many who, even after reading the instructions, can not do it) and enjoy it. This is especially important for people engaged in

some work, and not exhausted with boredom and idleness. You just need to carefully monitor your state of health and, if it becomes uncomfortable, reduce the power of the Complex or temporarily take off the Bracelet (Pendant). But this happens very rarely. Sometimes you need to do a "reboot" (especially for Complexes of the first generation). Well, so any car every 15000 km needs **TS**. There is no addiction or dependence. Pharmacy is like drugs, there is both addiction to it, and syndrome of giving up. But there is nothing here. Never.

There administered in the body is not the poison, which the body, through the commands of the Brain tries to make harmless and throw out of itself, but the "information block" for interacting with the Brain and determining what help the Brain needs to combat the disease. And also the information in the form of a "liquid pill" (structured water) to improve the activity of the Brain in making the order in the body and throwing out of it all that is harmful and unnecessary. To put it in a simple way,- within the framework of the **"SvetL" Program** you live in a normal peaceful way, without any debilitating regime, do not attract attention to yourself with ridiculous actions, throw out all medications from your house (there are many who already did it, judging by the letters sent), forget where in general there is a pharmacy and what medical insurance is, stop killing your children with vaccinations, apologizing to them for all that poison that they have already managed to swallow due to your ignorance and mental weakness and explain to them that of all medical specialties you only **need surgeons and mechanotherapists**, and all "specialists in the organs", diseases and other medical issues should be avoided.



**Among the people living today** there is a strict selection, in which, on the one hand, they are not to blame, but on the other hand, everyone is given a chance. And I tried to explain this in detail in the book. The main thing is to be able to read. In the Internet age, reading in the form in which it had been inherent in Russian people as the "most reading nation" was sent to the backyard. Gone are the days when every home **carefully collected its own library**, there were lines for books, subscription editions were purchased, paper for recycling was collected, so that then to exchange it for books that were not available in the stores. For many people home library was a pride, books have always been the most welcome gift for both children and adults. Now such libraries, collected from subscription publications, good Soviet books, donated by good friends or found independently with great difficulty, are sold for a penny. New owners of apartments make space for TV centers, bars,

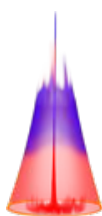
fashionable furniture and just get rid of unnecessary, in their opinion, book trash. Alas, the obvious degradation of people is also in the direction of refusing to read books, and in the direction of lowering the literary level. Here it is not at all obvious what is better – in general to read very little or read a lot of Dontsova, for example. It would seem that such a leap in the development of information technology – here it is, all information is at hand, whatever you think about – you can always turn to the Internet, which seems to have answers and information on all subjects. But in fact, large sites manipulate by the fact that they are "given" from above. The small ones are stealing the information from large ones and from each other, changing texts a little, since the goals of many such sites are often far from providing adequate information to users ... if only they clicked on advertising... **80% of the reviews** – cheat, fake, stamping, "made to order", a cheap primitive advertisement from the series "*Oh, damn, I liked it so much that now I recommend everyone*" or anti-advertising, i.e. slandering. This can be very well observed with respect to the "**SvetL**" **Programs**. The advice is simple – ***you need to think with your own head and have your own opinion about everything based on personal experience***, and not scour the dump (that is, the Internet) and not stack up the pros and cons of those about whom you do not know anything at all, in the hope that from this mountain of garbage somehow comes out something that ***will allow you to learn how to swim, sitting on the shore***. People who could (or would like to) write distinct, detailed, meaningful reviews are extremely few. Modern man, this victim of notorious technology and mobile gadgets, will soon forget how to write. There are many who speak with difficulty...



**I pondered over all this**, and especially over the question why people (I could not bring myself to call them people), who somehow had been connected with **Nicolai** or had been members of the Movement created by him, which is practically non-existent today, but turned into separate small groups (and this is an objective process, as I mentioned more than once – today associations of people in the form of parties, movements and similar "constructions" no longer "work" because of the ongoing changes in the Control System), consider themselves "defenders" of a just cause and do not want to realize what harm and damage they **brought about** with their illiterate unreasonable actions combined with false comments, collected rumors in the dump of the Internet and somehow their own inventions, **to the legacy of Levashov**, which is left to all of us. Most of these **PEOPLE ARE ENGAGED IN ALL THIS** not in order to achieve something, but just

because of the way of life – **they want to be not like everyone else.** Someone for this purpose inserts reels in the ears or dyes their hair in a "radioactive" color. And someone breathes a la Frolov or keeps to raw-diet. On the one hand – the alternative and the avant-garde, and on the other hand – does not look defiant. And then, again – in the network there are whole groups for such "informals". These are hundreds, if not thousands, of new ways – for every taste, any morality, any beliefs. The main thing is to be ready to believe in something, and religion will be picked up for you. Also it is not necessary to go anywhere – everything will come up to you. Or, in an extreme case, you can go to a seminar or lecture and then start discussing ... Because the main drawback is that we are more inclined to discuss things than to do them. So you can discuss for years whether the **"SvetL" Programs** work or not, and all this is a complete trickery. Whether N. Levashov left something to someone or did not leave, because he knew everything in advance and could foresee far ahead. The White Hierarchy (Magician, whatever you like) is your humble servant or rather Black one? (it pleases that the Hierarchy or Magician is recognized, it means then that I am able to do something), who ate what yesterday, how then went to the toilet... And get more "likes" – to enjoy the authority **3 sentences written for the month – a beginner. 10 sentences – a regular. 25 – an old-timer, etc.** But the most important formula that I derived out of all the mud that has been poured out **on me, RNTO** and the **Programs**, and, naturally, **N. Levashov** (about **A. Khatybov** and **B. Makov** – I keep silent) is simple: **"You know, I have not seen it (I have not heard, have not read it) but I will express my opinion...** "I said, I say and I will say that participation in all sorts of discussion groups" in contact", in classmates, skype – on any sites – this whole system of exchange **of supposedly profound conclusions**, and in fact just emotionally swaying cries with a claim to some analyzing and reliance on some of their extremely extensive own experience, but with endless reposts, quoting delusions, roaming from forum to forum and from site to site, under the strict guidance of the moderators, and in Russian – overseers and supervisors of different suits, to which few people can approach in the charm of ignorance, in any case, turn you into an idiot. Here, the programs are unlikely to help later, I assure you. Nothing really useful in all these sedimentation tanks **A NORMAL PERSON CAN NOT FIND.** With all your wish and patience, you will either be "banned", with several deadly sins imputed or "be dropped to the level of a moron" in the eyes of virtual associates, and in fact. And **TO PROVE SOMETHING TO SOMEONE IS ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE.** And

is it necessary? Any proof can always be refuted – this is only a matter of motivation, i.e. payment, personal interest, ambition, harm, desire to spite, etc. Therefore, **there are those** who will develop and live in their development **for at least 100 years or more** (as I have shown in the possibilities of the **Programs** – if, of course, they do not die as a result of some absurd accident) and **there are – all the rest...** And this is not my question, no matter how it sounds. ***I do not wish good luck to the "experts" of Levashov and all those who, because of their inferiority, do not want to know anything, because they do need something different.***



**I have been asked a lot of questions**, the same way as **N. Levashov**, by the so-called "unmaskers" for the purpose of provocation and trolling, i.e. inciting a foul, dirty argument. It is characteristic that those who have no higher education, with foam at the mouth, tried to prove to those who have it (not the other way) that they are no worse, that they do not need education at all, if someone has it – so what? – they say. How does it help you in life? Who among you, "with education", works in your specialty or lives better? Well, everything like that, including the **"SvetL" Programs** – all under the name ***"comparative measurements of the genital organ"***. One of my friends explained this in two sentences: ***"In higher education, it is not its profile that matters, but the very fact of intensive training in very complex things (if, of course, you have conscientiously studied but did not buy your diploma).*** Afterwards, you can never be engaged in anything that "passed" at the institute, but your Brain is structurally ready for solving really difficult tasks. " It is difficult not to agree with this formulation. No, **IT DOES NOT MEAN THAT EVERYONE HAVING HIGHER EDUCATION** can become a genius, but a person without education can not make any breakthroughs in any industry in principle – literally, there will not be enough brains, because "breakthroughs" today are " given "on a certain basis, compatible with the knowledge of man and the wish for cognition. **"And how about "Svetl"?"** – you ask? And **"SvetL"** in this case ***will work, and work well in matters of recovery.*** And in order to finish this subject, I took Levashov's writing on this subject and transformed it into the current moment, precisely to my personality, because even then (in Nicolai's lifetime), and now – all the same! They are not able to invent anything new for some reason.

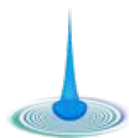




**Most of my "opponents"**, let's say, do not even have a secondary education, let alone a higher one. Their "refutations and exposures of rascal and charlatan" Shkrudnev do not carry anything but emotions and gross deception and lies, but my answers, in which **THE IRREFUTABLE FACTS AND MATERIALS PRESENTED IN PUBLIC ARE ADDUCED** (including those confirmed by specific medical research and conclusions), they "for some reason" do not notice at all, which just confirms that they simply work out the money of those who pay them for such "work", so to say! I know for sure that they are getting paid. Or being convinced that this is exactly the way that they have to go in order to "cut short, expose and stop..." But the most curious in all this is that the other "unmaskers" refer in their "exposures" to such "reliable sources" as site of N. Levashov, distorted for some reason precisely after he's gone with completely false information, and the like (sometimes specially created out of hopelessness of existence and wretchedness of thinking). One can judge the reliability of the information of such "unmaskers" at least by one fact – in order to "expose" the activities of **RNTO** and me, in particular, in deceiving people (I will not use the published dirty words here), there created (and I think these are not the last ones) sometimes whole sites with accumulated "revelations", collections of "numerous facts" and "evidence" of deceiving trustful people with the aim of supposedly "personal gain". It is interesting that all this is done exactly in the manner in which N. Levashov's "exposures" were carried out on the websites of "Slovensk" and the like. To make such "business more effective" it is necessarily to "fasten" the real users of the Programs "SvetL" in the options of possession of the Complex, Bracelet or Pendant. These people should have "experience of interaction with Technology", otherwise they may not be trusted. To enhance the "effect" somewhere nearby it would be good to have some psychic or, at worst, a clairvoyant – for an expert assessment of all that is "on other levels". Notice, **THERE ARE NO DOUBTS APRIORI** about the correctness of the actions of the main character in action – the user and in the abilities of the expert-psychic. By hushing up, it is assumed that the first just can not make mistakes when activating the "SvetL", for example (not to mention the possibility of silencing some details consciously or accidentally, just not giving them any meaning), and the second – if called a psychic, can not by definition see and know absolutely everything that is beyond the vision and knowledge of ordinary people. That is, everything is simple – if the person who held the "SvetL" Complex in their hands did not recover (cured) for some conditional time from a serious illness, then – the **TECHNOLOGY**

**DOES NOT WORK – WITHOUT OPTIONS.** If a person who calls himself a psychic or clairvoyant does not "see" what he needs to see out of the invisible to the ordinary eye, then this just does not exist – without options. People, whose thinking is binary in its basis, do not need any more. After all, everything is extremely simple and understandable, no difficulties or options. Levashov's books or Khatybov's works are too far from this clarity and simplicity. Of course, all this binary construction is spiced for authenticity with screenshots, quotes, excerpts from dialogues, emotional digressions and calls for truthfulness, diluted slogans and phrases and thoughts pulled out of the context. Information is being taken from both my website and Levashov's website, sources are carefully pointed. The whole wrapper is executed in such a way that the picky reader appreciates the "seriousness" and uniqueness of the "deception". Few people will come up with the idea of subjecting their own multidimensional analysis to such a work, producing the impression of "serious and even laborious work for the good of people". Actually, this is also a selection – if a similarly worked out exposure is enough to someone – I do not feel like interfering with the further path in the chosen direction. As for me, it is quite obvious that we can not avoid such things today on our way. I take it easy, regretting only about the cases when this or that possibility is lost in the accumulation of my own experience in restoring Man's health or in creating new ones or improving the existing "**SvetL**" **Programs** for the people who need them better. Again, when faced with serious ailments and even more so for the first time, you can never know at once and for sure – by which way and how long the restoration of health will take place – one can appreciate the fundamental possibility of the reality of doing so. Although the wish of the sick people to get some full guarantees about their ailments, ***as in the workshop for the repair of household appliances***, of course, is understandable, but think – doctors regularly throw out their hands hopelessly before a great number of health problems, and this, albeit with sadness, but is accepted by people with understanding, even in case of death. We do not throw our hands – we are looking for ways to restore health and with a reasonable approach, understanding and the wish to learn, ***and not to expose*** – even in hopeless cases from the point of view of modern medicine. And what kind of reading is accepted by people – it depends on them, or rather, on the activity of their Brains. ***Anyone who is looking for deception, sooner or later, will "find" it*** or make it out of the available. ***Anyone who aspires for cognition*** is doomed to a longer way and will also get what he aspires for. Everyone, as they say, has one's own.

And for "unmaskers" I'll add – think carefully about everything that you do without relying on opinions from outside, even if it's your dear or a close person. Life is yours! And it might happen that, in connection with the changes that are taking place, it would be unclaimed for some reason.



**The technologies are real**, and not only in health improvement. ***I have no right to make people disable, but I can return everything as it was.*** And, unfortunately for some (having experienced this on themselves), it was necessary to resort to this. ***Everything must be fair and conscious.*** I spent a lot of time digging through all this dirt and comparing the facts. It turns out with enviable constancy that the basis for all the chatter, the source of gossip, of various lampoons is **one**. It's not even very important where it is and who he is. If he is alone – more explanations are not required. When at the basis of each seems to be quite separate case, there comes out the same source, invariably bringing about to the same person – all arguments can be considered completed and the case is closed. I have already mentioned this. It is for this reason that in some places in my life story there are dots, just as they were used by N. Levashov, and the time will come, I hope very much for this when instead of dots there will be words. Most of the dots are in the places where there is no possibility, for one reason or another, to present **EVIDENCE, WHICH COULD BE "TOUCHED WITH HANDS"**. But even with irrefutable evidence provided they try to "just" ignore it, having nothing to oppose in turn, except for emotions and abuse, densely flavored with gross lies. So, everything has its time! There is very little that is able to stop the degradation of the Brain of "unmaskers" today and those who stand behind them, who read them with rapture and discuss everything that is generously provided on the "expanses" of the Internet. There is only one thing that is able to stop this degradation, – it is the end of the flow of all sorts of information garbage into the processing system and daily loading of the Brain with useful information. ***This process is extremely complex, and for many people is impossible, unfortunately.*** There are many for whom the train has already gone, as they say... But let us go on with our sad story about medicine.



**A product of medicine.** Here it is: a variety of new diseases in developed countries is growing, and the sickness rate is getting younger in parallel and in proportion to the development of medical science and technology. Do you know a doctor whose goal is **to teach people never to get sick?** If there are some, they do not work in the system of health care. **To treat for a disease, you need a disease.** To become claimed by the army of salvation, diseases must be massive. I do not blame any of the doctors, and I apologize to them in advance if they think I'm wrong.

"In many countries, including Russia and the United States, there is a ban on the practice of people who have not got formal medical education..." And what does it generally mean – **"formal medical education?"** This, in my opinion, is the "sum of theoretical knowledge" (which is recorded in all accessible textbooks, i.e. it is not a secret) plus "some practice" (at best). And that's all! Agree that to get the necessary "amount of knowledge" many people are able without prying eyes and ears, i.e. by self-education. At the same time, people who "gnaw the granite of science" themselves often are better prepared than those who were assigned to this granite, for example, by parents.

**I just state:** health is not what medicine is busy with. Medicine is a profitable struggle. The doctor fixes the symptom and fights the symptom, ignoring its cause. As a result, the cause develops, and the disease gets worse. True supporters of medicine believe that it is impossible to do more. The person for them is biomass and biochemistry (with one "small" addition – the Brain and the controlled nervous system). The influence of our thought, "created" by the Brain (with a hint to it with the help of the **"SvetL Programs** or without it), on our body they do not recognize: **"science has not proved yet"**. Health for them is a secret taboo. This is not what they are busy with. If people learn to be healthy, doctors will become unnecessary. They should become unnecessary. A true, good doctor should strive to stop being a doctor for every patient! Physiological parameter of a healthy body medicine does not use and still does not even attempt to establish. This is done periodically by enthusiasts (and unfortunately, they are few among doctors – I am familiar with some of them and proud of it) and naturopaths, but their works are diligently ignored. **There have been no ways to create health by the doctors.** For the norm they take not a healthy, but an averaged, that is, a rather sick person. Drug therapy creates more problems than "treats". Man himself, as the cause of his states, is ignored. He is put on treatment, and he goes to such a doctor as to a church.

"Treatment" (a synonym for "therapy") is a cunning word. To treat for us means "to save", "to help". Treatment – it's great! **A good doctor cures, but does not make one invalid!** Treatment is successful! The person is treated for – it means that he is becoming healthier! And everyone loves to be treated. Well then, wish yourself a lifetime of medical treatment. **"Let you be treated all your life!"** Well, how it comes? Stupidity? But the truth is that treatment can not be temporary. Since you started to be treated, you will be treated all your life! Because such "good" treatment gives two products:

- strengthens the causes of ill health,
- strengthens our dependence on treatment.

Try to prove to me the opposite? Is medicine to blame for not seeing this? No. We are sick in the head. If you are unwell, what will you pay for – treatment or recovery? That's just it. And what about the doctors? **They must do what we pay for!..** Well, suppose you realized that there was no trust in official medicine, and help should be sought elsewhere. The main question that arises: where and who with? **In fact, to answer this question is even more difficult than to get effectiveness from the orthodox.** To tell a charlatan from someone who really offers something practical, is practically impossible for an ordinary man. And especially if the person is on the verge of despair or in a desperate, critical situation, when there is practically no time for thinking. This is directly connected with understanding (misunderstanding) – what are the **"SvetL" Programs** Now the market has a great number of books on alternative or traditional medicine, offering dozens, if not hundreds, of variants and methods of treating for any disease. How to choose exactly the one, so that then it would not be painful for the wasted time and money? After all, life is not that long to try them all. This is a very difficult question, and this book is intended to help you to find the answer (I hope so much), **and to know what doctors do not know yet.**

**"Expensive, cheap and where are the discounts?"** – there are many who ask about the Complexes (here Bracelets are meant too).



How to make it possible for the people to use the Technologies of health improving? Since the society in which we live is exactly what was said about it; this possibility can be realized most quickly and widely in the general permitted framework. This is what we have realized, choosing the most effective way in the current conditions and having obtained all the permits

and the right to do it officially. If you have another suggestion – think it over, weigh it and set forth. If not, use what is available so far with all the ensuing consequences. We do not realize underpants, or socks, or dresses produced by Chinese workers. Yes, from us you also get a kind of product, but it is not at all the product that is realized. First of all, **the Technology** is realized, which is materialized in the definite Complexes. The results are already unquestionable and obvious. In this age of the Internet, this Technology causes hysterical laughter among the "experts" and, especially, among the young and brainless, all these victims of all the advertised methods of "healing" and "transformation" (anything you like. What, technology!?) When they believe that every "connoisseur" can steal the fruits of someone else's work with impunity and give away to tens of thousands of the similar "connoisseurs and amateurs"? This, in fact, the entire Internet is busy with, and the more and more sophisticated ways are invented. They declare it outright: "...We tell you to go to hell with your **Technology**... Here I have " contacted "(by virtue of my advancement) directly with **N. Levashov**, and he told me how to make the Generator and how to attach Programs to it. And you will not do anything to us – they say, these Technologies Levashov could leave only to members of his Movement, because only them did he trust..!"



**The meaning of everything that my team and me have been doing** looks like revolution. Only this is neither a coup d'etat, nor a coup, nor confrontation, nor struggle, as some people imagine. It's just a **QUALITATIVE TRANSFORMATION OF CONSCIOUSNESS**, and against this background is the complete recovery of what your consciousness is "attached" to when all the power of the intellect (if there is some, of course) is directed not at survival and not at external signs of success (such as a sports tarantas with a **V12**, engine, cast discs, low-profile rubber, etc.), but on the urge to get knowledge and through it, – to solve the required tasks. And if you want to have clearer and simpler then think – this is "getting a ticket to the **Bath**" or at least to the waiting room, but with the prospect of taking **the Bath**. And against this background – the development of an understanding of what you personally are able to create fundamentally new and interesting (there is an experience in the claim, and I mentioned it in the book) – not to consume, not to pinch, not to steal, but **CREATE ON YOUR OWN – MAKE SOMETHING UNIQUE**. Give something out of yourself, understanding the complexity of what is happening and will be happening. "I have done it – this is my Knowledge, my property, which is at my free disposal". Well, all these discounts, sales, cheap, expensive have nothing to



do here. Do not look for discounts, this is not the level of the Man, discounts are the level of the consumer. If you are able to be useful, just be thankful for the signs of gratitude – for the very specific contributions to the common cause of those who **have cognized the "SvetL" Programs** in real life and on one's own example began a story about them. I also want to note that all this is not something that does not require any investment, but rather reduces expenses in those cases (permanent cases) when you or your loved ones are confronted with "modern medicine". Moreover, all this is available to absolutely everyone and does not require any special skills. The only thing that is recommended is to throw out of your head all the nonsense that has been knocked into your heads, all your ideas about "what you need", taken from the "degenerate Internet society," from relatives and friends. And if it seems to you that I am too rude, with such an approach or is not right in something, then take a walk with your prescriptions to the nearest pharmacy (practically for life), multiply these costs by 365 days a year and for at least 10 years. Perhaps there will not be any questions then. About serious diseases – I will not just talk.



**I considered it appropriate, as a result of some understanding** of this book and a test of translating into the practice the comprehended, to give here an example of the organization of one's work with **one's own psi-field**, about which **N. Levashov** told, but supplement it for those who are participants of the **"SvetL" Programs**. Moreover, I get a lot of questions on these subjects. In my opinion, today this is extremely important for the participants and for everyone else who has somehow got in touch with the books of **N. Levashov** and decided to follow this path.

Everyone has a psi-field around oneself; of course, it has a different structure, density, power, shape, if you like – "color", depending on its state, there are common elements and features. The first thing you need to do is to learn how to create and control your protective field. To do this, you must develop the ability to create a protective field at the subconscious level. And the User of the Programs should also use the possibilities of the Generator (regardless of the medium). How is it done? You should concentrate on the thought: **"A protective cocoon (coat) is being created around me from my energy, through which negative energy can not penetrate"**. Such direction (or aim) must be created every free minute until the Brain develops a conditioned reflex to protection. **A User of the Program** must first of all learn how to create (visualize) a dodecahedron directly from his generator, with the expectation of being inside this

construction. Find a good volumetric picture of the dodecahedron, look at it carefully and train in the visualizing this figure. This will be the main construction of your personal **information and protection unit**, which will be directly, connected in the trinity – **the Brain – the Generator** (with the Protection program installed in the Generator) – **the Control System**. You should learn to create the dodecahedron over the Generator's medium (whether it is the Complex, Pendant or Bracelet). Having created the dodecahedron, concentrate on the thought: "***I created the dodecahedron, now I am filling it with my energy. Any negative energy can not penetrate into the created (into the created construction)***". After that, increase the dodecahedron to such a size that you can fit in it. Next, you only need to periodically check the state and power of this protection. ***This applies to the cocoon (if you are not a Program participant), and a dodecahedron.***

When you are in a large cluster of people, it is necessary to **CREATE MAXIMUM PROTECTION**. In your home, it can be minimal. It is very important to **CREATE PROTECTION BEFORE SLEEP** – for both the physical body and the Spirit. When creating such protection both around the body and around the Spirit, an energy cocoon is formed – this is for everyone, and for the Program Users the physical body and the Spirit (the Brain) will always be in the dodecahedron you have created. And if for some reason the Spirit is to leave the physical body "for a walk", then it, within the framework of the created by you protective dodecahedron, will create its own protection and will "go for a walk" only in it.

If the protection is created correctly, the possibility of its destruction becomes minimal. What is very important for preserving the protection integrity is ***the absence of negative emotions***. This fully applies to the participants of the Program. The fact that they open the protection of the cocoon from the inside (destroy the "construction" in the dodecahedron), while creating energy flows, in composition and quality identical to the lower astral level. This creates favorable conditions for the astral animals activities, as well as for any other psycho-energy impact, This concerns the Program Users, as well.

It was about the inadmissibility of negative emotions that **Jesus Christ** said. He did not call for resignation, but, on the contrary, with his whole life he called for struggle. He knew that if negative emotions arise in the fight against evil, even if they are aimed at the source of evil, the person will ultimately be either defeated by this evil or eventually become a source

of evil himself. ***This is the power of evil.*** To combat it, you need to keep your emotional purity, without which development and struggle are impossible...

In addition to protection, I would like to draw your attention to the possibility of energy purification of food products. It is necessary to know for all people who are not Users of the "**SvetL**" Programs. This is what N. Levashov taught. For the Program Users, I have already explained everything in detail in this book. Each person drinks water, juice, consumes food necessary for normal vital activity of an organism. But any food, both vegetable and meat, has organic poisons that accelerate the process of destruction of the body and slow the development. Therefore, it is necessary to neutralize, split these poisons. To do this, imagine how your energy begins to actively move along the energy channels of your body. And then mentally direct energy through the hands to the food that you want to clean. In doing so, you should imagine how it splits all the poisons in the food. When moving energy through the hands, you can feel vibration, heat, pricks, and the more active the process of splitting of poisons, the more vivid and powerful sensations you will get. In the same way you can clean water, juices, any other liquids. In addition to neutralizing negative for the body substances and properties, you can strengthen the positive ones that these substances carry in themselves, and create new properties and qualities. ***If you are able to visualize these flows, then you have increased sensitivity and, if properly developed, you can quickly reach a higher level of development of your Spirit, consciousness.*** This is a very relevant conclusion of N. Levashov.



**Human Development is a surprisingly entertaining process.** Starting with a stick, people continued with cobblestones of the proletariat and do not quite logically threaten to stop the development of mankind with a nuclear truncheon... Therefore, talking about people as **homo sapience** can be at a stretch. Especially from the point of view of the starting point of the beginning of the thought process. Because even for the first time picking up a stick, he almost immediately decided with its help to turn the earth, found its successful application in skewering his like and did many other stupid things that confirm the above said. And only a few exceptions in the form of an attempt to dig the earth in search of roots and with the aim of throwing various seeds into it leave some hope... **THE BASIC PROBLEM – THE IMPOSED BY THE ALIEN SYSTEM BINARY LOGIC.** Judge for yourself about the "range": "to be or not to be", "if it is not permitted, but you really want to, then it is permitted",

"stand there – come here", "Who lives good life in Russia (the rest is clearly live poor life)," up the stairs leading down, "" The Black and White Seas, "Vasily Ivanovich and Petka (in the sense of anecdotes), etc... Stirlitz, however, in this sense," was not very lucky with "binary logic", clearly stepped through several stages of development. Apparently, in accordance with the prospects outlined by the FMF, immediately moved to the only planned state of the shirt with higher states of frequencies energies of 224 octave. ***The rest are in vain efforts to fit into the design of all atomic structures: highly organized plasma → material body → liquid → gas, that is, the sequence of octaves ((128) → (126-74) → (72-66)) → (62-34) → (32-28) → (24-26) → (22-16) are stuck somewhere in parentheses (62-34) or even (32-28).*** That is, Stirlitz's successes are clearly connected with the fact that he was already not "woven" from the atoms... That's the secret that Mueller tried to get from him and that's where the sources of today's provocation practice in the country and the world! However, the "women radio operators" ended in – 45, so now there are mainly "drugs", "guns", in extreme cases – chemical weapons... The poor man could not know that no biostructure can have information without the System. You can "pass" by, because there is no command to pay attention to it. And no external influence can directly or indirectly cause the biostructure to work in another information field, as this will just lead to the destruction of this biostructure. As for the stick, however, some people manage to use it for its intended purpose – take as a starting point of the extended version from the Earth and fly upwards, but this is an obsolete look after the year 2012 "to the point of support". In some circles, the works of N.V. Levashov, and after the height is taken – A.M. Khatybov and further – skipping, but already on the stairs, which lead only upwards. Some, alas, manage to raise their heads high

forgetting about the process, and therefore stumbling slide down, but this can be corrected if the Brain is not damaged... Yes, as an instrument ***instead of a stick is more suitable a Labor Spade***, but for all that you would rather forget everything that was taught before; you should understand that the conclusions made by the Spade can always be comprehended; remember that the urge for knowledge is always rewarded by the level of knowledge that is available to a specific person (unfortunately, today – a specific genotype, only the "**SvetL**" Programs can correct it) and "put that in your pipe and smoke it" ***that you can specialize in one or more fields of knowledge, but you need to know more.***

Choosing at a cross roads **"just to live"** – **"to live with the goal"** the second option, any person faces the problem of **"I want, I am able to"**, which sometimes can not be solved due to the limited imposed potentialities of development. **SALVATION IN THIS CASE IS THE "BATH"**, the most reliable way to which are the **Technologies "SvetL"**. But before taking the Bath, you **SHOULD FIND AND BUY A LAUNDRY SOAP NOT LESS THAN 72%** and learn how to soap it properly and wash it off in time. Because this soap is a product of the cold nuclear synthesis and is produced exclusively on the "former expanses" of the USSR.



**The very first questions "at the crossroads"** most often are – where from and where to. The answer to the first one is that the Man found himself on the Earth through the so-called Star Gate, which is a "device" that allows to close up two points of outer space, no matter how far these points are from each other. Where – at the time of "separation" from the "shirt" the emerging energy surge reaches a level corresponding to the "parameters" of the surge, where it "expects" another entry into the new shirt. More precisely, "expected", because "reincarnation" was canceled and more than four years have passed since the inclusion of one of the program processes of the reconstructed Control of the people's being on the Earth, related to the true state of any subsequent incarnation of the "Mental Spirit " through the Investment that was Shown. But above the surge is impossible – you can burn in the flows of "unfamiliar" energy. It looks like a natural protection "from fools".

Working with the Spade in search of new knowledge, **ANYONE STRIVING FOR KNOWLEDGE – GETS TO KNOW** that Ohm's law describes the properties of crowd movement without taking into account the traffic rules because this law is a consequence of the materialistic concept of the world around us. If the charge shirt is compatible with the outside medium, Ohm's law is useless – there is no resistance in the movement medium. If the shirt is incompatible, the movement of the charge in another medium is accompanied with a loss of potential, and the charge moves along the channel with the least resistance, losing its properties at the same time.

This phenomenon is called work (warming up someone else's medium due to the motion of the charge). If the shirt is removed from the charge, it will move as a non-inertial mass without resistance, but with instantaneous scattering. The potential is the property of the non-destructible surface of the minimum area at a given gravitational frequency. Moreover, the potential (electric) is the normal to the atomic magnetic force line. The potential is the

limiting value for the slip angle, the coupling frequency, the helix angle for a given number of  $\pi$ , and other normal to the magnetic atomic force line of the constituents that form the surface of the atom; The potential is the collapse of the material mass, separated in the form of a plasma and collected by the gravitational attraction of an atom.

**He gets to know** that the Moon has a special role in the Earth's Life Support System; that the Earth, like all planets, moves in spirals, and not in Kepler's orbit. And the distance from the center of the Earth to the center of the Sun is less than the known value by 9%. This difference is of great importance, because, firstly, all distances in the Cosmos change, and secondly, the clock interval of life support systems is disrupted, and the accumulated or not collected capacity of life support systems can lead to disruption of the system itself. Like, however, the Astronomical unit with about the same difference from the real value; that the Moon has two surfaces – the outer and the inner, in which four complexes of pyramids are hidden working in different octave ranges and designed to maintain autonomous life support and provide life support systems (in case of an excess of charge equivalent) on the Earth. And here the main task is not to change the albedo of the Solar System, which is performed due to the difference characteristics and taking into account the correction of the Earth's orbit.

**He gets to know** that the appearance of intelligent life is a natural result of the evolution of matter, in general, and living matter, in particular, because living matter is a special organization of the same atoms, of which "inanimate" matter is composed. The helices spatial form of RNA and DNA molecules creates in its internal volume the so-called stagnant wave of dimensionality. When other organic and inorganic molecules with their Brownian motion fall into the inner volume of helices, their decomposition into primary matter takes place. Similar processes occur with radioactive atoms, the only difference is that the radioactive atoms are decomposed themselves, and other molecules and atoms are decomposed in the inner volume of the helices of RNA and DNA molecules.

**He gets to know** that, depending on the evolutionary development of a living being, his Spirit can consist of one body – the second body, of two bodies – the second and third, of three bodies – the second, the third and the fourth material bodies. Therefore, when the first material body (physically dense body) dies, then the Spirit, consisting of the second, third, etc. material bodies, is freed from its rigid "attachment" to the physical body. And if you



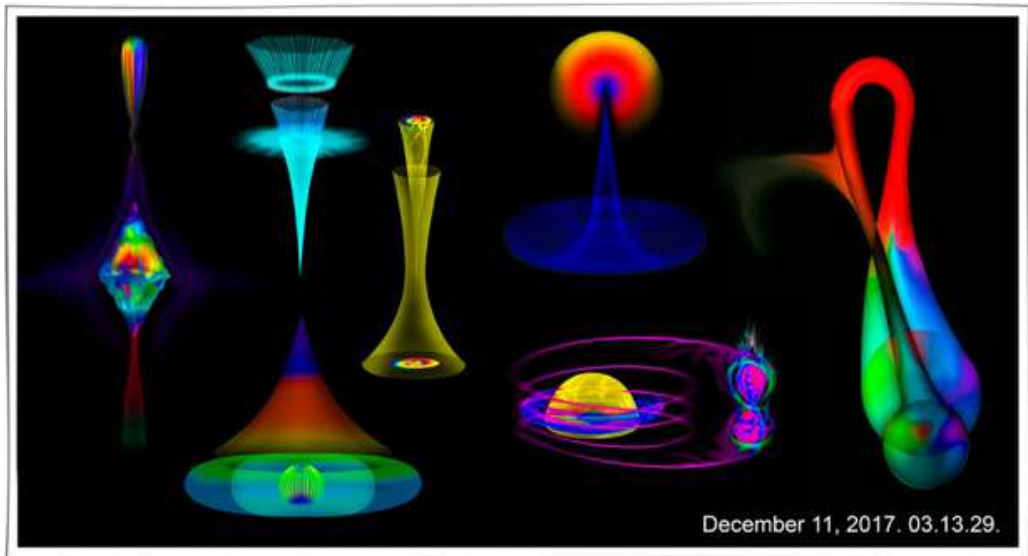
consider that emotions, memory and consciousness are the result of evolutionary development at the level of the second, third and fourth material bodies, it becomes clear why people in the state of clinical death see their physical body at a distance and are able to think, feel and aware of themselves; that in order to save your Spirit from destruction, it is better not to do to others what you would not want them to do to you; that the main load on receiving the energy-information translation of the Brain and getting a contact state with the Control System is **ENTRUSTED TO TWO STATES OF THE BRAIN: antineutrino and neutrino, both in a non-inertial state of energies**. Therefore, it seems as if hair is not needed, however, taking into account that it acts as a filter – the amplifier of frequencies, it is better to be friends with it.

**He gets to know** that everything contained in the New Knowledge can be treated differently: **to accept or not to accept, even on trust**. It is important that the reason for this should not be bias. Check the signs:

- lack of desire to change your point of view;
- a firm conviction in one's own rightness, based on long-established stereotypes;
- unreasonable conviction in self-righteousness;
- the ability to form a pre-negative opinion about everything in the world;
- the ability to ignore all information that does not fit into a clearly defined framework.

Cognition and thinking are the root of Human life, this is his future immortality. Birds are given wings, fish are given fins, and the Man who lives in Nature is given cognition of Nature. That is his wings.

***The best afterword that you can only dream of is the ellipsis, but not typed on paper, but a long string of imperceptible holes formed on the thin fabric of reality...***



**Operation of the Generator when performing the specified functions**

## Content

<b>Introduction</b> .....	15
<b>Chapter 1. The Cell – interaction in harmony</b> .....	21
1.1. The basis .....	21
1.2. A puddle on the road .....	33
1.3. Six bodies, seven matters .....	36
1.4. The Satiety.....	48
1.5. The interaction of Harmonies .....	50
1.6. Development .....	53
1.7. The Memory .....	58
1.8. Replacement.....	64
1.9. The beat and reference point.....	66
1.10. The living Cell.....	72
<b>Chapter 2. Isn't it the right time to take the old with a new future</b> .....	79
2.1. The Birth .....	80
2.2. Creation .....	84
2.3. The third type.....	94
2.4. The nerve... ..	98
2.5. The Form and Culture.....	101
2.6. A shirt without a tie (a physical body) .....	105
2.7. New Spirits.....	109
2.8. The Cell – tales and stories... ..	120
2.9. The head repairs .....	126
2.10. Arising questions in simple answers .....	129
2.11. Processes, Slats and Skips .....	136
<b>Chapter 3. Knowledge and Illusions</b> .....	141
3.1. On – off, to break is not to build .....	142
3.2. Emotions and protection .....	149
3.3. Tiredness and stress.....	156
3.4. Music on the "brains" .....	160
3.5. Fuel .....	162
3.6. Good deeds and evil deeds.....	170
3.7. Talking to the Cell .....	179
3.8. Self-Consciousness .....	184
<b>Chapter 4. Ages and ages ago and in today's realities</b> .....	189
4.1. The Story of HisTor(ah)y.....	191
4.2. About our little brothers and the "SvetL" Programs.....	196
4.3. Not to confuse, but clarify.....	204
4.4. Brain Temperature and Hydrocarbon Reserves .....	210
4.5. Here's how it sometimes happens .....	214
4.6. The swamp and the push .....	219

4.7. "Wow!" About "SvetL" Programs and Health .....	225
4.8. Confirmation in reasoning.....	237
4.9. The more opinions, the harder. ....	242
4.10. Do not look for People – Seek Knowledge .....	247
<b>Chapter 5. They drink drugs to health.....</b>	<b>255</b>
5.1. Shall we fly or shall we not... yet.....	257
5.2. Anatomy, atlases, language and approach.....	268
5.3. What is driven in with a stick cannot be driven out with a stick .....	275
5.4. Homo sapiens reproduction .....	278
5.5. The Possibility of having the Brain .....	285
5.6. The "SvetL", the cell and waste .....	288
5.7. To Refuse or to Hear out... ..	291
5.8. The "SvetL" and the Kidneys .....	297
5.9. "Diabetes, insulin and despair..." .....	299
5.10. A little bit about water without any bias .....	310
5.11. Reflections .....	313
5.12. Guarantees of the Bath Science and other Wonders .....	319
5.13. Without regard anyone’s opinion ... ..	322
5.14. Adults are not smarter than children, they are just older... ..	325
<b>Chapter 6. Beyond one’s comprehension... ..</b>	<b>331</b>
6.1. The Way.....	333
6.2. The Process .....	336
6.3. The territory seizure.....	340
6.4. Believe or not to believe? .....	345
6.5. The Road of Sorrows.....	355
6.6. Options .....	359
6.7. The way out .....	363
6.8. The Freeze.....	371
6.9. "SvetL" and cancer.....	378
6.10. To write\down to contemplate.....	380
6.11. The integrity of the struggle.....	395
<b>Afterword – advice.....</b>	<b>400</b>